(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization International Bureau





(43) International Publication Date 24 October 2002 (24.10.2002)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number WO 02/083709 A2

(51)	International Patent	Classification7:	C07K
(21)	International Applic	ation Number: PCT/L	JS02/10818
(22)	International Filing	Date: 5 April 2002 (6	05.04.2002)
(25)	Filing Language:		English
(26)	Publication Language	ge:	English
(30)	Priority Data:		
	60/282,119	6 April 2001 (06.04.2	001) US
	60/283,588	13 April 2001 (13.04.2	001) US
	60/283,759	13 April 2001 (13.04.2	001) US
	60/285,589	20 April 2001 (20.04.2	001) US
	60/287,037	27 April 2001 (27.04.2	001) US
	60/287,036	27 April 2001 (27.04.2	001) US
	60/288,608	4 May 2001 (04.05.2	001) US
	60/288,712	4 May 2001 (04.05.2	001) US
	60/289,909	9 May 2001 (09.05.2	001) US
	60/292,246	17 May 2001 (17.05.2)	001) US

Davis Street A # 205, San Leandro, CA 94577 (US). LU, Dyung, Aina, M. [US/US]; 233 Coy Drive, San Jose, CA 95123 (US). ARVIZU, Chandra, S. [US/US]; 1706 Morocco Drive, San Jose, CA 95125 (US). ISON, Craig, H. [US/US]; 1242 Weathersfield Way, San Jose, CA 95118 (US). DING, Li [CN/US]; 3353 Alma Street # 146, Palo Alto, CA 94306 (US). LU, Yan [CN/US]; 3885 Corrina Way, Palo Alto, CA 94303 (US). GURURAJAN, Rajagopal [IN/US]; 5591 Dent Avenue, San Jose, CA 95118 (US). WALSH, Roderick, T. [IE/GB]; 8 Boundary Court St. Lawrence Road, Canterbury Kent, Antrim CT1 3EZ (GB). GANDHI, Ameena, R. [US/US]; 705 5th Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94118 (US). SWARNAKAR, Anita [CA/US]; 8 Locksley Avenue #5D, San Francisco, CA 94122 (US). FORSYTHE, Ian, J. [US/US]; 308 Roble Avenue, Redwood City, CA 94061 (US). YUE, Henry [US/US]; 826 Lois Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94087 (US). AU-YOUNG, Janice, K. [US/US]; 233 Golden Eagle Lane, Brisbane, CA 94005 (US). ELLIOTT, Vicki, S. [US/US]; 3770 Polton Place Way, San Jose, CA 95121 (US). LEE, Sally [US/US]; 3643 26th Street, San Francisco, CA 94110 (US).

- (71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): INCYTE GENOMICS, INC. [US/US]; 3160 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, CA 94304 (US).
- (75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): RECIPON, Shirley, A. [US/US]; 85 Fortuna Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94115 (US). BURRILL, John, D. [US/US]; 2218 Brewster Avenue, Redwood City, CA 94062 (US). MARCUS, Gregory, A. [US/US]; 73 Maple Way, San Carlos, CA 94070 (US). ZINGLER, Kurt, A. [US/US]; 723 Ashbury Street #C, San Francisco, CA 94117 (US). TANG, Y., Tom [US/US]; 4230 Ranwick Court, San Jose, CA 95118 (US). THORNTON, Michael [US/US]; 9 Medway Road, Woodside, CA 94062 (US). BOROWSKY, Mark, L. [US/US]; 122 Orchard Avenue, Redwood City, CA 94061 (US). BAUGHN, Mariah, R. [US/US]; 14244 Santiago Road, San Leandro, CA 94577 (US). BURFORD, Neil [GB/US]; 105 Wildwood Circle, Durham, CT 06422 (US). LEE, Soo, Yeun [KR/US]; 40 Westdale Avenue, Daly City, CA 94015 (US). BANDMAN, Olga [US/US]; 366 Anna Avenue, Mountain View, CA 94043 (US). HAFALIA, April, J., A. [US/US]; 2227 Calle de Primavera, Santa Clara, CA 95054 (US). YAO, Monique, G. [US/US]; 1189 Woodgate Drive, Carmel, IN 46033 (US). RAMKUMAR, Jayalaxmi [IN/US]; 34359 Maybird Circle, Fremont, CA 94555 (US). WALIA, Narinder, K. [US/US]; 890
- (74) Agents: HAMLET-COX, Diana et al.; Incyte Genomics, Inc., 3160 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, CA 94304 (US).
- (81) Designated States (national): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW.
- (84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(54) Title: KINASES AND PHOSPHATASES

(57) Abstract: The invention provides human kinases and phosphatases (KPP) and polynucleotides which identify and encode KPP. The invention also provides expression vectors, host cells, antibodies, agonists, and antagonists. The invention also provides methods for diagnosing, treating, or preventing disorders associated with aberrant expression of KPP.

KINASES AND PHOSPHATASES

TECHNICAL FIELD

This invention relates to nucleic acid and amino acid sequences of kinases and phosphatases and to the use of these sequences in the diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of card ovascular diseases, immune system disorders, neurological disorders, disorders affecting growth and development, lipid disorders, cell proliferative disorders, and cancers, and in the assessment of the effects of exogenous compounds on the expression of nucleic acid and amino acid sequences of kinases and phosphatases.

10

15

20

25

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

Reversible protein phosphorylation is the ubiquitous strategy used to control many of the intracellular events in eukaryotic cells. It is estimated that more than ten percent of proteins active in a typical mammalian cell are phosphorylated. Kinases catalyze the transfer of high-energy phosphate groups from adenosine triphosphate (ATP) to target proteins on the hydroxyamino acid residues serine, threonine, or tyrosine. Phosphatases, in contrast, remove these phosphate groups.

Extracellular signals including hormones, neurotransmitters, and growth and differentiation factors can activate kinases, which can occur as cell surface receptors or as the activator of the final effector protein, as well as other locations along the signal transduction pathway. Cascades of kinases occur, as well as kinases sensitive to second messenger molecules. This system allows for the amplification of weak signals (low abundance growth factor molecules, for example), as well as the synthesis of many weak signals into an all-or-nothing response. Phosphatases, then, are essential in determining the extent of phosphorylation in the cell and, together with kinases, regulate key cellular processes such as metabolic enzyme activity, proliferation, cell growth and differentiation, cell adhesion, and cell cycle progression.

KINASES

Kinases comprise the largest known enzyme superfamily and vary widely in their target molecules. Kinases catalyze the transfer of high energy phosphate groups from a phosphate donor to a phosphate acceptor. Nucleotides usually serve as the phosphate donor in these reactions, with most kinases utilizing adenosine triphosphate (ATP). The phosphate acceptor can be any of a variety of molecules, including nucleosides, nucleotides, lipids, carbohydrates, and proteins. Proteins are phosphorylated on hydroxyamino acids. Addition of a phosphate group alters the local charge on the acceptor molecule, causing internal conformational changes and potentially influencing intermolecular

contacts. Reversible protein phosphorylation is the primary method for regulating protein activity in eukaryotic cells. In general, proteins are activated by phosphorylation in response to extracellular signals such as hormones, neurotransmitters, and growth and differentiation factors. The activated proteins initiate the cell's intracellular response by way of intracellular signaling pathways and second messenger molecules such as cyclic nucleotides, calcium-calmodulin, inositol, and various mitogens, that regulate protein phosphorylation.

Kinases are involved in all aspects of a cell's function, from basic metabolic processes, such as glycolysis, to cell-cycle regulation, differentiation, and communication with the extracellular environment through signal transduction cascades. Inappropriate phosphorylation of proteins in cells has been linked to changes in cell cycle progression and cell differentiation. Changes in the cell cycle have been linked to induction of apoptosis or cancer. Changes in cell differentiation have been linked to diseases and disorders of the reproductive system, immune system, and skeletal muscle.

There are two classes of protein kinases. One class, protein tyrosine kinases (PTKs), phosphorylates tyrosine residues, and the other class, protein serine/threonine kinases (STKs), phosphorylates serine and threonine residues. Some PTKs and STKs possess structural characteristics of both families and have dual specificity for both tyrosine and serine/threonine residues. Almost all kinases contain a conserved 250-300 amino acid catalytic domain containing specific residues and sequence motifs characteristic of the kinase family. The protein kinase catalytic domain can be further divided into 11 subdomains. N-terminal subdomains I-IV fold into a two-lobed structure which binds and orients the ATP donor molecule, and subdomain V spans the two lobes. C-terminal subdomains VI-XI bind the protein substrate and transfer the gamma phosphate from ATP to the hydroxyl group of a tyrosine, serine, or threonine residue. Each of the 11 subdomains contains specific catalytic residues or amino acid motifs characteristic of that subdomain. For example, subdomain I contains an 8-amino acid glycine-rich ATP binding consensus motif, subdomain II contains a critical lysine residue required for maximal catalytic activity, and subdomains VI through IX comprise the highly conserved catalytic core. PTKs and STKs also contain distinct sequence motifs in subdomains VI and VIII which may confer hydroxyamino acid specificity.

In addition, kinases may also be classified by additional amino acid sequences, generally between 5 and 100 residues, which either flank or occur within the kinase domain. These additional amino acid sequences regulate kinase activity and determine substrate specificity. (Reviewed in Hardie, G. and S. Hanks (1995) The Protein Kinase Facts Book, Vol I, pp. 17-20 Academic Press, San Diego CA.). In particular, two protein kinase signature sequences have been identified in the kinase domain, the first containing an active site lysine residue involved in ATP binding, and the

10

15

second containing an aspartate residue important for catalytic activity. If a protein analyzed includes the two protein kinase signatures, the probability of that protein being a protein kinase is close to 100% (PROSITE: PDOC00100, November 1995).

Protein Tyrosine Kinases

5

10

15

20

Protein tyrosine kinases (PTKs) may be classified as either transmembrane, receptor PTKs or nontransmembrane, nonreceptor PTK proteins. Transmembrane tyrosine kinases function as receptors for most growth factors. Growth factors bind to the receptor tyrosine kinase (RTK), which causes the receptor to phosphorylate itself (autophosphorylation) and specific intracellular second messenger proteins. Growth factors (GF) that associate with receptor PTKs include epidermal GF, platelet-derived GF, fibroblast GF, hepatocyte GF, insulin and insulin-like GFs, nerve GF, vascular endothelial GF, and macrophage colony stimulating factor.

Nontransmembrane, nonreceptor PTKs lack transmembrane regions and, instead, form signaling complexes with the cytosolic domains of plasma membrane receptors. Receptors that function through non-receptor PTKs include those for cytokines and hormones (growth hormone and prolactin), and antigen-specific receptors on T and B lymphocytes.

Many PTKs were first identified as oncogene products in cancer cells in which PTK activation was no longer subject to normal cellular controls. In fact, about one third of the known oncogenes encode PTKs. Furthermore, cellular transformation (oncogenesis) is often accompanied by increased tyrosine phosphorylation activity (Charbonneau, H. and N.K. Tonks (1992) Annu. Rev. Cell Biol. 8:463-493). Regulation of PTK activity may therefore be an important strategy in controlling some types of cancer.

Protein Serine/Threonine Kinases

Protein serine/threonine kinases (STKs) are nontransmembrane proteins. A subclass of STKs are known as ERKs (extracellular signal regulated kinases) or MAPs (mitogen-activated protein kinases) and are activated after cell stimulation by a variety of hormones and growth factors. Cell stimulation induces a signaling cascade leading to phosphorylation of MEK (MAP/ERK kinase) which, in turn, activates ERK via serine and threonine phosphorylation. A varied number of proteins represent the downstream effectors for the active ERK and implicate it in the control of cell proliferation and differentiation, as well as regulation of the cytoskeleton. Activation of ERK is normally transient, and cells possess dual specificity phosphatases that are responsible for its downregulation. Also, numerous studies have shown that elevated ERK activity is associated with some cancers. Other STKs include the second messenger dependent protein kinases such as the cyclic-AMP dependent protein kinases (PKA), calcium-calmodulin (CaM) dependent protein kinases,

and the mitogen-activated protein kinases (MAP); the cyclin-dependent protein kinases; checkpoint and cell cycle kinases; Numb-associated kinase (Nak); human Fused (hFu); proliferation-related kinases; 5'-AMP-activated protein kinases; and kinases involved in apoptosis.

One member of the ERK family of MAP kinases, ERK 7, is a novel 61-kDa protein that has motif similarities to ERK1 and ERK2, but is not activated by extracellular stimuli as are ERK1 and ERK2 nor by the common activators, c-Jun N-terminal kinase (JNK) and p38 kinase. ERK7 regulates its nuclear localization and inhibition of growth through its C-terminal tail, not through the kinase domain as is typical with other MAP kinases (Abe, M.K. (1999) Mol. Cell. Biol. 19:1301-1312).

The second messenger dependent protein kinases primarily mediate the effects of second messengers such as cyclic AMP (cAMP), cyclic GMP, inositol triphosphate, phosphatidylinositol, 3,4,5-triphosphate, cyclic ADP ribose, arachidonic acid, diacylglycerol and calcium-calmodulin. The PKAs are involved in mediating hormone-induced cellular responses and are activated by cAMP produced within the cell in response to hormone stimulation. cAMP is an intracellular mediator of hormone action in all animal cells that have been studied. Hormone-induced cellular responses include thyroid hormone secretion, cortisol secretion, progesterone secretion, glycogen breakdown, bone resorption, and regulation of heart rate and force of heart muscle contraction. PKA is found in all animal cells and is thought to account for the effects of cAMP in most of these cells. Altered PKA expression is implicated in a variety of disorders and diseases including cancer, thyroid disorders, diabetes, atherosclerosis, and cardiovascular disease (Isselbacher, K.J. et al. (1994) Harrison's Principles of Internal Medicine, McGraw-Hill, New York NY, pp. 416-431, 1887).

The casein kinase I (CKI) gene family is another subfamily of serine/threonine protein kinases. This continuously expanding group of kinases have been implicated in the regulation of numerous cytoplasmic and nuclear processes, including cell metabolism and DNA replication and repair. CKI enzymes are present in the membranes, nucleus, cytoplasm and cytoskeleton of eukaryotic cells, and on the mitotic spindles of mammalian cells (Fish, K.J. et al. (1995) J. Biol. Chem. 270:14875-14883).

The CKI family members all have a short amino-terminal domain of 9-76 amino acids, a highly conserved kinase domain of 284 amino acids, and a variable carboxyl-terminal domain that ranges from 24 to over 200 amino acids in length (Cegielska, A. et al. (1998) J. Biol. Chem. 273:1357-1364). The CKI family is comprised of highly related proteins, as seen by the identification of isoforms of casein kinase I from a variety of sources. There are at least five mammalian isoforms, α , β , γ , δ , and ϵ . Fish et al. identified CKI-epsilon from a human placenta cDNA library. It is a basic protein of 416

amino acids and is closest to CKI-delta. Through recombinant expression, it was determined to phosphorylate known CKI substrates and was inhibited by the CKI-specific inhibitor CKI-7. The human gene for CKI-epsilon was able to rescue yeast with a slow-growth phenotype caused by deletion of the yeast CKI locus, HRR250 (Fish et al., supra).

The mammalian circadian mutation tau was found to be a semidominant autosomal allele of CKI-epsilon that markedly shortens period length of circadian rhythms in Syrian hamsters. The tau locus is encoded by casein kinase I-epsilon, which is also a homolog of the Drosophila circadian gene double-time. Studies of both the wildtype and tau mutant CKI-epsilon enzyme indicated that the mutant enzyme has a noticeable reduction in the maximum velocity and autophosphorylation state. Further, in vitro, CKI-epsilon is able to interact with mammalian PERIOD proteins, while the mutant enzyme is deficient in its ability to phosphorylate PERIOD. Lowrey et al. have proposed that CKI-epsilon plays a major role in delaying the negative feedback signal within the transcription-translation-based autoregulatory loop that composes the core of the circadian mechanism. Therefore the CKI-epsilon enzyme is an ideal target for pharmaceutical compounds influencing circadian rhythms, jet-lag and sleep, in addition to other physiologic and metabolic processes under circadian regulation (Lowrey, P.L. et al. (2000) Science 288:483-491).

Homeodomain-interacting protein kinases (HIPKs) are serine/threonine kinases and novel members of the DYRK kinase subfamily (Hofmann, T.G. et al. (2000) Biochimie 82:1123-1127). HIPKs contain a conserved protein kinase domain separated from a domain that interacts with homeoproteins. HIPKs are nuclear kinases, and HIPK2 is highly expressed in neuronal tissue (Kim, Y.H. et al. (1998) J. Biol. Chem. 273:25875-25879; Wang, Y. et al. (2001) Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1518:168-172). HIPKs act as corepressors for homeodomian transcription factors. This corepressor activity is seen in posttranslational modifications such as ubiquitination and phosphorylation, each of which are important in the regulation of cellular protein function (Kim, Y.H. et al. (1999) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 96:12350-12355).

The human h-warts protein, a homolog of Drosophila warts tumor suppressor gene, maps to chromosome 6q24-25.1. It has a serine/threonine kinase domain and is localized to centrosomes in interphase cells. It is involved in mitosis and functions as a component of the mitotic apparatus (Nishiyama, Y. et al. (1999) FEBS Lett. 459:159-165).

O Calcium-Calmodulin Dependent Protein Kinases

Calcium-calmodulin dependent (CaM) kinases are involved in regulation of smooth muscle contraction, glycogen breakdown (phosphorylase kinase), and neurotransmission (CaM kinase I and CaM kinase II). CaM dependent protein kinases are activated by calmodulin, an intracellular calcium

5

receptor, in response to the concentration of free calcium in the cell. Many CaM kinases are also activated by phosphorylation. Some CaM kinases are also activated by autophosphorylation or by other regulatory kinases. CaM kinase I phosphorylates a variety of substrates including the neurotransmitter-related proteins synapsin I and II, the gene transcription regulator, CREB, and the cystic fibrosis conductance regulator protein, CFTR (Haribabu, B. et al. (1995) EMBO J. 14:3679-3686). CaM kinase II also phosphorylates synapsin at different sites and controls the synthesis of catecholamines in the brain through phosphorylation and activation of tyrosine hydroxylase. CaM kinase II controls the synthesis of catecholamines and seratonin, through phosphorylation/activation of tyrosine hydroxylase and tryptophan hydroxylase, respectively (Fujisawa, H. (1990) BioEssays 12:27-29). The mRNA encoding a calmodulin-binding protein kinase-like protein was found to be enriched in mammalian forebrain. This protein is associated with vesicles in both axons and dendrites and accumulates largely postnatally. The amino acid sequence of this protein is similar to CaM-dependent STKs, and the protein binds calmodulin in the presence of calcium (Godbout, M. et al. (1994) J. Neurosci. 14:1-13). CaM kinase II phosphorylates the C terminal domain of dystrophin to inhibit its

Neurosci. 14:1-13). CaM kinase II phosphorylates the C terminal domain of dystrophin to inhibit its binding to alpha-syntropin (Madhavan, R. and Jarrett, H.W. (1999) Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1434:260-274). Dystrophin and dystrophin-associated proteins including syntrophins are expressed in skeletal, cardiac, and smooth muscles and in the peripheral and central nervous systems (Ueda, H. et al. (2000) Histol. Histopathol. 15:753-760).

Mitogen-Activated Protein Kinases

The mitogen-activated protein kinases (MAP), which mediate signal transduction from the cell surface to the nucleus via phosphorylation cascades, are another STK family that regulates intracellular signaling pathways. Several subgroups have been identified, and each manifests different substrate specificities and responds to distinct extracellular stimuli (Egan, S.E. and R.A. Weinberg (1993) Nature 365:781-783). There are three kinase modules comprising the MAP kinase cascade:

MAPK (MAP), MAPK kinase (MAP2K, MAPKK, or MKK), and MKK kinase (MAP3K, MAPKKK, OR MEKK) (Wang,X.S. et al (1998) Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 253:33-37). The extracellular-regulated kinase (ERK) pathway is activated by growth factors and mitogens, for

endotoxic lipopolysaccharide (LPS). The closely related though distinct parallel pathways, the c-Jun N-terminal kinase (JNK), or stress-activated kinase (SAPK) pathway, and the p38 kinase pathway are activated by stress stimuli and proinflammatory cytokines such as tumor necrosis factor (TNF) and interleukin-1 (IL-1). Altered MAP kinase expression is implicated in a variety of disease conditions including cancer, inflammation, immune disorders, and disorders affecting growth and

example, epidermal growth factor (EGF), ultraviolet light, hyperosmolar medium, heat shock, or

÷.

development.. MAP kinase signaling pathways are present in mammalian cells as well as in yeast.

<u>Cyclin-Dependent Protein Kinases</u>

The cyclin-dependent protein kinases (CDKs) are STKs that control the progression of cells through the cell cycle. The entry and exit of a cell from mitosis are regulated by the synthesis and destruction of a family of activating proteins called cyclins. Cyclins are small regulatory proteins that bind to and activate CDKs, which then phosphorylate and activate selected proteins involved in the mitotic process. CDKs are unique in that they require multiple inputs to become activated. In addition to cyclin binding, CDK activation requires the phosphorylation of a specific threonine residue and the dephosphorylation of a specific tyrosine residue on the CDK.

Another family of STKs associated with the cell cycle are the NIMA (never in mitosis)-related kinases (Neks). Both CDKs and Neks are involved in duplication, maturation, and separation of the microtubule organizing center, the centrosome, in animal cells (Fry, A.M. et al. (1998) EMBO J. 17:470-481).

Checkpoint and Cell Cycle Kinases

10

15

20

25

In the process of cell division, the order and timing of cell cycle transitions are under control of cell cycle checkpoints, which ensure that critical events such as DNA replication and chromosome segregation are carried out with precision. If DNA is damaged, e.g. by radiation, a checkpoint pathway is activated that arrests the cell cycle to provide time for repair. If the damage is extensive, apoptosis is induced. In the absence of such checkpoints, the damaged DNA is inherited by aberrant cells which may cause proliferative disorders such as cancer. Protein kinases play an important role in this process. For example, a specific kinase, checkpoint kinase 1 (Chk1), has been identified in yeast and mammals, and is activated by DNA damage in yeast. Activation of Chk1 leads to the arrest of the cell at the G2/M transition (Sanchez, Y. et al. (1997) Science 277:1497-1501). Specifically, Chk1 phosphorylates the cell division cycle phosphatase CDC25, inhibiting its normal function which is to dephosphorylate and activate the cyclin-dependent kinase Cdc2. Cdc2 activation controls the entry of cells into mitosis (Peng, C.-Y. et al. (1997) Science 277:1501-1505). Thus, activation of Chk1 prevents the damaged cell from entering mitosis. A deficiency in a checkpoint kinase, such as Chk1, may also contribute to cancer by failure to arrest cells with damaged DNA at other checkpoints such as G2/M.

30 Proliferation-Related Kinases

Proliferation-related kinase is a serum/cytokine inducible STK that is involved in regulation of the cell cycle and cell proliferation in human megakarocytic cells (Li, B. et al. (1996) J. Biol. Chem. 271:19402-19408). Proliferation-related kinase is related to the polo (derived from <u>Drosophila</u> polo

gene) family of STKs implicated in cell division. Proliferation-related kinase is downregulated in lung tumor tissue and may be a proto-oncogene whose deregulated expression in normal tissue leads to oncogenic transformation.

5'-AMP-activated protein kinase

.

5

10

15

20

25

A ligand-activated STK protein kinase is 5'-AMP-activated protein kinase (AMPK) (Gao, G. et al. (1996) J. Biol Chem. 271:8675-8681). Mammalian AMPK is a regulator of fatty acid and sterol synthesis through phosphorylation of the enzymes acetyl-CoA carboxylase and hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA reductase and mediates responses of these pathways to cellular stresses such as heat shock and depletion of glucose and ATP. AMPK is a heterotrimeric complex comprised of a catalytic alpha subunit and two non-catalytic beta and gamma subunits that are believed to regulate the activity of the alpha subunit. Three isoforms of the gamma subunit, γ1, γ2, and γ3 have been identified (Cheung, P.C. et al. (2000) Biochem. J. 346:659-669). The sensitivity of AMPK to AMP depends on the particular gamma isoform present. Subunits of AMPK have a much wider distribution in non-lipogenic tissues such as brain, heart, spleen, and lung than expected. This distribution suggests that its role may extend beyond regulation of lipid metabolism alone.

Kinases in Apoptosis

Apoptosis is a highly regulated signaling pathway leading to cell death that plays a crucial role in tissue development and homeostasis. Deregulation of this process is associated with the pathogenesis of a number of diseases including autoimmune diseases, neurodegenerative disorders, and cancer. Various STKs play key roles in this process. ZIP kinase is an STK containing a C-terminal leucine zipper domain in addition to its N-terminal protein kinase domain. This C-terminal domain appears to mediate homodimerization and activation of the kinase as well as interactions with transcription factors such as activating transcription factor, ATF4, a member of the cyclic-AMP responsive element binding protein (ATF/CREB) family of transcriptional factors (Sanjo, H. et al. (1998) J. Biol. Chem. 273:29066-29071). DRAK1 and DRAK2 are STKs that share homology with the death-associated protein kinases (DAP kinases), known to function in interferon-y induced apoptosis (Sanjo et al., supra). Like ZIP kinase, DAP kinases contain a C-terminal protein-protein interaction domain, in the form of ankyrin repeats, in addition to the N-terminal kinase domain. ZIP, DAP, and DRAK kinases induce morphological changes associated with apoptosis when transfected into NIH3T3 cells (Sanjo et al., supra). However, deletion of either the N-terminal kinase catalytic domain or the C-terminal domain of these proteins abolishes apoptosis activity, indicating that in addition to the kinase activity, activity in the C-terminal domain is also necessary for apoptosis, possibly as an interacting domain with a regulator or a specific substrate.

RICK is another STK recently identified as mediating a specific apoptotic pathway involving the death receptor, CD95 (Inohara, N. et al. (1998) J. Biol. Chem. 273:12296-12300). CD95 is a member of the tumor necrosis factor receptor superfamily and plays a critical role in the regulation and homeostasis of the immune system (Nagata, S. (1997) Cell 88:355-365). The CD95 receptor signaling pathway involves recruitment of various intracellular molecules to a receptor complex following ligand binding. This process includes recruitment of the cysteine protease caspase-8 which, in turn, activates a caspase cascade leading to cell death. RICK is composed of an N-terminal kinase catalytic domain and a C-terminal "caspase-recruitment" domain that interacts with caspase-like domains, indicating that RICK plays a role in the recruitment of caspase-8. This interpretation is supported by the fact that the expression of RICK in human 293T cells promotes activation of caspase-8 and potentiates the induction of apoptosis by various proteins involved in the CD95 apoptosis pathway (Inohara et al., supra).

Mitochondrial Protein Kinases

10

15

20

25

30

A novel class of eukaryotic kinases, related by sequence to prokaryotic histidine protein kinases, are the mitochondrial protein kinases (MPKs) which seem to have no sequence similarity with other eukaryotic protein kinases. These protein kinases are located exclusively in the mitochondrial matrix space and may have evolved from genes originally present in respiration-dependent bacteria which were endocytosed by primitive eukaryotic cells. MPKs are responsible for phosphorylation and inactivation of the branched-chain alpha-ketoacid dehydrogenase and pyruvate dehydrogenase complexes (Harris, R.A. et al. (1995) Adv. Enzyme Regul. 34:147-162). Five MPKs have been identified. Four members correspond to pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase isozymes, regulating the activity of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex, which is an important regulatory enzyme at the interface between glycolysis and the citric acid cycle. The fifth member corresponds to a branchedchain alpha-ketoacid dehydrogenase kinase, important in the regulation of the pathway for the disposal of branched-chain amino acids. (Harris, R.A. et al. (1997) Adv. Enzyme Regul. 37:271-293). Both starvation and the diabetic state are known to result in a great increase in the activity of the pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase in the liver, heart and muscle of the rat. This increase contributes in both disease states to the phosphorylation and inactivation of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex and conservation of pyruvate and lactate for gluconeogenesis (Harris (1995) supra).

KINASES WITH NON-PROTEIN SUBSTRATES

Lipid and Inositol kinases

Lipid kinases phosphorylate hydroxyl residues on lipid head groups. A family of kinases involved in phosphorylation of phosphatidylinositol (PI) has been described, each member

phosphorylating a specific carbon on the inositol ring (Leevers, S.J. et al. (1999) Curr. Opin. Cell. Biol. 11:219-225). The phosphorylation of phosphatidylinositol is involved in activation of the protein kinase C signaling pathway. The inositol phospholipids (phosphoinositides) intracellular signaling pathway begins with binding of a signaling molecule to a G-protein linked receptor in the plasma membrane.

This leads to the phosphorylation of phosphatidylinositol (PI) residues on the inner side of the plasma membrane by inositol kinases, thus converting PI residues to the biphosphate state (PIP₂). PIP₂ is then cleaved into inositol triphosphate (IP₃) and diacylglycerol. These two products act as mediators for separate signaling pathways. Cellular responses that are mediated by these pathways are glycogen breakdown in the liver in response to vasopressin, smooth muscle contraction in response to acetylcholine, and thrombin-induced platelet aggregation.

PI 3-kinase (PI3K), which phosphorylates the D3 position of PI and its derivatives, has a central role in growth factor signal cascades involved in cell growth, differentiation, and metabolism. PI3K is a heterodimer consisting of an adapter subunit and a catalytic subunit. The adapter subunit acts as a scaffolding protein, interacting with specific tyrosine-phosphorylated proteins, lipid moieties, and other cytosolic factors. When the adapter subunit binds tyrosine phosphorylated targets, such as the insulin responsive substrate (IRS)-1, the catalytic subunit is activated and converts PI (4,5) bisphosphate (PIP₂) to PI (3,4,5) P₃ (PIP₃). PIP₃ then activates a number of other proteins, including PKA, protein kinase B (PKB), protein kinase C (PKC), glycogen synthase kinase (GSK)-3, and p70 ribosomal s6 kinase. PI3K also interacts directly with the cytoskeletal organizing proteins, Rac, rho, and cdc42 (Shepherd, P.R. et al. (1998) Biochem. J. 333:471-490). Animal models for diabetes, such as obese and fat mice, have altered PI3K adapter subunit levels. Specific mutations in the adapter subunit have also been found in an insulin-resistant Danish population, suggesting a role for PI3K in type-2 diabetes (Shepard, supra).

An example of lipid kinase phosphorylation activity is the phosphorylation of D-erythro-sphingosine to the sphingolipid metabolite, sphingosine-1-phosphate (SPP). SPP has emerged as a novel lipid second-messenger with both extracellular and intracellular actions (Kohama, T. et al. (1998) J. Biol. Chem. 273:23722-23728). Extracellularly, SPP is a ligand for the G-protein coupled receptor EDG-1 (endothelial-derived, G-protein coupled receptor). Intracellularly, SPP regulates cell growth, survival, motility, and cytoskeletal changes. SPP levels are regulated by sphingosine kinases that specifically phosphorylate D-erythro-sphingosine to SPP. The importance of sphingosine kinase in cell signaling is indicated by the fact that various stimuli, including platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF), nerve growth factor, and activation of protein kinase C, increase cellular levels of SPP by activation of sphingosine kinase, and the fact that competitive

10

15

inhibitors of the enzyme selectively inhibit cell proliferation induced by PDGF (Kohama et al., supra). Purine Nucleotide Kinases

The purine nucleotide kinases, adenylate kinase (ATP:AMP phosphotransferase, or AdK) and guanylate kinase (ATP:GMP phosphotransferase, or GuK) play a key role in nucleotide metabolism and are crucial to the synthesis and regulation of cellular levels of ATP and GTP, respectively. These two molecules are precursors in DNA and RNA synthesis in growing cells and provide the primary source of biochemical energy in cells (ATP), and signal transduction pathways (GTP). Inhibition of various steps in the synthesis of these two molecules has been the basis of many antiproliferative drugs for cancer and antiviral therapy (Pillwein, K. et al. (1990) Cancer Res. 50:1576-1579).

AdK is found in almost all cell types and is especially abundant in cells having high rates of ATP synthesis and utilization such as skeletal muscle. In these cells AdK is physically associated with mitochondria and myofibrils, the subcellular structures that are involved in energy production and utilization, respectively. Recent studies have demonstrated a major function for AdK in transferring high energy phosphoryls from metabolic processes generating ATP to cellular components consuming 15 ATP (Zeleznikar, R.J. et al. (1995) J. Biol. Chem. 270:7311-7319). Thus AdK may have a pivotal role in maintaining energy production in cells, particularly those having a high rate of growth or metabolism such as cancer cells, and may provide a target for suppression of its activity in order to treat certain cancers. Alternatively, reduced AdK activity may be a source of various metabolic, muscle-energy disorders that can result in cardiac or respiratory failure and may be treatable by increasing AdK activity.

GuK, in addition to providing a key step in the synthesis of GTP for RNA and DNA synthesis, also fulfills an essential function in signal transduction pathways of cells through the regulation of GDP and GTP. Specifically, GTP binding to membrane associated G proteins mediates the activation of cell receptors, subsequent intracellular activation of adenyl cyclase, and production of the second messenger, cyclic AMP. GDP binding to G proteins inhibits these processes. GDP and GTP levels also control the activity of certain oncogenic proteins such as p21rs known to be involved in control of cell proliferation and oncogenesis (Bos, J.L. (1989) Cancer Res. 49:4682-4689). High ratios of GTP:GDP caused by suppression of GuK cause activation of p21^{ns} and promote oncogenesis. Increasing GuK activity to increase levels of GDP and reduce the GTP:GDP ratio may provide a therapeutic strategy to reverse oncogenesis.

GuK is an important enzyme in the phosphorylation and activation of certain antiviral drugs useful in the treatment of herpes virus infections. These drugs include the guanine homologs acyclovir and buciclovir (Miller, W.H. and R.L. Miller (1980) J. Biol. Chem. 255:7204-7207; Stenberg, K. et al.

10

20

25

(1986) J. Biol. Chem. 261:2134-2139). Increasing GuK activity in infected cells may provide a therapeutic strategy for augmenting the effectiveness of these drugs and possibly for reducing the necessary dosages of the drugs.

Pyrimidine Kinases

5

10

15

20

25

30

The pyrimidine kinases are deoxycytidine kinase and thymidine kinase 1 and 2. Deoxycytidine kinase is located in the nucleus, and thymidine kinase 1 and 2 are found in the cytosol (Johansson, M. et al. (1997) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 94:11941-11945). Phosphorylation of deoxyribonucleosides by pyrimidine kinases provides an alternative pathway for de novo synthesis of DNA precursors. The role of pyrimidine kinases, like purine kinases, in phosphorylation is critical to the activation of several chemotherapeutically important nucleoside analogues (Arner E.S. and S. Eriksson (1995) Pharmacol. Ther. 67:155-186).

PHOSPHATASES

Protein phosphatases are generally characterized as either serine/threonine- or tyrosine-specific based on their preferred phospho-amino acid substrate. However, some phosphatases (DSPs, for dual specificity phosphatases) can act on phosphorylated tyrosine, serine, or threonine residues. The protein serine/threonine phosphatases (PSPs) are important regulators of many cAMP-mediated hormone responses in cells. Protein tyrosine phosphatases (PTPs) play a significant role in cell cycle and cell signaling processes. Another family of phosphatases is the acid phosphatase or histidine acid phosphatase (HAP) family whose members hydrolyze phosphate esters at acidic pH conditions.

PSPs are found in the cytosol, nucleus, and mitochondria and in association with cytoskeletal and membranous structures in most tissues, especially the brain. Some PSPs require divalent cations, such as Ca²⁺ or Mn²⁺, for activity. PSPs play important roles in glycogen metabolism, muscle contraction, protein synthesis, T cell function, neuronal activity, oocyte maturation, and hepatic metabolism (reviewed in Cohen, P. (1989) Annu. Rev. Biochem. 58:453-508). PSPs can be separated into two classes. The PPP class includes PP1, PP2A, PP2B/calcineurin, PP4, PP5, PP6, and PP7. Members of this class are composed of a homologous catalytic subunit bearing a very highly conserved signature sequence, coupled with one or more regulatory subunits (PROSITE PDOC00115). Further interactions with scaffold and anchoring molecules determine the intracellular localization of PSPs and substrate specificity. The PPM class consists of several closely related isoforms of PP2C and is evolutionarily unrelated to the PPP class.

PP1 dephosphorylates many of the proteins phosphorylated by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase (PKA) and is an important regulator of many cAMP-mediated hormone responses in cells. A number of isoforms have been identified, with the alpha and beta forms being produced by alternative

splicing of the same gene. Both ubiquitous and tissue-specific targeting proteins for PP1 have been identified. In the brain, inhibition of PP1 activity by the dopamine and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-regulated phosphoprotein of 32kDa (DARPP-32) is necessary for normal dopamine response in neostriatal neurons (reviewed in Price, N.E. and M.C. Mumby (1999) Curr. Opin. Neurobiol. 9:336-342). PP1, along with PP2A, has been shown to limit motility in microvascular endothelial cells, suggesting a role for PSPs in the inhibition of angiogenesis (Gabel, S. et al. (1999) Otolaryngol. Head Neck Surg.121:463-468).

PP2A is the main serine/threonine phosphatase. The core PP2A enzyme consists of a single 36 kDa catalytic subunit (C) associated with a 65 kDa scaffold subunit (A), whose role is to recruit additional regulatory subunits (B). Three gene families encoding B subunits are known (PR55, PR61, 10 and PR72), each of which contain multiple isoforms, and additional families may exist (Millward, T.A. et al. (1999) Trends Biosci. 24:186-191). These "B-type" subunits are cell type- and tissue-specific and determine the substrate specificity, enzymatic activity, and subcellular localization of the holoenzyme. The PR55 family is highly conserved and bears a conserved motif (PROSITE PDOC00785). PR55 increases PP2A activity toward mitogen-activated protein kinase (MAPK) and MAPK kinase (MEK). PP2A dephosphorylates the MAPK active site, inhibiting the cell's entry into mitosis. Several proteins can compete with PR55 for PP2A core enzyme binding, including the CKII kinase catalytic subunit, polyomavirus middle and small T antigens, and SV40 small t antigen. Viruses may use this mechanism to commandeer PP2A and stimulate progression of the cell through the cell cycle (Pallas, D.C. et al. (1992) J. Virol. 66:886-893). Altered MAP kinase expression is also 20 implicated in a variety of disease conditions including cancer, inflammation, immune disorders, and disorders affecting growth and development. PP2A, in fact, can dephosphorylate and modulate the activities of more than 30 protein kinases in vitro, and other evidence suggests that the same is true in vivo for such kinases as PKB, PKC, the calmodulin-dependent kinases, ERK family MAP kinases, cyclin-dependent kinases, and the IkB kinases (reviewed in Millward et al., supra). PP2A is itself a substrate for CKI and CKII kinases, and can be stimulated by polycationic macromolecules. A PP2A-like phosphatase is necessary to maintain the G1 phase destruction of mammalian cyclins A and B (Bastians, H. et al. (1999) Mol. Biol. Cell 10:3927-3941). PP2A is a major activity in the brain and is implicated in regulating neurofilament stability and normal neural function, particularly the phosphorylation of the microtubule-associated protein tau. Hyperphosphorylation of tau has been proposed to lead to the neuronal degeneration seen in Alzheimer's disease (reviewed in Price and Mumby, supra).

PP2B, or calcineurin, is a Ca²⁺-activated dimeric phosphatase and is particularly abundant in

the brain. It consists of catalytic and regulatory subunits, and is activated by the binding of the calcium/calmodulin complex. Calcineurin is the target of the immunosuppressant drugs cyclosporine and FK506. Along with other cellular factors, these drugs interact with calcineurin and inhibit phosphatase activity. In T cells, this blocks the calcium dependent activation of the NF-AT family of transcription factors, leading to immunosuppression. This family is widely distributed, and it is likely that calcineurin regulates gene expression in other tissues as well. In neurons, calcineurin modulates functions which range from the inhibition of neurotransmitter release to desensitization of postsynaptic NMDA-receptor coupled calcium channels to long term memory (reviewed in Price and Mumby, supra).

Other members of the PPP class have recently been identified (Cohen, P.T. (1997) Trends Biochem. Sci. 22:245-251). One of them, PP5, contains regulatory domains with tetratricopeptide repeats. It can be activated by polyunsaturated fatty acids and anionic phospholipids <u>in vitro</u> and appears to be involved in a number of signaling pathways, including those controlled by atrial natriuretic peptide or steroid hormones (reviewed in Andreeva, A.V. and M.A. Kutuzov (1999) Cell Signal. 11:555-562).

PP2C is a ~42kDa monomer with broad substrate specificity and is dependent on divalent cations (mainly Mn²⁺ or Mg²⁺) for its activity. PP2C proteins share a conserved N-terminal region with an invariant DGH motif, which contains an aspartate residue involved in cation binding (PROSITE PDOC00792). Targeting proteins and mechanisms regulating PP2C activity have not been identified. PP2C has been shown to inhibit the stress-responsive p38 and Jun kinase (JNK) pathways (Takekawa, M. et al. (1998) EMBO J. 17:4744-4752).

In contrast to PSPs, tyrosine-specific phosphatases (PTPs) are generally monomeric proteins of very diverse size (from 20kDa to greater than 100kDa) and structure that function primarily in the transduction of signals across the plasma membrane. PTPs are categorized as either soluble phosphatases or transmembrane receptor proteins that contain a phosphatase domain. All PTPs share a conserved catalytic domain of about 300 amino acids which contains the active site. The active site consensus sequence includes a cysteine residue which executes a nucleophilic attack on the phosphate moiety during catalysis (Neel, B.G. and N.K. Tonks (1997) Curr. Opin. Cell Biol. 9:193-204). Receptor PTPs are made up of an N-terminal extracellular domain of variable length, a transmembrane region, and a cytoplasmic region that generally contains two copies of the catalytic domain. Although only the first copy seems to have enzymatic activity, the second copy apparently affects the substrate specificity of the first. The extracellular domains of some receptor PTPs contain fibronectin-like repeats, immunoglobulin-like domains, MAM domains (an extracellular motif likely to

10

15

have an adhesive function), or carbonic anhydrase-like domains (PROSITE PDOC 00323). This wide variety of structural motifs accounts for the diversity in size and specificity of PTPs.

PTPs play important roles in biological processes such as cell adhesion, lymphocyte activation, and cell proliferation. PTPs μ and κ are involved in cell-cell contacts, perhaps regulating cadherin/catenin function. A number of PTPs affect cell spreading, focal adhesions, and cell motility, most of them via the integrin/tyrosine kinase signaling pathway (reviewed in Neel and Tonks, supra). CD45 phosphatases regulate signal transduction and lymphocyte activation (Ledbetter, J.A. et al. (1988) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 85:8628-8632). Soluble PTPs containing Src-homology-2 domains have been identified (SHPs), suggesting that these molecules might interact with receptor tyrosine kinases. SHP-1 regulates cytokine receptor signaling by controlling the Janus family PTKs in hematopoietic cells, as well as signaling by the T-cell receptor and c-Kit (reviewed in Neel and Tonks, supra). M-phase inducer phosphatase plays a key role in the induction of mitosis by dephosphorylating and activating the PTK CDC2, leading to cell division (Sadhu, K. et al. (1990) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 87:5139-5143). In addition, the genes encoding at least eight PTPs have been mapped to chromosomal regions that are translocated or rearranged in various neoplastic conditions, including lymphoma, small cell lung carcinoma, leukemia, adenocarcinoma, and neuroblastoma (reviewed in Charbonneau, H. and N.K. Tonks (1992) Annu. Rev. Cell Biol. 8:463-493). The PTP enzyme active. site comprises the consensus sequence of the MTM1 gene family. The MTM1 gene is responsible for X-linked recessive myotubular myopathy, a congenital muscle disorder that has been linked to Xq28 (Kioschis, P. et al., (1998) Genomics 54:256-266). Many PTKs are encoded by oncogenes, and it is well known that oncogenesis is often accompanied by increased tyrosine phosphorylation activity. It is therefore possible that PTPs may serve to prevent or reverse cell transformation and the growth of various cancers by controlling the levels of tyrosine phosphorylation in cells. This is supported by studies showing that overexpression of PTP can suppress transformation in cells and that specific inhibition of PTP can enhance cell transformation (Charbonneau and Tonks, supra).

Dual specificity phosphatases (DSPs) are structurally more similar to the PTPs than the PSPs. DSPs bear an extended PTP active site motif with an additional 7 amino acid residues. DSPs are primarily associated with cell proliferation and include the cell cycle regulators cdc25A, B, and C. The phosphatases DUSP1 and DUSP2 inactivate the MAPK family members ERK (extracellular signal-regulated kinase), JNK (c-Jun N-terminal kinase), and p38 on both tyrosine and threonine residues (PROSITE PDOC 00323, supra). In the activated state, these kinases have been implicated in neuronal differentiation, proliferation, oncogenic transformation, platelet aggregation, and apoptosis. Thus, DSPs are necessary for proper regulation of these processes (Muda, M. et al. (1996) J. Biol.

Chem. 271:27205-27208). The tumor suppressor PTEN is a DSP that also shows lipid phosphatase activity. It seems to negatively regulate interactions with the extracellular matrix and maintains sensitivity to apoptosis. PTEN has been implicated in the prevention of angiogenesis (Giri, D. and M. Ittmann (1999) Hum. Pathol. 30:419-424) and abnormalities in its expression are associated with numerous cancers (reviewed in Tamura, M. et al. (1999) J. Natl. Cancer Inst. 91:1820-1828).

Histidine acid phosphatase (HAP; EXPASY EC 3.1.3.2), also known as acid phosphatase, hydrolyzes a wide spectrum of substrates including alkyl, aryl, and acyl orthophosphate monoesters and phosphorylated proteins at low pH. HAPs share two regions of conserved sequences, each centered around a histidine residue which is involved in catalytic activity. Members of the HAP family include lysosomal acid phosphatase (LAP) and prostatic acid phosphatase (PAP), both sensitive to inhibition by L-tartrate (PROSITE PDOC00538).

LAP, an orthophosphoric monoester of the endosomal/lysosomal compartment is a housekeeping gene whose enzymatic activity has been detected in all tissues examined (Geier, C. et al. (1989) Eur. J. Biochem. 183:611-616). LAP-deficient mice have progressive skeletal disorder and an increased disposition toward generalized seizures (Saftig, P. et al. (1997) J. Biol. Chem. 272:18628-18635). LAP-deficient patients were found to have the following clinical features: intermittent vomiting, hypotonia, lethargy, opisthotonos, terminal bleeding, seizures, and death in early infancy (Online Mendelian Inheritance in Man (OMIM) *200950).

PAP, a prostate epithelium-specific differentiation antigen produced by the prostate gland, has been used to diagnose and stage prostate cancer. In prostate carcinomas, the enzymatic activity of PAP was shown to be decreased compared with normal or benign prostate hypertrophy cells (Foti, A.G. et al. (1977) Cancer Res. 37:4120-4124). Two forms of PAP have been identified, secreted and intracellular. Mature secreted PAP is detected in the seminal fluid and is active as a glycosylated homodimer with a molecular weight of approximately 100-kilodalton. Intracellular PAP is found to exhibit endogenous phosphotyrosyl protein phosphatase activity and is involved in regulating prostate cell growth (Meng, T.C. and M.F. Lin (1998) J. Biol. Chem. 34:22096-22104).

LAP, an orthophosphoric monoester of the endosomal/lysosomal compartment is a housekeeping gene whose enzymatic activity has been detected in all tissues examined (Geier, C. et al. (1989) Eur. J. Biochem. 183:611-616). LAP-deficient mice have progressive skeletal disorder and an increased disposition toward generalized seizures (Saftig, P. et al. (1997) J. Biol. Chem. 272:18628-18635). LAP-deficient patients were found to have the following clinical features: intermittent vomiting, hypotonia, lethargy, opisthotonos, terminal bleeding, seizures, and death in early infancy (Online Mendelian Inheritance in Man (OMIM) *200950).

30

10

15

PAP, a prostate epithelium-specific differentiation antigen produced by the prostate gland, has been used to diagnose and stage prostate cancer. In prostate carcinomas, the enzymatic activity of PAP was shown to be decreased compared with normal or benign prostate hypertrophy cells (Foti, A.G. et al. (1977) Cancer Res. 37:4120-4124). Two forms of PAP have been identified, secreted and intracellular. Mature secreted PAP is detected in the seminal fluid and is active as a glycosylated homodimer with a molecular weight of approximately 100-kilodalton. Intracellular PAP is found to exhibit endogenous phosphotyrosyl protein phosphatase activity and is involved in regulating prostate cell growth (Meng, T.C. and M.F. Lin (1998) J. Biol. Chem. 34:22096-22104).

Synaptojanin, a polyphosphoinositide phosphatase, dephosphorylates phosphoinositides at positions 3, 4 and 5 of the inositol ring. Synaptojanin is a major presynaptic protein found at clathrin-coated endocytic intermediates in nerve terminals, and binds the clathrin coat-associated protein, EPS15. This binding is mediated by the C-terminal region of synaptojanin-170, which has 3 Asp-Pro-Phe amino acid repeats. Further, this 3 residue repeat had been found to be the binding site for the EH domains of EPS15 (Haffner, C. et al. (1997) FEBS Lett. 419:175-180). Additionally, synaptojanin may potentially regulate interactions of endocytic proteins with the plasma membrane, and be involved in synaptic vesicle recycling (Brodin, L. et al. (2000) Curr. Opin. Neurobiol. 10:312-320). Studies in mice with a targeted disruption in the synaptojanin 1 gene (Synj1) were shown to support coat formation of endocytic vesicles more effectively than was seen in wild-type mice, suggesting that Synj1 can act as a negative regulator of membrane-coat protein interactions. These findings provide genetic evidence for a crucial role of phosphoinositide metabolism in synaptic vesicle recycling (Cremona, O. et al. (1999) Cell 99:179-188).

Expression profiling

10

20

30

Array technology can provide a simple way to explore the expression of a single polymorphic gene or the expression profile of a large number of related or unrelated genes. When the expression of a single gene is examined, arrays are employed to detect the expression of a specific gene or its variants. When an expression profile is examined, arrays provide a platform for identifying genes that are tissue specific, are affected by a substance being tested in a toxicology assay, are part of a signaling cascade, carry out housekeeping functions, or are specifically related to a particular genetic predisposition, condition, disease, or disorder.

The discovery of new kinases and phosphatases, and the polynucleotides encoding them, satisfies a need in the art by providing new compositions which are useful in the diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of cardiovascular diseases, immune system disorders, neurological disorders, disorders affecting growth and development, lipid disorders, cell proliferative disorders, and cancers, and in the

assessment of the effects of exogenous compounds on the expression of nucleic acid and amino acid sequences of kinases and phosphatases.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The invention features purified polypeptides, kinases and phosphatases, referred to collectively as "KPP" and individually as "KPP-1," "KPP-2," "KPP-3," "KPP-4," "KPP-5," "KPP-6," "KPP-7," "KPP-8," "KPP-9," "KPP-10," "KPP-11," "KPP-12," "KPP-13," "KPP-14," and "KPP-15." In one aspect, the invention provides an isolated polypeptide selected from the group consisting of a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, b) a polypeptide comprising a naturally occurring amino acid sequence at least 99% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, c) a biologically active fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, and d) an immunogenic fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15. In one alternative, the invention provides an isolated polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:1-15.

The invention further provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, b) a polypeptide comprising a naturally occurring amino acid sequence at least 99% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, c) a biologically active fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, and d) an immunogenic fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15. In one alternative, the polynucleotide encodes a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15. In another alternative, the polynucleotide is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15.

Additionally, the invention provides a recombinant polynucleotide comprising a promoter sequence operably linked to a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, b) a polypeptide comprising a naturally occurring amino acid sequence at least 99% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, c) a biologically active fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, and d) an immunogenic fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15. In one alternative, the invention provides a cell transformed with the recombinant polynucleotide. In another alternative, the

5

10

15

20

invention provides a transgenic organism comprising the recombinant polynucleotide.

The invention also provides a method for producing a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, b) a polypeptide comprising a naturally occurring amino acid sequence at least 99% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, c) a biologically active fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, and d) an immunogenic fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15. The method comprises a) culturing a cell under conditions suitable for expression of the polypeptide, wherein said cell is transformed with a recombinant polynucleotide comprising a promoter sequence operably linked to a polynucleotide encoding the polypeptide, and b) recovering the polypeptide so expressed.

Additionally, the invention provides an isolated antibody which specifically binds to a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, b) a polypeptide comprising a naturally occurring amino acid sequence at least 99% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, c) a biologically active fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, and d) an immunogenic fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15.

The invention further provides an isolated polynucleotide selected from the group consisting of a) a polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:16-30, b) a polynucleotide comprising a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence at least 90% identical to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:16-30, c) a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide of a), d) a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide of b), and e) an RNA equivalent of a)-d). In one alternative, the polynucleotide comprises at least 60 contiguous nucleotides.

Additionally, the invention provides a method for detecting a target polynucleotide in a sample, said target polynucleotide having a sequence of a polynucleotide selected from the group consisting of a) a polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:16-30, b) a polynucleotide comprising a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence at least 90% identical to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:16-30, c) a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide of a), d) a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide of b), and e) an RNA equivalent of a)-d). The method comprises a) hybridizing the

10

sample with a probe comprising at least 20 contiguous nucleotides comprising a sequence complementary to said target polynucleotide in the sample, and which probe specifically hybridizes to said target polynucleotide, under conditions whereby a hybridization complex is formed between said probe and said target polynucleotide or fragments thereof, and b) detecting the presence or absence of said hybridization complex, and optionally, if present, the amount thereof. In one alternative, the probe comprises at least 60 contiguous nucleotides.

The invention further provides a method for detecting a target polynucleotide in a sample, said target polynucleotide having a sequence of a polynucleotide selected from the group consisting of a) a polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:16-30, b) a polynucleotide comprising a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence at least 90% identical to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:16-30, c) a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide of b), and e) an RNA equivalent of a)-d). The method comprises a) amplifying said target polynucleotide or fragment thereof using polymerase chain reaction amplification, and b) detecting the presence or absence of said amplified target polynucleotide or fragment thereof, and, optionally, if present, the amount thereof.

The invention further provides a composition comprising an effective amount of a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, b) a polypeptide comprising a naturally occurring amino acid sequence at least 99% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, c) a biologically active fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, and d) an immunogenic fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. In one embodiment, the composition comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15. The invention additionally provides a method of treating a disease or condition associated with decreased expression of functional KPP, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment the composition.

The invention also provides a method for screening a compound for effectiveness as an agonist of a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, b) a polypeptide comprising a naturally occurring amino acid sequence at least 99% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, c) a biologically active fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, and d) an

5

15

20

25

immunogenic fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15. The method comprises a) exposing a sample comprising the polypeptide to a compound, and b) detecting agonist activity in the sample. In one alternative, the invention provides a composition comprising an agonist compound identified by the method and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. In another alternative, the invention provides a method of treating a disease or condition associated with decreased expression of functional KPP, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment the composition.

Additionally, the invention provides a method for screening a compound for effectiveness as an antagonist of a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, b) a polypeptide comprising a naturally occurring amino acid sequence at least 99% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, c) a biologically active fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, and d) an immunogenic fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15. The method comprises a) exposing a sample comprising the polypeptide to a compound, and b) detecting antagonist activity in the sample. In one alternative, the invention provides a composition comprising an antagonist compound identified by the method and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. In another alternative, the invention provides a method of treating a disease or condition associated with overexpression of functional KPP, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment the composition.

The invention further provides a method of screening for a compound that specifically binds to a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, b) a polypeptide comprising a naturally occurring amino acid sequence at least 99% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, c) a biologically active fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, and d) an immunogenic fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15. The method comprises a) combining the polypeptide with at least one test compound under suitable conditions, and b) detecting binding of the polypeptide to the test compound, thereby identifying a compound that specifically binds to the polypeptide.

The invention further provides a method of screening for a compound that modulates the activity of a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, b) a polypeptide comprising a

10

15

20

25

naturally occurring amino acid sequence at least 99% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, c) a biologically active fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, and d) an immunogenic fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15. The method comprises a) combining the polypeptide with at least one test compound under conditions permissive for the activity of the polypeptide, b) assessing the activity of the polypeptide in the presence of the test compound, and c) comparing the activity of the polypeptide in the presence of the test compound with the activity of the polypeptide in the absence of the test compound, wherein a change in the activity of the polypeptide in the presence of the test compound is indicative of a compound that modulates the activity of the polypeptide.

The invention further provides a method for screening a compound for effectiveness in altering expression of a target polynucleotide, wherein said target polynucleotide comprises a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:16-30, the method comprising a) exposing a sample comprising the target polynucleotide to a compound, b) detecting altered expression of the target polynucleotide, and c) comparing the expression of the target polynucleotide in the presence of varying amounts of the compound and in the absence of the compound.

The invention further provides a method for assessing toxicity of a test compound, said method comprising a) treating a biological sample containing nucleic acids with the test compound; b) hybridizing the nucleic acids of the treated biological sample with a probe comprising at least 20 contiguous nucleotides of a polynucleotide selected from the group consisting of i) a polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:16-30, ii) a polynucleotide comprising a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence at least 90% identical to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:16-30, iii) a polynucleotide having a sequence complementary to i), iv) a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide of ii), and v) an RNA equivalent of i)-iv). Hybridization occurs under conditions whereby a specific hybridization complex is formed between said probe and a target polynucleotide in the biological sample, said target polynucleotide selected from the group consisting of i) a polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:16-30, ii) a polynucleotide comprising a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence at least 90% identical to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:16-30, iii) a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide of i), iv) a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide of ii), and v) an RNA equivalent of i)-iv). Alternatively, the target polynucleotide comprises a fragment

30

10

15

of a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of i)-v) above; c) quantifying the amount of hybridization complex; and d) comparing the amount of hybridization complex in the treated biological sample with the amount of hybridization complex in an untreated biological sample, wherein a difference in the amount of hybridization complex in the treated biological sample is indicative of toxicity of the test compound.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE TABLES

Table 1 summarizes the nomenclature for the full length polynucleotide and polypeptide sequences of the present invention.

Table 2 shows the GenBank identification number and annotation of the nearest GenBank homolog for polypeptides of the invention. The probability scores for the matches between each polypeptide and its homolog(s) are also shown.

Table 3 shows structural features of polypeptide sequences of the invention, including predicted motifs and domains, along with the methods, algorithms, and searchable databases used for analysis of the polypeptides.

Table 4 lists the cDNA and/or genomic DNA fragments which were used to assemble polynucleotide sequences of the invention, along with selected fragments of the polynucleotide sequences.

Table 5 shows the representative cDNA library for polynucleotides of the invention.

Table 6 provides an appendix which describes the tissues and vectors used for construction of the cDNA libraries shown in Table 5.

Table 7 shows the tools, programs, and algorithms used to analyze the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention, along with applicable descriptions, references, and threshold parameters.

DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

Before the present proteins, nucleotide sequences, and methods are described, it is understood that this invention is not limited to the particular machines, materials and methods described, as these may vary. It is also to be understood that the terminology used herein is for the purpose of describing particular embodiments only, and is not intended to limit the scope of the present invention which will be limited only by the appended claims.

It must be noted that as used herein and in the appended claims, the singular forms "a," "an," and "the" include plural reference unless the context clearly dictates otherwise. Thus, for example, a reference to "a host cell" includes a plurality of such host cells, and a reference to "an antibody" is a

10

15

20

25

reference to one or more antibodies and equivalents thereof known to those skilled in the art, and so forth.

Unless defined otherwise, all technical and scientific terms used herein have the same meanings as commonly understood by one of ordinary skill in the art to which this invention belongs. Although any machines, materials, and methods similar or equivalent to those described herein can be used to practice or test the present invention, the preferred machines, materials and methods are now described. All publications mentioned herein are cited for the purpose of describing and disclosing the cell lines, protocols, reagents and vectors which are reported in the publications and which might be used in connection with the invention. Nothing herein is to be construed as an admission that the invention is not entitled to antedate such disclosure by virtue of prior invention.

DEFINITIONS

5

15

20

25

30

"KPP" refers to the amino acid sequences of substantially purified KPP obtained from any species, particularly a mammalian species, including bovine, ovine, porcine, murine, equine, and human, and from any source, whether natural, synthetic, semi-synthetic, or recombinant.

The term "agonist" refers to a molecule which intensifies or mimics the biological activity of KPP. Agonists may include proteins, nucleic acids, carbohydrates, small molecules, or any other compound or composition which modulates the activity of KPP either by directly interacting with KPP or by acting on components of the biological pathway in which KPP participates.

An "allelic variant" is an alternative form of the gene encoding KPP. Allelic variants may result from at least one mutation in the nucleic acid sequence and may result in altered mRNAs or in polypeptides whose structure or function may or may not be altered. A gene may have none, one, or many allelic variants of its naturally occurring form. Common mutational changes which give rise to allelic variants are generally ascribed to natural deletions, additions, or substitutions of nucleotides. Each of these types of changes may occur alone, or in combination with the others, one or more times in a given sequence.

"Altered" nucleic acid sequences encoding KPP include those sequences with deletions, insertions, or substitutions of different nucleotides, resulting in a polypeptide the same as KPP or a polypeptide with at least one functional characteristic of KPP. Included within this definition are polymorphisms which may or may not be readily detectable using a particular oligonucleotide probe of the polynucleotide encoding KPP, and improper or unexpected hybridization to allelic variants, with a locus other than the normal chromosomal locus for the polynucleotide sequence encoding KPP. The encoded protein may also be "altered," and may contain deletions, insertions, or substitutions of amino acid residues which produce a silent change and result in a functionally equivalent KPP. Deliberate

amino acid substitutions may be made on the basis of similarity in polarity, charge, solubility, hydrophobicity, hydrophilicity, and/or the amphipathic nature of the residues, as long as the biological or immunological activity of KPP is retained. For example, negatively charged amino acids may include aspartic acid and glutamic acid, and positively charged amino acids may include lysine and arginine. Amino acids with uncharged polar side chains having similar hydrophilicity values may include: asparagine and glutamine; and serine and threonine. Amino acids with uncharged side chains having similar hydrophilicity values may include: leucine, isoleucine, and valine; glycine and alanine; and phenylalanine and tyrosine.

The terms "amino acid" and "amino acid sequence" refer to an oligopeptide, peptide, polypeptide, or protein sequence, or a fragment of any of these, and to naturally occurring or synthetic molecules. Where "amino acid sequence" is recited to refer to a sequence of a naturally occurring protein molecule, "amino acid sequence" and like terms are not meant to limit the amino acid sequence to the complete native amino acid sequence associated with the recited protein molecule.

"Amplification" relates to the production of additional copies of a nucleic acid sequence.

Amplification is generally carried out using polymerase chain reaction (PCR) technologies well known in the art.

The term "antagonist" refers to a molecule which inhibits or attenuates the biological activity of KPP. Antagonists may include proteins such as antibodies, nucleic acids, carbohydrates, small molecules, or any other compound or composition which modulates the activity of KPP either by directly interacting with KPP or by acting on components of the biological pathway in which KPP participates.

The term "antibody" refers to intact immunoglobulin molecules as well as to fragments thereof, such as Fab, F(ab')₂, and Fv fragments, which are capable of binding an epitopic determinant. Antibodies that bind KPP polypeptides can be prepared using intact polypeptides or using fragments containing small peptides of interest as the immunizing antigen. The polypeptide or oligopeptide used to immunize an animal (e.g., a mouse, a rat, or a rabbit) can be derived from the translation of RNA, or synthesized chemically, and can be conjugated to a carrier protein if desired. Commonly used carriers that are chemically coupled to peptides include bovine serum albumin, thyroglobulin, and keyhole limpet hemocyanin (KLH). The coupled peptide is then used to immunize the animal.

The term "antigenic determinant" refers to that region of a molecule (i.e., an epitope) that makes contact with a particular antibody. When a protein or a fragment of a protein is used to immunize a host animal, numerous regions of the protein may induce the production of antibodies which bind specifically to antigenic determinants (particular regions or three-dimensional structures on

30

the protein). An antigenic determinant may compete with the intact antigen (i.e., the immunogen used to elicit the immune response) for binding to an antibody.

The term "aptamer" refers to a nucleic acid or oligonucleotide molecule that binds to a specific molecular target. Aptamers are derived from an <u>in vitro</u> evolutionary process (e.g., SELEX (Systematic Evolution of Ligands by EXponential Enrichment), described in U.S. Patent No. 5,270,163), which selects for target-specific aptamer sequences from large combinatorial libraries. Aptamer compositions may be double-stranded or single-stranded, and may include deoxyribonucleotides, ribonucleotides, nucleotide derivatives, or other nucleotide-like molecules. The nucleotide components of an aptamer may have modified sugar groups (e.g., the 2'-OH group of a ribonucleotide may be replaced by 2'-F or 2'-NH₂), which may improve a desired property, e.g., resistance to nucleases or longer lifetime in blood. Aptamers may be conjugated to other molecules, e.g., a high molecular weight carrier to slow clearance of the aptamer from the circulatory system. Aptamers may be specifically cross-linked to their cognate ligands, e.g., by photo-activation of a cross-linker. (See, e.g., Brody, E.N. and L. Gold (2000) J. Biotechnol. 74:5-13.)

The term "intramer" refers to an aptamer which is expressed in vivo. For example, a vaccinia virus-based RNA expression system has been used to express specific RNA aptamers at high levels in the cytoplasm of leukocytes (Blind, M. et al. (1999) Proc. Natl Acad. Sci. USA 96:3606-3610).

The term "spiegelmer" refers to an aptamer which includes L-DNA, L-RNA, or other left-handed nucleotide derivatives or nucleotide-like molecules. Aptamers containing left-handed nucleotides are resistant to degradation by naturally occurring enzymes, which normally act on substrates containing right-handed nucleotides.

The term "antisense" refers to any composition capable of base-pairing with the "sense" (coding) strand of a specific nucleic acid sequence. Antisense compositions may include DNA; RNA; peptide nucleic acid (PNA); oligonucleotides having modified backbone linkages such as phosphorothioates, methylphosphonates, or benzylphosphonates; oligonucleotides having modified sugar groups such as 2'-methoxyethyl sugars or 2'-methoxyethoxy sugars; or oligonucleotides having modified bases such as 5-methyl cytosine, 2'-deoxyuracil, or 7-deaza-2'-deoxyguanosine. Antisense molecules may be produced by any method including chemical synthesis or transcription. Once introduced into a cell, the complementary antisense molecule base-pairs with a naturally occurring nucleic acid sequence produced by the cell to form duplexes which block either transcription or translation. The designation "negative" or "minus" can refer to the antisense strand, and the designation "positive" or "plus" can refer to the sense strand of a reference DNA molecule.

The term "biologically active" refers to a protein having structural, regulatory, or biochemical

10

15

20

25

functions of a naturally occurring molecule. Likewise, "immunologically active" or "immunogenic" refers to the capability of the natural, recombinant, or synthetic KPP, or of any oligopeptide thereof, to induce a specific immune response in appropriate animals or cells and to bind with specific antibodies.

"Complementary" describes the relationship between two single-stranded nucleic acid sequences that anneal by base-pairing. For example, 5'-AGT-3' pairs with its complement, 3'-TCA-5'.

A "composition comprising a given polynucleotide sequence" and a "composition comprising a given amino acid sequence" refer broadly to any composition containing the given polynucleotide or amino acid sequence. The composition may comprise a dry formulation or an aqueous solution. Compositions comprising polynucleotide sequences encoding KPP or fragments of KPP may be employed as hybridization probes. The probes may be stored in freeze-dried form and may be associated with a stabilizing agent such as a carbohydrate. In hybridizations, the probe may be deployed in an aqueous solution containing salts (e.g., NaCl), detergents (e.g., sodium dodecyl sulfate; SDS), and other components (e.g., Denhardt's solution, dry milk, salmon sperm DNA, etc.).

"Consensus sequence" refers to a nucleic acid sequence which has been subjected to repeated DNA sequence analysis to resolve uncalled bases, extended using the XL-PCR kit (Applied Biosystems, Foster City CA) in the 5' and/or the 3' direction, and resequenced, or which has been assembled from one or more overlapping cDNA, EST, or genomic DNA fragments using a computer program for fragment assembly, such as the GELVIEW fragment assembly system (GCG, Madison 20 WI) or Phrap (University of Washington, Seattle WA). Some sequences have been both extended and assembled to produce the consensus sequence.

"Conservative amino acid substitutions" are those substitutions that are predicted to least interfere with the properties of the original protein, i.e., the structure and especially the function of the protein is conserved and not significantly changed by such substitutions. The table below shows amino acids which may be substituted for an original amino acid in a protein and which are regarded asconservative amino acid substitutions.

	Original Residue	Conservative Substitution
	Ala	Gly, Ser
	Arg	His, Lys
30	Asn	Asp, Gln, His
	Asp	Asn, Glu
	Cys	Ala, Ser
	Gln	Asn, Glu, His
	Ghu	Asp, Gln, His
35	Gly	Ala
	His	Asn, Arg, Gln, Glu

10

15

	Ile	Leu, Val
	Leu	Ile, Val
	Lys	Arg, Gln, Glu
	Met	Leu, Ile
5	Phe	His, Met, Leu, Trp, Tyr
	Ser	Cys, Thr
	Thr	Ser, Val
	Trp	Phe, Tyr
	Tyr	His, Phe, Trp
10	Val	Ile, Leu, Thr

Conservative amino acid substitutions generally maintain (a) the structure of the polypeptide backbone in the area of the substitution, for example, as a beta sheet or alpha helical conformation, (b) the charge or hydrophobicity of the molecule at the site of the substitution, and/or (c) the bulk of the side chain.

A "deletion" refers to a change in the amino acid or nucleotide sequence that results in the absence of one or more amino acid residues or nucleotides.

The term "derivative" refers to a chemically modified polynucleotide or polypeptide. Chemical modifications of a polynucleotide can include, for example, replacement of hydrogen by an alkyl, acyl, hydroxyl, or amino group. A derivative polynucleotide encodes a polypeptide which retains at least one biological or immunological function of the natural molecule. A derivative polypeptide is one modified by glycosylation, pegylation, or any similar process that retains at least one biological or immunological function of the polypeptide from which it was derived.

A "detectable label" refers to a reporter molecule or enzyme that is capable of generating a measurable signal and is covalently or noncovalently joined to a polynucleotide or polypeptide.

"Differential expression" refers to increased or upregulated; or decreased, downregulated, or absent gene or protein expression, determined by comparing at least two different samples. Such comparisons may be carried out between, for example, a treated and an untreated sample, or a diseased and a normal sample.

"Exon shuffling" refers to the recombination of different coding regions (exons). Since an exon may represent a structural or functional domain of the encoded protein, new proteins may be assembled through the novel reassortment of stable substructures, thus allowing acceleration of the evolution of new protein functions.

A "fragment" is a unique portion of KPP or the polynucleotide encoding KPP which is identical in sequence to but shorter in length than the parent sequence. A fragment may comprise up to the entire length of the defined sequence, minus one nucleotide/amino acid residue. For example, a fragment may comprise from 5 to 1000 contiguous nucleotides or amino acid residues. A fragment

20

25

30

used as a probe, primer, antigen, therapeutic molecule, or for other purposes, may be at least 5, 10, 15, 16, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 75, 100, 150, 250 or at least 500 contiguous nucleotides or amino acid residues in length. Fragments may be preferentially selected from certain regions of a molecule. For example, a polypeptide fragment may comprise a certain length of contiguous amino acids selected from the first 250 or 500 amino acids (or first 25% or 50%) of a polypeptide as shown in a certain defined sequence. Clearly these lengths are exemplary, and any length that is supported by the specification, including the Sequence Listing, tables, and figures, may be encompassed by the present embodiments.

A fragment of SEQ ID NO:16-30 comprises a region of unique polynucleotide sequence that specifically identifies SEQ ID NO:16-30, for example, as distinct from any other sequence in the genome from which the fragment was obtained. A fragment of SEQ ID NO:16-30 is useful, for example, in hybridization and amplification technologies and in analogous methods that distinguish SEQ ID NO:16-30 from related polynucleotide sequences. The precise length of a fragment of SEQ ID NO:16-30 and the region of SEQ ID NO:16-30 to which the fragment corresponds are routinely determinable by one of ordinary skill in the art based on the intended purpose for the fragment.

A fragment of SEQ ID NO:1-15 is encoded by a fragment of SEQ ID NO:16-30. A fragment of SEQ ID NO:1-15 comprises a region of unique amino acid sequence that specifically identifies SEQ ID NO:1-15. For example, a fragment of SEQ ID NO:1-15 is useful as an immunogenic peptide for the development of antibodies that specifically recognize SEQ ID NO:1-15. The precise length of a fragment of SEQ ID NO:1-15 and the region of SEQ ID NO:1-15 to which the fragment corresponds are routinely determinable by one of ordinary skill in the art based on the intended purpose for the fragment.

A "full length" polynucleotide sequence is one containing at least a translation initiation codon (e.g., methionine) followed by an open reading frame and a translation termination codon. A "full length" polynucleotide sequence encodes a "full length" polypeptide sequence.

"Homology" refers to sequence similarity or, interchangeably, sequence identity, between two or more polynucleotide sequences or two or more polypeptide sequences.

The terms "percent identity" and "% identity," as applied to polynucleotide sequences, refer to the percentage of residue matches between at least two polynucleotide sequences aligned using a standardized algorithm. Such an algorithm may insert, in a standardized and reproducible way, gaps in the sequences being compared in order to optimize alignment between two sequences, and therefore achieve a more meaningful comparison of the two sequences.

Percent identity between polynucleotide sequences may be determined using the default

10

15

20

25

parameters of the CLUSTAL V algorithm as incorporated into the MEGALIGN version 3.12e sequence alignment program. This program is part of the LASERGENE software package, a suite of molecular biological analysis programs (DNASTAR, Madison WI). CLUSTAL V is described in Higgins, D.G. and P.M. Sharp (1989) CABIOS 5:151-153 and in Higgins, D.G. et al. (1992) CABIOS 8:189-191. For pairwise alignments of polynucleotide sequences, the default parameters are set as follows: Ktuple=2, gap penalty=5, window=4, and "diagonals saved"=4. The "weighted" residue weight table is selected as the default. Percent identity is reported by CLUSTAL V as the "percent similarity" between aligned polynucleotide sequences.

Alternatively, a suite of commonly used and freely available sequence comparison algorithms
is provided by the National Center for Biotechnology Information (NCBI) Basic Local Alignment
Search Tool (BLAST) (Altschul, S.F. et al. (1990) J. Mol. Biol. 215:403-410), which is available from
several sources, including the NCBI, Bethesda, MD, and on the Internet at
http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/BLAST/. The BLAST software suite includes various sequence analysis
programs including "blastn," that is used to align a known polynucleotide sequence with other
polynucleotide sequences from a variety of databases. Also available is a tool called "BLAST 2
Sequences" that is used for direct pairwise comparison of two nucleotide sequences. "BLAST 2
Sequences" can be accessed and used interactively at http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/gorf/bl2.html. The
"BLAST 2 Sequences" tool can be used for both blastn and blastp (discussed below). BLAST
programs are commonly used with gap and other parameters set to default settings. For example, to
compare two nucleotide sequences, one may use blastn with the "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool Version
2.0.12 (April-21-2000) set at default parameters. Such default parameters may be, for example:

Matrix: BLOSUM62

Reward for match: 1

Penalty for mismatch: -2

Open Gap: 5 and Extension Gap: 2 penalties

Gap x drop-off: 50

Expect: 10

Word Size: 11

Filter: on

Percent identity may be measured over the length of an entire defined sequence, for example, as defined by a particular SEQ ID number, or may be measured over a shorter length, for example, over the length of a fragment taken from a larger, defined sequence, for instance, a fragment of at least 20, at least 30, at least 40, at least 50, at least 70, at least 100, or at least 200 contiguous

25

nucleotides. Such lengths are exemplary only, and it is understood that any fragment length supported by the sequences shown herein, in the tables, figures, or Sequence Listing, may be used to describe a length over which percentage identity may be measured.

Nucleic acid sequences that do not show a high degree of identity may nevertheless encode similar amino acid sequences due to the degeneracy of the genetic code. It is understood that changes in a nucleic acid sequence can be made using this degeneracy to produce multiple nucleic acid sequences that all encode substantially the same protein.

The phrases "percent identity" and "% identity," as applied to polypeptide sequences, refer to the percentage of residue matches between at least two polypeptide sequences aligned using a standardized algorithm. Methods of polypeptide sequence alignment are well-known. Some alignment methods take into account conservative amino acid substitutions. Such conservative substitutions, explained in more detail above, generally preserve the charge and hydrophobicity at the site of substitution, thus preserving the structure (and therefore function) of the polypeptide.

Percent identity between polypeptide sequences may be determined using the default parameters of the CLUSTAL V algorithm as incorporated into the MEGALIGN version 3.12e sequence alignment program (described and referenced above). For pairwise alignments of polypeptide sequences using CLUSTAL V, the default parameters are set as follows: Ktuple=1, gap penalty=3, window=5, and "diagonals saved"=5. The PAM250 matrix is selected as the default residue weight table. As with polynucleotide alignments, the percent identity is reported by CLUSTAL V as the "percent similarity" between aligned polypeptide sequence pairs.

Alternatively the NCBI BLAST software suite may be used. For example, for a pairwise comparison of two polypeptide sequences, one may use the "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool Version 2.0.12 (April-21-2000) with blastp set at default parameters. Such default parameters may be, for example:

25 Matrix: BLOSUM62

Open Gap: 11 and Extension Gap: 1 penalties

Gap x drop-off: 50

Expect: 10

Word Size: 3

30 Filter: on

Percent identity may be measured over the length of an entire defined polypeptide sequence, for example, as defined by a particular SEQ ID number, or may be measured over a shorter length, for example, over the length of a fragment taken from a larger, defined polypeptide sequence, for

10

15

instance, a fragment of at least 15, at least 20, at least 30, at least 40, at least 50, at least 70 or at least 150 contiguous residues. Such lengths are exemplary only, and it is understood that any fragment length supported by the sequences shown herein, in the tables, figures or Sequence Listing, may be used to describe a length over which percentage identity may be measured.

"Human artificial chromosomes" (HACs) are linear microchromosomes which may contain DNA sequences of about 6 kb to 10 Mb in size and which contain all of the elements required for chromosome replication, segregation and maintenance.

The term "humanized antibody" refers to an antibody molecule in which the amino acid sequence in the non-antigen binding regions has been altered so that the antibody more closely resembles a human antibody, and still retains its original binding ability.

"Hybridization" refers to the process by which a polynucleotide strand anneals with a complementary strand through base pairing under defined hybridization conditions. Specific hybridization is an indication that two nucleic acid sequences share a high degree of complementarity. Specific hybridization complexes form under permissive annealing conditions and remain hybridized after the "washing" step(s). The washing step(s) is particularly important in determining the stringency of the hybridization process, with more stringent conditions allowing less non-specific binding, i.e., binding between pairs of nucleic acid strands that are not perfectly matched. Permissive conditions for annealing of nucleic acid sequences are routinely determinable by one of ordinary skill in the art and may be consistent among hybridization experiments, whereas wash conditions may be varied among experiments to achieve the desired stringency, and therefore hybridization specificity. Permissive annealing conditions occur, for example, at 68° C in the presence of about $6 \times SSC$, about 1% (w/v) SDS, and about $100 \mu g/ml$ sheared, denatured salmon sperm DNA.

Generally, stringency of hybridization is expressed, in part, with reference to the temperature under which the wash step is carried out. Such wash temperatures are typically selected to be about 5° C to 20° C lower than the thermal melting point (T_m) for the specific sequence at a defined ionic strength and pH. The T_m is the temperature (under defined ionic strength and pH) at which 50% of the target sequence hybridizes to a perfectly matched probe. An equation for calculating T_m and conditions for nucleic acid hybridization are well known and can be found in Sambrook, J. et al. (1989) Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 2^{nd} ed., vol. 1-3, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Plainview NY; specifically see volume 2, chapter 9.

High stringency conditions for hybridization between polynucleotides of the present invention include wash conditions of 68°C in the presence of about 0.2 x SSC and about 0.1% SDS, for 1 hour. Alternatively, temperatures of about 65°C, 60°C, 55°C, or 42°C may be used. SSC concentration may

30

5

10

be varied from about 0.1 to 2 x SSC, with SDS being present at about 0.1%. Typically, blocking reagents are used to block non-specific hybridization. Such blocking reagents include, for instance, sheared and denatured salmon sperm DNA at about 100-200 μ g/ml. Organic solvent, such as formamide at a concentration of about 35-50% v/v, may also be used under particular circumstances, such as for RNA:DNA hybridizations. Useful variations on these wash conditions will be readily apparent to those of ordinary skill in the art. Hybridization, particularly under high stringency conditions, may be suggestive of evolutionary similarity between the nucleotides. Such similarity is strongly indicative of a similar role for the nucleotides and their encoded polypeptides.

The term "hybridization complex" refers to a complex formed between two nucleic acid sequences by virtue of the formation of hydrogen bonds between complementary bases. A hybridization complex may be formed in solution (e.g., C₀t or R₀t analysis) or formed between one nucleic acid sequence present in solution and another nucleic acid sequence immobilized on a solid support (e.g., paper, membranes, filters, chips, pins or glass slides, or any other appropriate substrate to which cells or their nucleic acids have been fixed).

The words "insertion" and "addition" refer to changes in an amino acid or nucleotide sequence resulting in the addition of one or more amino acid residues or nucleotides, respectively.

"Immune response" can refer to conditions associated with inflammation, trauma, immune disorders, or infectious or genetic disease, etc. These conditions can be characterized by expression of various factors, e.g., cytokines, chemokines, and other signaling molecules, which may affect cellular and systemic defense systems.

An "immunogenic fragment" is a polypeptide or oligopeptide fragment of KPP which is capable of eliciting an immune response when introduced into a living organism, for example, a mammal. The term "immunogenic fragment" also includes any polypeptide or oligopeptide fragment of KPP which is useful in any of the antibody production methods disclosed herein or known in the art.

The term "microarray" refers to an arrangement of a plurality of polynucleotides, polypeptides, or other chemical compounds on a substrate.

The terms "element" and "array element" refer to a polynucleotide, polypeptide, or other chemical compound having a unique and defined position on a microarray.

The term "modulate" refers to a change in the activity of KPP. For example, modulation may cause an increase or a decrease in protein activity, binding characteristics, or any other biological, functional, or immunological properties of KPP.

The phrases "nucleic acid" and "nucleic acid sequence" refer to a nucleotide, oligonucleotide, polynucleotide, or any fragment thereof. These phrases also refer to DNA or RNA of genomic or

10

15

20

25

synthetic origin which may be single-stranded or double-stranded and may represent the sense or the antisense strand, to peptide nucleic acid (PNA), or to any DNA-like or RNA-like material.

"Operably linked" refers to the situation in which a first nucleic acid sequence is placed in a functional relationship with a second nucleic acid sequence. For instance, a promoter is operably linked to a coding sequence if the promoter affects the transcription or expression of the coding sequence. Operably linked DNA sequences may be in close proximity or contiguous and, where necessary to join two protein coding regions, in the same reading frame.

"Peptide nucleic acid" (PNA) refers to an antisense molecule or anti-gene agent which comprises an oligonucleotide of at least about 5 nucleotides in length linked to a peptide backbone of amino acid residues ending in lysine. The terminal lysine confers solubility to the composition. PNAs preferentially bind complementary single stranded DNA or RNA and stop transcript elongation, and may be pegylated to extend their lifespan in the cell.

"Post-translational modification" of an KPP may involve lipidation, glycosylation, phosphorylation, acetylation, racemization, proteolytic cleavage, and other modifications known in the art. These processes may occur synthetically or biochemically. Biochemical modifications will vary by cell type depending on the enzymatic milieu of KPP.

"Probe" refers to nucleic acid sequences encoding KPP, their complements, or fragments thereof, which are used to detect identical, allelic or related nucleic acid sequences. Probes are isolated oligonucleotides or polynucleotides attached to a detectable label or reporter molecule. Typical labels include radioactive isotopes, ligands, chemiluminescent agents, and enzymes. "Primers" are short nucleic acids, usually DNA oligonucleotides, which may be annealed to a target polynucleotide by complementary base-pairing. The primer may then be extended along the target DNA strand by a DNA polymerase enzyme. Primer pairs can be used for amplification (and identification) of a nucleic acid sequence, e.g., by the polymerase chain reaction (PCR).

Probes and primers as used in the present invention typically comprise at least 15 contiguous nucleotides of a known sequence. In order to enhance specificity, longer probes and primers may also be employed, such as probes and primers that comprise at least 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, or at least 150 consecutive nucleotides of the disclosed nucleic acid sequences. Probes and primers may be considerably longer than these examples, and it is understood that any length supported by the specification, including the tables, figures, and Sequence Listing, may be used.

Methods for preparing and using probes and primers are described in the references, for example Sambrook, J. et al. (1989) Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 2nd ed., vol. 1-3, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Plainview NY; Ausubel, F.M. et al. (1987) Current Protocols in Molecular

10

15

20

25

<u>Biology</u>, Greene Publ. Assoc. & Wiley-Intersciences, New York NY; Innis, M. et al. (1990) <u>PCR</u>

<u>Protocols, A Guide to Methods and Applications</u>, Academic Press, San Diego CA. PCR primer pairs
can be derived from a known sequence, for example, by using computer programs intended for that
purpose such as Primer (Version 0.5, 1991, Whitehead Institute for Biomedical Research, Cambridge
MA).

Oligonucleotides for use as primers are selected using software known in the art for such purpose. For example, OLIGO 4.06 software is useful for the selection of PCR primer pairs of up to 100 nucleotides each, and for the analysis of oligonucleotides and larger polynucleotides of up to 5,000 nucleotides from an input polynucleotide sequence of up to 32 kilobases. Similar primer selection programs have incorporated additional features for expanded capabilities. For example, the PrimOU primer selection program (available to the public from the Genome Center at University of Texas South West Medical Center, Dallas TX) is capable of choosing specific primers from megabase sequences and is thus useful for designing primers on a genome-wide scope. The Primer3 primer selection program (available to the public from the Whitehead Institute/MIT Center for Genome Research, Cambridge MA) allows the user to input a "mispriming library," in which sequences to avoid as primer binding sites are user-specified. Primer3 is useful, in particular, for the selection of oligonucleotides for microarrays. (The source code for the latter two primer selection programs may also be obtained from their respective sources and modified to meet the user's specific needs.) The PrimeGen program (available to the public from the UK Human Genome Mapping Project Resource Centre, Cambridge UK) designs primers based on multiple sequence alignments, thereby allowing selection of primers that hybridize to either the most conserved or least conserved regions of aligned nucleic acid sequences. Hence, this program is useful for identification of both unique and conserved oligonucleotides and polynucleotide fragments. The oligonucleotides and polynucleotide fragments identified by any of the above selection methods are useful in hybridization technologies, for example, as PCR or sequencing primers, microarray elements, or specific probes to identify fully or partially complementary polynucleotides in a sample of nucleic acids. Methods of oligonucleotide selection are not limited to those described above.

A "recombinant nucleic acid" is a sequence that is not naturally occurring or has a sequence that is made by an artificial combination of two or more otherwise separated segments of sequence. This artificial combination is often accomplished by chemical synthesis or, more commonly, by the artificial manipulation of isolated segments of nucleic acids, e.g., by genetic engineering techniques such as those described in Sambrook, <u>supra</u>. The term recombinant includes nucleic acids that have been altered solely by addition, substitution, or deletion of a portion of the nucleic acid. Frequently, a

5

10

20

25

recombinant nucleic acid may include a nucleic acid sequence operably linked to a promoter sequence. Such a recombinant nucleic acid may be part of a vector that is used, for example, to transform a cell.

Alternatively, such recombinant nucleic acids may be part of a viral vector, e.g., based on a vaccinia virus, that could be use to vaccinate a mammal wherein the recombinant nucleic acid is expressed, inducing a protective immunological response in the mammal.

A "regulatory element" refers to a nucleic acid sequence usually derived from untranslated regions of a gene and includes enhancers, promoters, introns, and 5' and 3' untranslated regions (UTRs). Regulatory elements interact with host or viral proteins which control transcription, translation, or RNA stability.

"Reporter molecules" are chemical or biochemical moieties used for labeling a nucleic acid, amino acid, or antibody. Reporter molecules include radionuclides; enzymes; fluorescent, chemiluminescent, or chromogenic agents; substrates; cofactors; inhibitors; magnetic particles; and other moieties known in the art.

An "RNA equivalent," in reference to a DNA sequence, is composed of the same linear sequence of nucleotides as the reference DNA sequence with the exception that all occurrences of the nitrogenous base thymine are replaced with uracil, and the sugar backbone is composed of ribose instead of deoxyribose.

The term "sample" is used in its broadest sense. A sample suspected of containing KPP, nucleic acids encoding KPP, or fragments thereof may comprise a bodily fluid; an extract from a cell, chromosome, organelle, or membrane isolated from a cell; a cell; genomic DNA, RNA, or cDNA, in solution or bound to a substrate; a tissue; a tissue print; etc.

The terms "specific binding" and "specifically binding" refer to that interaction between a protein or peptide and an agonist, an antibody, an antagonist, a small molecule, or any natural or synthetic binding composition. The interaction is dependent upon the presence of a particular structure of the protein, e.g., the antigenic determinant or epitope, recognized by the binding molecule. For example, if an antibody is specific for epitope "A," the presence of a polypeptide comprising the epitope A, or the presence of free unlabeled A, in a reaction containing free labeled A and the antibody will reduce the amount of labeled A that binds to the antibody.

The term "substantially purified" refers to nucleic acid or amino acid sequences that are removed from their natural environment and are isolated or separated, and are at least 60% free, preferably at least 75% free, and most preferably at least 90% free from other components with which they are naturally associated.

A "substitution" refers to the replacement of one or more amino acid residues or nucleotides

30

5

10

15

by different amino acid residues or nucleotides, respectively.

"Substrate" refers to any suitable rigid or semi-rigid support including membranes, filters, chips, slides, wafers, fibers, magnetic or nonmagnetic beads, gels, tubing, plates, polymers, microparticles and capillaries. The substrate can have a variety of surface forms, such as wells, trenches, pins, channels and pores, to which polynucleotides or polypeptides are bound.

A "transcript image" or "expression profile" refers to the collective pattern of gene expression by a particular cell type or tissue under given conditions at a given time.

"Transformation" describes a process by which exogenous DNA is introduced into a recipient cell. Transformation may occur under natural or artificial conditions according to various methods well known in the art, and may rely on any known method for the insertion of foreign nucleic acid sequences into a prokaryotic or eukaryotic host cell. The method for transformation is selected based on the type of host cell being transformed and may include, but is not limited to, bacteriophage or viral infection, electroporation, heat shock, lipofection, and particle bombardment. The term "transformed cells" includes stably transformed cells in which the inserted DNA is capable of replication either as an autonomously replicating plasmid or as part of the host chromosome, as well as transiently transformed cells which express the inserted DNA or RNA for limited periods of time.

A "transgenic organism," as used herein, is any organism, including but not limited to animals and plants, in which one or more of the cells of the organism contains heterologous nucleic acid introduced by way of human intervention, such as by transgenic techniques well known in the art. The nucleic acid is introduced into the cell, directly or indirectly by introduction into a precursor of the cell, by way of deliberate genetic manipulation, such as by microinjection or by infection with a recombinant virus. In one alternative, the nucleic acid can be introduced by infection with a recombinant viral vector, such as a lentiviral vector (Lois, C. et al. (2002) Science 295:868-872). The term genetic manipulation does not include classical cross-breeding, or in vitro fertilization, but rather is directed to the introduction of a recombinant DNA molecule. The transgenic organisms contemplated in accordance with the present invention include bacteria, cyanobacteria, fungi, plants and animals. The isolated DNA of the present invention can be introduced into the host by methods known in the art, for example infection, transfection, transformation or transconjugation. Techniques for transferring the DNA of the present invention into such organisms are widely known and provided in references such as Sambrook et al. (1989), supra.

A "variant" of a particular nucleic acid sequence is defined as a nucleic acid sequence having at least 40% sequence identity to the particular nucleic acid sequence over a certain length of one of the nucleic acid sequences using blastn with the "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool Version 2.0.9 (May-07-

10

15

20

25

1999) set at default parameters. Such a pair of nucleic acids may show, for example, at least 50%, at least 60%, at least 70%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 91%, at least 92%, at least 93%, at least 94%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98%, or at least 99% or greater sequence identity over a certain defined length. A variant may be described as, for example, an "allelic" (as defined above), "splice," "species," or "polymorphic" variant. A splice variant may have significant identity to a reference molecule, but will generally have a greater or lesser number of polynucleotides due to alternate splicing of exons during mRNA processing. The corresponding polypeptide may possess additional functional domains or lack domains that are present in the reference molecule. Species variants are polynucleotide sequences that vary from one species to another. The resulting polypeptides will generally have significant amino acid identity relative to each other. A polymorphic variant is a variation in the polynucleotide sequence of a particular gene between individuals of a given species. Polymorphic variants also may encompass "single nucleotide polymorphisms" (SNPs) in which the polynucleotide sequence varies by one nucleotide base. The presence of SNPs may be indicative of, for example, a certain population, a disease state, or a propensity for a disease state.

A "variant" of a particular polypeptide sequence is defined as a polypeptide sequence having at least 40% sequence identity to the particular polypeptide sequence over a certain length of one of the polypeptide sequences using blastp with the "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool Version 2.0.9 (May-07-1999) set at default parameters. Such a pair of polypeptides may show, for example, at least 50%, at least 60%, at least 70%, at least 80%, at least 90%, at least 91%, at least 92%, at least 93%, at least 94%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98%, or at least 99% or greater sequence identity over a certain defined length of one of the polypeptides.

THE INVENTION

The invention is based on the discovery of new human kinases and phosphatases (KPP), the polynucleotides encoding KPP, and the use of these compositions for the diagnosis, treatment, or prevention of cardiovascular diseases, immune system disorders, neurological disorders, disorders affecting growth and development, lipid disorders, cell proliferative disorders, and cancers.

Table 1 summarizes the nomenclature for the full length polynucleotide and polypeptide sequences of the invention. Each polynucleotide and its corresponding polypeptide are correlated to a single Incyte project identification number (Incyte Project ID). Each polypeptide sequence is denoted by both a polypeptide sequence identification number (Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:) and an Incyte polypeptide sequence number (Incyte Polypeptide ID) as shown. Each polynucleotide sequence is

10

15

denoted by both a polynucleotide sequence identification number (Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:) and an Incyte polynucleotide consensus sequence number (Incyte Polynucleotide ID) as shown.

Table 2 shows sequences with homology to the polypeptides of the invention as identified by BLAST analysis against the GenBank protein (genpept) database. Columns 1 and 2 show the polypeptide sequence identification number (Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:) and the corresponding Incyte polypeptide sequence number (Incyte Polypeptide ID) for polypeptides of the invention. Column 3 shows the GenBank identification number (GenBank ID NO:) of the nearest GenBank homolog. Column 4 shows the probability scores for the matches between each polypeptide and its homolog(s). Column 5 shows the annotation of the GenBank homolog(s) along with relevant citations where applicable, all of which are expressly incorporated by reference herein.

Table 3 shows various structural features of the polypeptides of the invention. Columns 1 and 2 show the polypeptide sequence identification number (SEQ ID NO:) and the corresponding Incyte polypeptide sequence number (Incyte Polypeptide ID) for each polypeptide of the invention. Column 3 shows the number of amino acid residues in each polypeptide. Column 4 shows potential phosphorylation sites, and column 5 shows potential glycosylation sites, as determined by the MOTIFS program of the GCG sequence analysis software package (Genetics Computer Group, Madison WI). Column 6 shows amino acid residues comprising signature sequences, domains, and motifs. Column 7 shows analytical methods for protein structure/function analysis and in some cases, searchable databases to which the analytical methods were applied.

Together, Tables 2 and 3 summarize the properties of polypeptides of the invention, and these properties establish that the claimed polypeptides are kinases and phosphatases. For example, SEQ ID NO:2 is 587 amino acids in length and is 94% identical, from residue M1 to residue Q536, to human 63kDa protein kinase (GenBank ID g23903) as determined by the Basic Local Alignment Search Tool (BLAST). (See Table 2.) The BLAST probability score is 2.4e-271, which indicates the probability of obtaining the observed polypeptide sequence alignment by chance. SEQ ID NO:2 also contains an eukaryotic protein kinase domain as determined by searching for statistically significant matches in the hidden Markov model (HMM)-based PFAM database of conserved protein family domains. (See Table 3.) Data from BLIMPS, MOTIFS, and PROFILESCAN analyses provide further corroborative evidence that SEQ ID NO:2 is a MAP kinase isoform P63 protein kinase (SWISS_PROT:P31152). In another example, SEQ ID NO:5 is 50% identical, from residue G55 to residue V439, to rabbit myosin light chain kinase (GenBank ID g165506) as determined by BLAST. The BLAST probability score is 5.3e-100. SEQ ID NO:5 also contains a eukaryotic protein kinase domain as determined by searching for statistically significant matches in the hidden Markov model

10

15

20

(HMM)-based PFAM database. Data from BLIMPS and MOTIFS analyses provide further corroborative evidence that SEQ ID NO:5 is a human kinase. In yet another example, SEQ ID NO:7 is 53% identical, from residue G33 to residue P1312, to rat SCOP (suprachiasmatic nucleus (SCN) circadian oscillatory protein) (GenBank ID g4884492), a putative 2C-type protein phosphatase, as determined by BLAST. The BLAST probability score is 0.0. SEQ ID NO:7 also contains a protein phosphatase 2C domain as determined by searching for statistically significant matches in the hidden Markov model (HMM)-based PFAM database. Additional data obtained from searching the PFAM database, and from BLIMPS and MOTIFS analyses, also provide evidence that SEQ ID NO:7 comprises leucine-rich repeats, associated with protein-protein interactions. In another example, SEQ ID NO:9 is 69% identical, from residue W43 to residue D602, to human mixed lineage kinase MLK1 (GenBank ID g12005724) as determined by BLAST. The BLAST probability score is 6.9e-250. SEQ ID NO:9 also contains an SH3 kinase domain as well as a protein kinase domain as determined by searching for statistically significant matches in the hidden Markov model (HMM)-based PFAM database. Data from BLIMPS, MOTIFS, PROFILESCAN, and additional BLAST analyses provide further corroborative evidence that SEQ ID NO:9 is a protein kinase. In another example, SEQ ID 15 NO:10 is 36% identical, from residue R48 to residue N234, to rat adenylate kinase isozyme 1 (GenBank ID g8918488) as determined by BLAST. The BLAST probability score is 8.1e-33. SEQ ID NO:10 also contains an adenylate kinase active site domain as determined by searching for statistically significant matches in the hidden Markov model (HMM)-based PFAM database. Data from BLIMPS, MOTIFS, and PROFILESCAN analyses provide further corrobo rative evidence that 20 SEQ ID NO:10 is an adenylate kinase. In a further example, SEQ ID NO:11 is 91% identical, from residue M1 to residue D550, to a human testes-specific putative tyrosine phosphatase (GenBank ID g3549240) as determined by BLAST. The BLAST probability score is 1.3e-268. SEQ ID NO:11 also contains a tyrosine specific protein phosphatases signature domain as determined by searching for statistically significant matches in the PROFILESCAN database of conserved protein family domains. Data from MOTIFS analysis provide further corroborative evidence that SEQ ID NO:11 is a tyrosine phosphatase. In yet another example, SEQ ID NO:12 is 79% identical from residue M1 to residue P1544, and 62% identical from residue P1053 to residue P1547, to Mus musculus syntrophinassociated serine threonine protein kinase (GenBank ID g5757703) as determined by BLAST. The BLAST probability score is 0.0 from residue M1 to residue P1544, and 1.5e-143 from residue P1053 to residue P1547, which indicates the probability of obtaining the observed polypeptide sequence alignment by chance. SEQ ID NO:12 also contains a PDZ membrane associated domain, a protein kinase domain, and a protein kinase C terminal domain as determined by searching for statistically

significant matches in the hidden Markov model (HMM)-based PFAM database. Data from BLIMPS and MOTIFS analyses provide further corroborative evidence that SEQ ID NO:12 is a syntrophin-associated serine threonine kinase. In a futher example, SEQ ID NO:13 is 30% identical from residue I354 to residue L498, 40% identical from residue G259 to residue G310, and 31% identical from residue K115 to residue E186, to Fagus sylvatica protein phosphatase 2C (GenBank ID g7768151) as determined by BLAST. The BLAST probability score is 4.4e-12. SEQ ID NO:13 also contains a protein phosphatase 2C domain as determined by searching for statistically significant matches in the hidden Markov model (HMM)-based PFAM database. Data from BLIMPS and MOTIFS analyses provide further corroborative evidence that SEQ ID NO:13 is a protein phosphatase 2C. In another example, SEQ ID NO:14 is 96% identical, from residue M1 to residue V1036, to Mus musculus receptor tyrosine kinase (GenBank ID g1457961) as determined by BLAST. The BLAST probability score is 0.0, which indicates the probability of obtaining the observed polypeptide sequence alignment by chance. SEQ ID NO:14 also contains an Ephrin receptor ligand binding domain, a SAM domain, a fibronectin type III domain, and a protein kinase domain as determined by searching for statistically significant matches in the hidden Markov model (HMM)-15 based PFAM database. Data from BLIMPS, MOTIFS, and PROFILESCAN analyses and BLAST analyses of the PRODOM and DOMO databases provide further corroborative evidence that SEQ ID NO:14 is a protein tyrosine kinase. In addition, TMAP analysis indicates that SEQ ID NO:14 contains five transmembrane domains. In a further example, SEQ ID NO:15 is 98% identical, from residue M1 to residue G488, to the human AMP-activated protein kinase gamma 3 subunit (GenBank ID g6688201) as determined by BLAST. The BLAST probability score is 9.3e-261, which indicates the probability of obtaining the observed polypeptide sequence alignment by chance. SEQ ID NO:15 also contains four CBS domains as determined by searching for statistically significant matches in the hidden Markov model (HMM)-based PFAM database. CBS domains are found in proteins of the AMP-activated protein kinase gamma subunit family. Data from PRODOM and DOMO analyses provide further corroborative evidence that SEQ ID NO:15 is a protein kinase. SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:3-4, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, and SEQ ID NO:9 were analyzed and annotated in a similar manner. The algorithms and parameters for the analysis of SEQ ID NO:1-15 are described in Table 7.

As shown in Table 4, the full length polynucleotide sequences of the present invention were assembled using cDNA sequences or coding (exon) sequences derived from genomic DNA, or any combination of these two types of sequences. Column 1 lists the polynucleotide sequence identification number (Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:), the corresponding Incyte polynucleotide

consensus sequence number (Incyte ID) for each polynucleotide of the invention, and the length of each polynucleotide sequence in basepairs. Column 2 shows the nucleotide start (5') and stop (3') positions of the cDNA and/or genomic sequences used to assemble the full length polynucleotide sequences of the invention, and of fragments of the polynucleotide sequences which are useful, for example, in hybridization or amplification technologies that identify SEQ ID NO:16-30 or that distinguish between SEQ ID NO:16-30 and related polynucleotide sequences.

The polynucleotide fragments described in Column 2 of Table 4 may refer specifically, for example, to Incyte cDNAs derived from tissue-specific cDNA libraries or from pooled cDNA libraries. Alternatively, the polynucleotide fragments described in column 2 may refer to GenBank cDNAs or ESTs which contributed to the assembly of the full length polynucleotide sequences. In addition, the polynucleotide fragments described in column 2 may identify sequences derived from the ENSEMBL (The Sanger Centre, Cambridge, UK) database (i.e., those sequences including the designation "ENST"). Alternatively, the polynucleotide fragments described in column 2 may be derived from the NCBI RefSeq Nucleotide Sequence Records Database (i.e., those sequences including the designation "NM" or "NT") or the NCBI RefSeq Protein Sequence Records (i.e., those sequences including the designation "NP"). Alternatively, the polynucleotide fragments described in column 2 may refer to assemblages of both cDNA and Genscan-predicted exons brought together by an "exon stitching" algorithm. For example, a polynucleotide sequence identified as FL_XXXXXX_N₁_N₂_YYYYY_N₃_N₄ represents a "stitched" sequence in which XXXXXX is the identification number of the cluster of sequences to which the algorithm was applied, and YYYYY is the number of the prediction generated by the algorithm, and $N_{1,2,3,...}$, if present, represent specific exons that may have been manually edited during analysis (See Example V). Alternatively, the polynucleotide fragments in column 2 may refer to assemblages of exons brought together by an "exon-stretching" algorithm. For example, a polynucleotide sequence identified as FLXXXXXX_gAAAAA_gBBBBB_1_N is a "stretched" sequence, with XXXXXX being the Incyte project identification number, gAAAAA being the GenBank identification number of the human genomic sequence to which the "exon-stretching" algorithm was applied, gBBBBB being the GenBank identification number or NCBI RefSeq identification number of the nearest GenBank protein homolog,

and N referring to specific exons (See Example V). In instances where a RefSeq sequence was used as a protein homolog for the "exon-stretching" algorithm, a RefSeq identifier (denoted by "NM," "NP," or "NT") may be used in place of the GenBank identifier (i.e., gBBBBB).

Alternatively, a prefix identifies component sequences that were hand-edited, predicted from genomic DNA sequences, or derived from a combination of sequence analysis methods. The

30

10

15

following Table lists examples of component sequence prefixes and corresponding sequence analysis methods associated with the prefixes (see Example IV and Example V).

Prefix	Type of analysis and/or examples of programs
GNN, GFG,	Exon prediction from genomic sequences using, for example,
ENST	GENSCAN (Stanford University, CA, USA) or FGENES
	(Computer Genomics Group, The Sanger Centre, Cambridge, UK)
GBI	Hand-edited analysis of genomic sequences.
FL	Stitched or stretched genomic sequences (see Example V).
INCY	Full length transcript and exon prediction from mapping of EST
	sequences to the genome. Genomic location and EST composition
	data are combined to predict the exons and resulting transcript.

In some cases, Incyte cDNA coverage redundant with the sequence coverage shown in Table 4 was obtained to confirm the final consensus polynucleotide sequence, but the relevant Incyte cDNA identification numbers are not shown.

Table 5 shows the representative cDNA libraries for those full length polynucleotide sequences which were assembled using Incyte cDNA sequences. The representative cDNA library is the Incyte cDNA library which is most frequently represented by the Incyte cDNA sequences which were used to assemble and confirm the above polynucleotide sequences. The tissues and vectors which were used to construct the cDNA libraries shown in Table 5 are described in Table 6.

The invention also encompasses KPP variants. A preferred KPP variant is one which has at least about 80%, or alternatively at least about 90%, or even at least about 95% amino acid sequence identity to the KPP amino acid sequence, and which contains at least one functional or structural characteristic of KPP.

The invention also encompasses polynucleotides which encode KPP. In a particular embodiment, the invention encompasses a polynucleotide sequence comprising a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:16-30, which encodes KPP. The polynucleotide sequences of SEQ ID NO:16-30, as presented in the Sequence Listing, embrace the equivalent RNA sequences, wherein occurrences of the nitrogenous base thymine are replaced with uracil, and the sugar backbone is composed of ribose instead of deoxyribose.

The invention also encompasses a variant of a polynucleotide sequence encoding KPP. In particular, such a variant polynucleotide sequence will have at least about 70%, or alternatively at least about 85%, or even at least about 95% polynucleotide sequence identity to the polynucleotide

5

10

15

20

25

sequence encoding KPP. A particular aspect of the invention encompasses a variant of a polynucleotide sequence comprising a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:16-30 which has at least about 70%, or alternatively at least about 85%, or even at least about 95% polynucleotide sequence identity to a nucleic acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:16-30. Any one of the polynucleotide variants described above can encode an amino acid sequence which contains at least one functional or structural characteristic of KPP.

In addition, or in the alternative, a polynucleotide variant of the invention is a splice variant of a polynucleotide sequence encoding KPP. A splice variant may have portions which have significant sequence identity to the polynucleotide sequence encoding KPP, but will generally have a greater or lesser number of polynucleotides due to additions or deletions of blocks of sequence arising from alternate splicing of exons during mRNA processing. A splice variant may have less than about 70%, or alternatively less than about 50% polynucleotide sequence identity to the polynucleotide sequence encoding KPP over its entire length; however, portions of the splice variant will have at least about 70%, or alternatively at least about 85%, or alternatively at least about 95%, or alternatively 100% polynucleotide sequence identity to portions of the polynucleotide sequence encoding KPP. Any one of the splice variants described above can encode an amino acid sequence which contains at least one functional or structural characteristic of KPP.

It will be appreciated by those skilled in the art that as a result of the degeneracy of the genetic code, a multitude of polynucleotide sequences encoding KPP, some bearing minimal similarity to the polynucleotide sequences of any known and naturally occurring gene, may be produced. Thus, the invention contemplates each and every possible variation of polynucleotide sequence that could be made by selecting combinations based on possible codon choices. These combinations are made in accordance with the standard triplet genetic code as applied to the polynucleotide sequence of naturally occurring KPP, and all such variations are to be considered as being specifically disclosed.

Although nucleotide sequences which encode KPP and its variants are generally capable of hybridizing to the nucleotide sequence of the naturally occurring KPP under appropriately selected conditions of stringency, it may be advantageous to produce nucleotide sequences encoding KPP or its derivatives possessing a substantially different codon usage, e.g., inclusion of non-naturally occurring codons. Codons may be selected to increase the rate at which expression of the peptide occurs in a particular prokaryotic or eukaryotic host in accordance with the frequency with which particular codons are utilized by the host. Other reasons for substantially altering the nucleotide sequence encoding KPP and its derivatives without altering the encoded amino acid sequences include the production of RNA transcripts having more desirable properties, such as a greater half-life, than

10

15

20

25

transcripts produced from the naturally occurring sequence.

The invention also encompasses production of DNA sequences which encode KPP and KPP derivatives, or fragments thereof, entirely by synthetic chemistry. After production, the synthetic sequence may be inserted into any of the many available expression vectors and cell systems using reagents well known in the art. Moreover, synthetic chemistry may be used to introduce mutations into a sequence encoding KPP or any fragment thereof.

Also encompassed by the invention are polynucleotide sequences that are capable of hybridizing to the claimed polynucleotide sequences, and, in particular, to those shown in SEQ ID NO:16-30 and fragments thereof under various conditions of stringency. (See, e.g., Wahl, G.M. and S.L. Berger (1987) Methods Enzymol. 152:399-407; Kimmel, A.R. (1987) Methods Enzymol. 152:507-511.) Hybridization conditions, including annealing and wash conditions, are described in "Definitions."

Methods for DNA sequencing are well known in the art and may be used to practice any of the embodiments of the invention. The methods may employ such enzymes as the Klenow fragment of DNA polymerase I, SEQUENASE (US Biochemical, Cleveland OH), Taq polymerase (Applied Biosystems), thermostable T7 polymerase (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech, Piscataway NJ), or combinations of polymerases and proofreading exonucleases such as those found in the ELONGASE amplification system (Life Technologies, Gaithersburg MD). Preferably, sequence preparation is automated with machines such as the MICROLAB 2200 liquid transfer system (Hamilton, Reno NV), PTC200 thermal cycler (MJ Research, Watertown MA) and ABI CATALYST 800 thermal cycler (Applied Biosystems). Sequencing is then carried out using either the ABI 373 or 377 DNA sequencing system (Applied Biosystems), the MEGABACE 1000 DNA sequencing system (Molecular Dynamics, Sunnyvale CA), or other systems known in the art. The resulting sequences are analyzed using a variety of algorithms which are well known in the art. (See, e.g., Ausubel, F.M. (1997) Short Protocols in Molecular Biology, John Wiley & Sons, New York NY, unit 7.7; Meyers, R.A. (1995) Molecular Biology and Biotechnology, Wiley VCH, New York NY, pp. 856-853.)

The nucleic acid sequences encoding KPP may be extended utilizing a partial nucleotide sequence and employing various PCR-based methods known in the art to detect upstream sequences, such as promoters and regulatory elements. For example, one method which may be employed, restriction-site PCR, uses universal and nested primers to amplify unknown sequence from genomic DNA within a cloning vector. (See, e.g., Sarkar, G. (1993) PCR Methods Applic. 2:318-322.)

Another method, inverse PCR, uses primers that extend in divergent directions to amplify unknown sequence from a circularized template. The template is derived from restriction fragments comprising a known genomic locus and surrounding sequences. (See, e.g., Triglia, T. et al. (1988) Nucleic Acids

10

Res. 16:8186.) A third method, capture PCR, involves PCR amplification of DNA fragments adjacent to known sequences in human and yeast artificial chromosome DNA. (See, e.g., Lagerstrom, M. et al. (1991) PCR Methods Applic. 1:111-119.) In this method, multiple restriction enzyme digestions and ligations may be used to insert an engineered double-stranded sequence into a region of unknown sequence before performing PCR. Other methods which may be used to retrieve unknown sequences are known in the art. (See, e.g., Parker, J.D. et al. (1991) Nucleic Acids Res. 19:3055-3060). Additionally, one may use PCR, nested primers, and PROMOTERFINDER libraries (Clontech, Palo Alto CA) to walk genomic DNA. This procedure avoids the need to screen libraries and is useful in finding intron/exon junctions. For all PCR-based methods, primers may be designed using commercially available software, such as OLIGO 4.06 primer analysis software (National Biosciences, Plymouth MN) or another appropriate program, to be about 22 to 30 nucleotides in length, to have a GC content of about 50% or more, and to anneal to the template at temperatures of about 68°C to 72°C.

When screening for full length cDNAs, it is preferable to use libraries that have been size-selected to include larger cDNAs. In addition, random-primed libraries, which often include sequences containing the 5' regions of genes, are preferable for situations in which an oligo d(T) library does not yield a full-length cDNA. Genomic libraries may be useful for extension of sequence into 5' non-transcribed regulatory regions.

Capillary electrophoresis systems which are commercially available may be used to analyze the size or confirm the nucleotide sequence of sequencing or PCR products. In particular, capillary sequencing may employ flowable polymers for electrophoretic separation, four different nucleotide-specific, laser-stimulated fluorescent dyes, and a charge coupled device camera for detection of the emitted wavelengths. Output/light intensity may be converted to electrical signal using appropriate software (e.g., GENOTYPER and SEQUENCE NAVIGATOR, Applied Biosystems), and the entire process from loading of samples to computer analysis and electronic data display may be computer controlled. Capillary electrophoresis is especially preferable for sequencing small DNA fragments which may be present in limited amounts in a particular sample.

In another embodiment of the invention, polynucleotide sequences or fragments thereof which encode KPP may be cloned in recombinant DNA molecules that direct expression of KPP, or fragments or functional equivalents thereof, in appropriate host cells. Due to the inherent degeneracy of the genetic code, other DNA sequences which encode substantially the same or a functionally equivalent amino acid sequence may be produced and used to express KPP.

The nucleotide sequences of the present invention can be engineered using methods generally

30

10

15

known in the art in order to alter KPP-encoding sequences for a variety of purposes including, but not limited to, modification of the cloning, processing, and/or expression of the gene product. DNA shuffling by random fragmentation and PCR reassembly of gene fragments and synthetic oligonucleotides may be used to engineer the nucleotide sequences. For example, oligonucleotide-mediated site-directed mutagenesis may be used to introduce mutations that create new restriction sites, alter glycosylation patterns, change codon preference, produce splice variants, and so forth.

The nucleotides of the present invention may be subjected to DNA shuffling techniques such as MOLECULARBREEDING (Maxygen Inc., Santa Clara CA; described in U.S. Patent No. 5,837,458; Chang, C.-C. et al. (1999) Nat. Biotechnol. 17:793-797; Christians, F.C. et al. (1999) Nat. Biotechnol. 17:259-264; and Crameri, A. et al. (1996) Nat. Biotechnol. 14:315-319) to alter or improve the biological properties of KPP, such as its biological or enzymatic activity or its ability to bind to other molecules or compounds. DNA shuffling is a process by which a library of gene variants is produced using PCR-mediated recombination of gene fragments. The library is then subjected to selection or screening procedures that identify those gene variants with the desired properties. These preferred variants may then be pooled and further subjected to recursive rounds of DNA shuffling and selection/screening. Thus, genetic diversity is created through "artificial" breeding and rapid molecular evolution. For example, fragments of a single gene containing random point mutations may be recombined, screened, and then reshuffled until the desired properties are optimized. Alternatively, fragments of a given gene may be recombined with fragments of homologous genes in the same gene family, either from the same or different species, thereby maximizing the genetic diversity of multiple naturally occurring genes in a directed and controllable manner.

In another embodiment, sequences encoding KPP may be synthesized, in whole or in part, using chemical methods well known in the art. (See, e.g., Caruthers, M.H. et al. (1980) Nucleic Acids Symp. Ser. 7:215-223; and Horn, T. et al. (1980) Nucleic Acids Symp. Ser. 7:225-232.) Alternatively, KPP itself or a fragment thereof may be synthesized using chemical methods. For example, peptide synthesis can be performed using various solution-phase or solid-phase techniques. (See, e.g., Creighton, T. (1984) Proteins, Structures and Molecular Properties, WH Freeman, New York NY, pp. 55-60; and Roberge, J.Y. et al. (1995) Science 269:202-204.) Automated synthesis may be achieved using the ABI 431A peptide synthesizer (Applied Biosystems). Additionally, the amino acid sequence of KPP, or any part thereof, may be altered during direct synthesis and/or combined with sequences from other proteins, or any part thereof, to produce a variant polypeptide or a polypeptide having a sequence of a naturally occurring polypeptide.

The peptide may be substantially purified by preparative high performance liquid

10

20

25

chromatography. (See, e.g., Chiez, R.M. and F.Z. Regnier (1990) Methods Enzymol. 182:392-421.) The composition of the synthetic peptides may be confirmed by amino acid analysis or by sequencing. (See, e.g., Creighton, supra, pp. 28-53.)

In order to express a biologically active KPP, the nucleotide sequences encoding KPP or derivatives thereof may be inserted into an appropriate expression vector, i.e., a vector which contains the necessary elements for transcriptional and translational control of the inserted coding sequence in a suitable host. These elements include regulatory sequences, such as enhancers, constitutive and inducible promoters, and 5' and 3' untranslated regions in the vector and in polynucleotide sequences encoding KPP. Such elements may vary in their strength and specificity. Specific initiation signals may also be used to achieve more efficient translation of sequences encoding KPP. Such signals include the ATG initiation codon and adjacent sequences, e.g. the Kozak sequence. In cases where sequences encoding KPP and its initiation codon and upstream regulatory sequences are inserted into the appropriate expression vector, no additional transcriptional or translational control signals may be needed. However, in cases where only coding sequence, or a fragment thereof, is inserted, exogenous translational control signals including an in-frame ATG initiation codon should be provided by the vector. Exogenous translational elements and initiation codons may be of various origins, both natural and synthetic. The efficiency of expression may be enhanced by the inclusion of enhancers appropriate for the particular host cell system used. (See, e.g., Scharf, D. et al. (1994) Results Problem Cell Differ. 20:125-162.)

Methods which are well known to those skilled in the art may be used to construct expression vectors containing sequences encoding KPP and appropriate transcriptional and translational control elements. These methods include in vitro recombinant DNA techniques, synthetic techniques, and in vivo genetic recombination. (See, e.g., Sambrook, J. et al. (1989) Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Plainview NY, ch. 4, 8, and 16-17; Ausubel, F.M. et al. (1995) Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, John Wiley & Sons, New York NY, ch. 9, 13, and 16.)

A variety of expression vector/host systems may be utilized to contain and express sequences encoding KPP. These include, but are not limited to, microorganisms such as bacteria transformed with recombinant bacteriophage, plasmid, or cosmid DNA expression vectors; yeast transformed with yeast expression vectors; insect cell systems infected with viral expression vectors (e.g., baculovirus); plant cell systems transformed with viral expression vectors (e.g., cauliflower mosaic virus, CaMV, or tobacco mosaic virus, TMV) or with bacterial expression vectors (e.g., Ti or pBR322 plasmids); or animal cell systems. (See, e.g., Sambrook, supra; Ausubel, supra; Van Heeke, G. and S.M. Schuster (1989) J. Biol. Chem. 264:5503-5509; Engelhard, E.K. et al. (1994) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA

10

15

20

91:3224-3227; Sandig, V. et al. (1996) Hum. Gene Ther. 7:1937-1945; Takamatsu, N. (1987) EMBO J. 6:307-311; The McGraw Hill Yearbook of Science and Technology (1992) McGraw Hill, New York NY, pp. 191-196; Logan, J. and T. Shenk (1984) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 81:3655-3659; and Harrington, J.J. et al. (1997) Nat. Genet. 15:345-355.) Expression vectors derived from retroviruses, adenoviruses, or herpes or vaccinia viruses, or from various bacterial plasmids, may be used for delivery of nucleotide sequences to the targeted organ, tissue, or cell population. (See, e.g., Di Nicola, M. et al. (1998) Cancer Gen. Ther. 5(6):350-356; Yu, M. et al. (1993) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 90(13):6340-6344; Buller, R.M. et al. (1985) Nature 317(6040):813-815; McGregor, D.P. et al. (1994) Mol. Immunol. 31(3):219-226; and Verma, I.M. and N. Somia (1997) Nature 389:239-242.) The invention is not limited by the host cell employed.

In bacterial systems, a number of cloning and expression vectors may be selected depending upon the use intended for polynucleotide sequences encoding KPP. For example, routine cloning, subcloning, and propagation of polynucleotide sequences encoding KPP can be achieved using a multifunctional <u>E. coli</u> vector such as PBLUESCRIPT (Stratagene, La Jolla CA) or PSPORT1 plasmid (Life Technologies). Ligation of sequences encoding KPP into the vector's multiple cloning site disrupts the *lacZ* gene, allowing a colorimetric screening procedure for identification of transformed bacteria containing recombinant molecules. In addition, these vectors may be useful for in vitro transcription, dideoxy sequencing, single strand rescue with helper phage, and creation of nested deletions in the cloned sequence. (See, e.g., Van Heeke, G. and S.M. Schuster (1989) J. Biol: Chem. 264:5503-5509.) When large quantities of KPP are needed, e.g. for the production of antibodies, vectors which direct high level expression of KPP may be used. For example, vectors containing the strong, inducible SP6 or T7 bacteriophage promoter may be used.

Yeast expression systems may be used for production of KPP. A number of vectors containing constitutive or inducible promoters, such as alpha factor, alcohol oxidase, and PGH promoters, may be used in the yeast <u>Saccharomyces cerevisiae</u> or <u>Pichia pastoris</u>. In addition, such vectors direct either the secretion or intracellular retention of expressed proteins and enable integration of foreign sequences into the host genome for stable propagation. (See, e.g., Ausubel, 1995, <u>supra;</u> Bitter, G.A. et al. (1987) Methods Enzymol. 153:516-544; and Scorer, C.A. et al. (1994) Bio/Technology 12:181-184.)

Plant systems may also be used for expression of KPP. Transcription of sequences encoding KPP may be driven by viral promoters, e.g., the 35S and 19S promoters of CaMV used alone or in combination with the omega leader sequence from TMV (Takamatsu, N. (1987) EMBO J. 6:307-311). Alternatively, plant promoters such as the small subunit of RUBISCO or heat shock

20

promoters may be used. (See, e.g., Coruzzi, G. et al. (1984) EMBO J. 3:1671-1680; Broglie, R. et al. (1984) Science 224:838-843; and Winter, J. et al. (1991) Results Probl. Cell Differ. 17:85-105.) These constructs can be introduced into plant cells by direct DNA transformation or pathogen-mediated transfection. (See, e.g., The McGraw Hill Yearbook of Science and Technology (1992) McGraw Hill, New York NY, pp. 191-196.)

In mammalian cells, a number of viral-based expression systems may be utilized. In cases where an adenovirus is used as an expression vector, sequences encoding KPP may be ligated into an adenovirus transcription/translation complex consisting of the late promoter and tripartite leader sequence. Insertion in a non-essential E1 or E3 region of the viral genome may be used to obtain infective virus which expresses KPP in host cells. (See, e.g., Logan, J. and T. Shenk (1984) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 81:3655-3659.) In addition, transcription enhancers, such as the Rous sarcoma virus (RSV) enhancer, may be used to increase expression in mammalian host cells. SV40 or EBV-based vectors may also be used for high-level protein expression.

Human artificial chromosomes (HACs) may also be employed to deliver larger fragments of DNA than can be contained in and expressed from a plasmid. HACs of about 6 kb to 10 Mb are constructed and delivered via conventional delivery methods (liposomes, polycationic amino polymers, or vesicles) for therapeutic purposes. (See, e.g., Harrington, J.J. et al. (1997) Nat. Genet. 15:345-355.)

For long term production of recombinant proteins in mammalian systems, stable expression of KPP in cell lines is preferred. For example, sequences encoding KPP can be transformed into cell lines using expression vectors which may contain viral origins of replication and/or endogenous expression elements and a selectable marker gene on the same or on a separate vector. Following the introduction of the vector, cells may be allowed to grow for about 1 to 2 days in enriched media before being switched to selective media. The purpose of the selectable marker is to confer resistance to a selective agent, and its presence allows growth and recovery of cells which successfully express the introduced sequences. Resistant clones of stably transformed cells may be propagated using tissue culture techniques appropriate to the cell type.

Any number of selection systems may be used to recover transformed cell lines. These include, but are not limited to, the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase and adenine phosphoribosyltransferase genes, for use in tk and apr cells, respectively. (See, e.g., Wigler, M. et al. (1977) Cell 11:223-232; Lowy, I. et al. (1980) Cell 22:817-823.) Also, antimetabolite, antibiotic, or herbicide resistance can be used as the basis for selection. For example, dhfr confers resistance to methotrexate; neo confers resistance to the aminoglycosides neomycin and G-418; and als and pat

confer resistance to chlorsulfuron and phosphinotricin acetyltransferase, respectively. (See, e.g., Wigler, M. et al. (1980) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 77:3567-3570; Colbere-Garapin, F. et al. (1981) J. Mol. Biol. 150:1-14.) Additional selectable genes have been described, e.g., trpB and hisD, which alter cellular requirements for metabolites. (See, e.g., Hartman, S.C. and R.C. Mulligan (1988) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 85:8047-8051.) Visible markers, e.g., anthocyanins, green fluorescent proteins (GFP; Clontech), β glucuronidase and its substrate β-glucuronide, or luciferase and its substrate luciferin may be used. These markers can be used not only to identify transformants, but also to quantify the amount of transient or stable protein expression attributable to a specific vector system. (See, e.g., Rhodes, C.A. (1995) Methods Mol. Biol. 55:121-131.)

Although the presence/absence of marker gene expression suggests that the gene of interest is also present, the presence and expression of the gene may need to be confirmed. For example, if the sequence encoding KPP is inserted within a marker gene sequence, transformed cells containing sequences encoding KPP can be identified by the absence of marker gene function. Alternatively, a marker gene can be placed in tandem with a sequence encoding KPP under the control of a single promoter. Expression of the marker gene in response to induction or selection usually indicates expression of the tandem gene as well.

In general, host cells that contain the nucleic acid sequence encoding KPP and that express KPP may be identified by a variety of procedures known to those of skill in the art. These procedures include, but are not limited to, DNA-DNA or DNA-RNA hybridizations, PCR amplification, and protein bioassay or immunoassay techniques which include membrane, solution, or chip based technologies for the detection and/or quantification of nucleic acid or protein sequences.

Immunological methods for detecting and measuring the expression of KPP using either specific polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies are known in the art. Examples of such techniques include enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISAs), radioimmunoassays (RIAs), and fluorescence activated cell sorting (FACS). A two-site, monoclonal-based immunoassay utilizing monoclonal antibodies reactive to two non-interfering epitopes on KPP is preferred, but a competitive binding assay may be employed. These and other assays are well known in the art. (See, e.g., Hampton, R. et al. (1990) Serological Methods, a Laboratory Manual, APS Press, St. Paul MN, Sect. IV; Coligan, J.E. et al. (1997) Current Protocols in Immunology, Greene Pub. Associates and Wiley-Interscience, New York NY; and Pound, J.D. (1998) Immunochemical Protocols, Humana Press, Totowa NJ.)

A wide variety of labels and conjugation techniques are known by those skilled in the art and may be used in various nucleic acid and amino acid assays. Means for producing labeled hybridization

10

15

20

25

or PCR probes for detecting sequences related to polynucleotides encoding KPP include oligolabeling, nick translation, end-labeling, or PCR amplification using a labeled nucleotide. Alternatively, the sequences encoding KPP, or any fragments thereof, may be cloned into a vector for the production of an mRNA probe. Such vectors are known in the art, are commercially available, and may be used to synthesize RNA probes in vitro by addition of an appropriate RNA polymerase such as T7, T3, or SP6 and labeled nucleotides. These procedures may be conducted using a variety of commercially available kits, such as those provided by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech, Promega (Madison WI), and US Biochemical. Suitable reporter molecules or labels which may be used for ease of detection include radionuclides, enzymes, fluorescent, chemiluminescent, or chromogenic agents, as well as substrates, cofactors, inhibitors, magnetic particles, and the like.

Host cells transformed with nucleotide sequences encoding KPP may be cultured under conditions suitable for the expression and recovery of the protein from cell culture. The protein produced by a transformed cell may be secreted or retained intracellularly depending on the sequence and/or the vector used. As will be understood by those of skill in the art, expression vectors containing polynucleotides which encode KPP may be designed to contain signal sequences which direct secretion of KPP through a prokaryotic or eukaryotic cell membrane.

In addition, a host cell strain may be chosen for its ability to modulate expression of the inserted sequences or to process the expressed protein in the desired fashion. Such modifications of the polypeptide include, but are not limited to, acetylation, carboxylation, glycosylation, phosphorylation, lipidation, and acylation. Post-translational processing which cleaves a "prepro" or "pro" form of the protein may also be used to specify protein targeting, folding, and/or activity. Different host cells which have specific cellular machinery and characteristic mechanisms for post-translational activities (e.g., CHO, HeLa, MDCK, HEK293, and WI38) are available from the American Type Culture Collection (ATCC, Manassas VA) and may be chosen to ensure the correct modification and processing of the foreign protein.

In another embodiment of the invention, natural, modified, or recombinant nucleic acid sequences encoding KPP may be ligated to a heterologous sequence resulting in translation of a fusion protein in any of the aforementioned host systems. For example, a chimeric KPP protein containing a heterologous moiety that can be recognized by a commercially available antibody may facilitate the screening of peptide libraries for inhibitors of KPP activity. Heterologous protein and peptide moieties may also facilitate purification of fusion proteins using commercially available affinity matrices. Such moieties include, but are not limited to, glutathione S-transferase (GST), maltose binding protein (MBP), thioredoxin (Trx), calmodulin binding peptide (CBP), 6-His, FLAG, *c-myc*, and hemagglutinin

10

15

20

(HA). GST, MBP, Trx, CBP, and 6-His enable purification of their cognate fusion proteins on immobilized glutathione, maltose, phenylarsine oxide, calmodulin, and metal-chelate resins, respectively. FLAG, c-myc, and hemagglutinin (HA) enable immunoaffinity purification of fusion proteins using commercially available monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies that specifically recognize these epitope tags. A fusion protein may also be engineered to contain a proteolytic cleavage site located between the KPP encoding sequence and the heterologous protein sequence, so that KPP may be cleaved away from the heterologous moiety following purification. Methods for fusion protein expression and purification are discussed in Ausubel (1995, supra, ch. 10). A variety of commercially available kits may also be used to facilitate expression and purification of fusion proteins.

In a further embodiment of the invention, synthesis of radiolabeled KPP may be achieved in vitro using the TNT rabbit reticulocyte lysate or wheat germ extract system (Promega). These systems couple transcription and translation of protein-coding sequences operably associated with the T7, T3, or SP6 promoters. Translation takes place in the presence of a radiolabeled amino acid precursor, for example, ³⁵S-methionine.

KPP of the present invention or fragments thereof may be used to screen for compounds that specifically bind to KPP. At least one and up to a plurality of test compounds may be screened for specific binding to KPP. Examples of test compounds include antibodies, oligonucleotides, proteins (e.g., receptors), or small molecules.

In one embodiment, the compound thus identified is closely related to the natural ligand of KPP, e.g., a ligand or fragment thereof, a natural substrate, a structural or functional mimetic, or a natural binding partner. (See, e.g., Coligan, J.E. et al. (1991) <u>Current Protocols in Immunology</u> 1(2): Chapter 5.) Similarly, the compound can be closely related to the natural receptor to which KPP binds, or to at least a fragment of the receptor, e.g., the ligand binding site. In either case, the compound can be rationally designed using known techniques. In one embodiment, screening for these compounds involves producing appropriate cells which express KPP, either as a secreted pretein or on the cell membrane. Preferred cells include cells from mammals, yeast, <u>Drosophila</u>, or <u>E. coli</u>. Cells expressing KPP or cell membrane fractions which contain KPP are then contacted with a test compound and binding, stimulation, or inhibition of activity of either KPP or the compound is analyzed.

An assay may simply test binding of a test compound to the polypeptide, wherein binding is detected by a fluorophore, radioisotope, enzyme conjugate, or other detectable label. For example, the assay may comprise the steps of combining at least one test compound with KPP, either in solution or affixed to a solid support, and detecting the binding of KPP to the compound. Alternatively, the assay may detect or measure binding of a test compound in the presence of a labeled competitor.

10

15

20

25

Additionally, the assay may be carried out using cell-free preparations, chemical libraries, or natural product mixtures, and the test compound(s) may be free in solution or affixed to a solid support.

KPP of the present invention or fragments thereof may be used to screen for compounds that modulate the activity of KPP. Such compounds may include agonists, antagonists, or partial or inverse agonists. In one embodiment, an assay is performed under conditions permissive for KPP activity, wherein KPP is combined with at least one test compound, and the activity of KPP in the presence of a test compound is compared with the activity of KPP in the absence of the test compound. A change in the activity of KPP in the presence of the test compound is indicative of a compound that modulates the activity of KPP. Alternatively, a test compound is combined with an in vitro or cell-free system comprising KPP under conditions suitable for KPP activity, and the assay is performed. In either of these assays, a test compound which modulates the activity of KPP may do so indirectly and need not come in direct contact with the test compound. At least one and up to a plurality of test compounds may be screened.

In another embodiment, polynucleotides encoding KPP or their mammalian homologs may be "knocked out" in an animal model system using homologous recombination in embryonic stem (ES) cells. Such techniques are well known in the art and are useful for the generation of animal models of human disease. (See, e.g., U.S. Patent No. 5,175,383 and U.S. Patent No. 5,767,337.) For example, mouse ES cells, such as the mouse 129/SvJ cell line, are derived from the early mouse embryo and grown in culture. The ES cells are transformed with a vector containing the gene of interest disrupted by a marker gene, e.g., the neomycin phosphotransferase gene (neo; Capecchi, M.R. (1989) Science 244:1288-1292). The vector integrates into the corresponding region of the host genome by homologous recombination. Alternatively, homologous recombination takes place using the Cre-loxP system to knockout a gene of interest in a tissue- or developmental stage-specific manner (Marth, J.D. (1996) Clin. Invest. 97:1999-2002; Wagner, K.U. et al. (1997) Nucleic Acids Res. 25:4323-4330).

Transformed ES cells are identified and microinjected into mouse cell blastocysts such as those from the C57BL/6 mouse strain. The blastocysts are surgically transferred to pseudopregnant dams, and the resulting chimeric progeny are genotyped and bred to produce heterozygous or homozygous strains. Transgenic animals thus generated may be tested with potential therapeutic or toxic agents.

Polynucleotides encoding KPP may also be manipulated in vitro in ES cells derived from

human blastocysts. Human ES cells have the potential to differentiate into at least eight separate cell
lineages including endoderm, mesoderm, and ectodermal cell types. These cell lineages differentiate
into, for example, neural cells, hematopoietic lineages, and cardiomyocytes (Thomson, J.A. et al.

(1998) Science 282:1145-1147).

10

Polynucleotides encoding KPP can also be used to create "knockin" humanized animals (pigs) or transgenic animals (mice or rats) to model human disease. With knockin technology, a region of a polynucleotide encoding KPP is injected into animal ES cells, and the injected sequence integrates into the animal cell genome. Transformed cells are injected into blastulae, and the blastulae are implanted as described above. Transgenic progeny or inbred lines are studied and treated with potential pharmaceutical agents to obtain information on treatment of a human disease. Alternatively, a mammal inbred to overexpress KPP, e.g., by secreting KPP in its milk, may also serve as a convenient source of that protein (Janne, J. et al. (1998) Biotechnol. Annu. Rev. 4:55-74).

THERAPEUTICS

10

20

Chemical and structural similarity, e.g., in the context of sequences and motifs, exists between regions of KPP and kinases and phosphatases. In addition, examples of tissues expressing KPP can be found in Table 6. Therefore, KPP appears to play a role in cardiovascular diseases, immune system disorders, neurological disorders, disorders affecting growth and development, lipid disorders, cell proliferative disorders, and cancers. In the treatment of disorders associated with increased KPP expression or activity, it is desirable to decrease the expression or activity of KPP. In the treatment of disorders associated with decreased KPP expression or activity, it is desirable to increase the expression or activity of KPP.

Therefore, in one embodiment, KPP or a fragment or derivative thereof may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with decreased expression or activity of KPP. Examples of such disorders include, but are not limited to, a cardiovascular disease such as arteriovenous fistula, atherosclerosis, hypertension, vasculitis, Raynaud's disease, aneurysms, arterial dissections, varicose veins, thrombophlebitis and phlebothrombosis, vascular tumors, and complications of thrombolysis, balloon angioplasty, vascular replacement, and coronary artery bypass graft surgery, congestive heart failure, ischemic heart disease, angina pectoris, myocardial infarction, hypertensive heart disease, degenerative valvular heart disease, calcific aortic valve stenosis, congenitally bicuspid aortic valve, mitral annular calcification, mitral valve prolapse, rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease, infective endocarditis, nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis, endocarditis of systemic lupus erythematosus, carcinoid heart disease, cardiomyopathy, myocarditis, pericarditis, neoplastic heart disease, congenital heart disease, and complications of cardiac transplantation, congenital lung anomalies, atelectasis, pulmonary congestion and edema, pulmonary embolism, pulmonary hemorrhage, pulmonary infarction, pulmonary hypertension, vascular sclerosis, obstructive pulmonary disease, restrictive pulmonary disease, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, emphysema, chronic bronchitis, bronchial asthma, bronchiectasis, bacterial pneumonia, viral and mycoplasmal pneumonia, lung

abscess, pulmonary tuberculosis, diffuse interstitial diseases, pneumoconioses, sarcoidosis, idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis, desquamative interstitial pneumonitis, hypersensitivity pneumonitis, pulmonary eosinophilia bronchiolitis obliterans-organizing pneumonia, diffuse pulmonary hemorrhage syndromes, Goodpasture's syndromes, idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis, pulmonary involvement in collagen-vascular disorders, pulmonary alveolar proteinosis, lung tumors, inflammatory and noninflammatory pleural effusions, pneumothorax, pleural tumors, drug-induced lung disease, radiationinduced lung disease, and complications of lung transplantation; an immune system disorder such as acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), X-linked agammaglobinemia of Bruton, common variable immunodeficiency (CVI), DiGeorge's syndrome (thymic hypoplasia), thymic dysplasia, isolated IgA deficiency, severe combined immunodeficiency disease (SCID), immunodeficiency with 10 thrombocytopenia and eczema (Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome), Chediak-Higashi syndrome, chronic granulomatous diseases, hereditary angioneurotic edema, immunodeficiency associated with Cushing's disease, Addison's disease, adult respiratory distress syndrome, allergies, ankylosing spondylitis, amyloidosis, anemia, asthma, atherosclerosis, autoimmune hemolytic anemia, autoimmune thyroiditis, autoimmune polyendocrinopathy-candidiasis-ectodermal dystrophy (APECED), bronchitis, 15 cholecystitis, contact dermatitis, Crohn's disease, atopic dermatitis, dermatomyositis, diabetes mellitus, emphysema, episodic lymphopenia with lymphocytotoxins, erythroblastosis fetalis, erythema nodosum, atrophic gastritis, glomerulonephritis, Goodpasture's syndrome, gout, Graves' disease, Hashimoto's thyroiditis, hypereosinophilia, irritable bowel syndrome, multiple sclerosis, myasthenia gravis, myocardial or pericardial inflammation, osteoarthritis, osteoporosis, pancreatitis, polymyositis, psoriasis, 20 Reiter's syndrome, rheumatoid arthritis, scleroderma, Sjögren's syndrome, systemic anaphylaxis, systemic lupus erythematosus, systemic sclerosis, thrombocytopenic purpura, ulcerative colitis, uveitis, Werner syndrome, complications of cancer, hemodialysis, and extracorporeal circulation, viral, bacterial, fungal, parasitic, protozoal, and helminthic infections, and trauma; a neurological disorder such as epilepsy, ischemic cerebrovascular disease, stroke, cerebral neoplasms, Alzheimer's disease, Pick's disease, Huntington's disease, dementia, Parkinson's disease and other extrapyramidal disorders, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and other motor neuron disorders, progressive neural muscular atrophy, retinitis pigmentosa, hereditary ataxias, multiple sclerosis and other demyelinating diseases, bacterial and viral meningitis, brain abscess, subdural empyema, epidural abscess, suppurative intracranial thrombophlebitis, myelitis and radiculitis, viral central nervous system disease, prion diseases including kuru, Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease, and Gerstmann-Straussler-Scheinker syndrome, fatal familial insomnia, nutritional and metabolic diseases of the nervous system, neurofibromatosis, tuberous sclerosis, cerebelloretinal hemangioblastomatosis, encephalotrigeminal syndrome, mental

retardation and other developmental disorders of the central nervous system including Down syndrome, cerebral palsy, neuroskeletal disorders, autonomic nervous system disorders, cranial nerve disorders, spinal cord diseases, muscular dystrophy and other neuromuscular disorders, peripheral nervous system disorders, dermatomyositis and polymyositis, inherited, metabolic, endocrine, and toxic myopathies, myasthenia gravis, periodic paralysis, mental disorders including mood, anxiety, and schizophrenic disorders, seasonal affective disorder (SAD), akathesia, amnesia, catatonia, diabetic neuropathy, tardive dyskinesia, dystonias, paranoid psychoses, postherpetic neuralgia, Tourette's disorder, progressive supranuclear palsy, corticobasal degeneration, and familial frontotemporal dementia; a disorder affecting growth and development such as actinic keratosis, arteriosclerosis, atherosclerosis, bursitis, cirrhosis, hepatitis, mixed connective tissue disease (MCTD), myelofibrosis, paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria, polycythemia vera, psoriasis, primary thrombocythemia, renal tubular acidosis, anemia, Cushing's syndrome, achondroplastic dwarfism, Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophy, epilepsy, gonadal dysgenesis, WAGR syndrome (Wilms' tumor, aniridia, genitourinary abnormalities, and mental retardation), Smith-Magenis syndrome, myelodysplastic syndrome, hereditary mucoepithelial dysplasia, hereditary keratodermas, hereditary neuropathies such as Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease and neurofibromatosis, hypothyroidism, hydrocephalus, seizure disorders such as Syndenham's chorea and cerebral palsy, spina bifida, anencephaly, craniorachischisis, congenital glaucoma, cataract, and sensorineural hearing loss; a lipid disorder such as fatty liver, cholestasis, primary biliary cirrhosis, carnitine deficiency, carnitine palmitoyltransferase deficiency, myoadenylate deaminase deficiency, hypertriglyceridemia, lipid storage disorders such Fabry's disease, Gaucher's disease, Niemann-Pick's disease, metachromatic leukodystrophy, adrenoleukodystrophy, GM2 gangliosidosis, and ceroid lipofuscinosis, abetalipoproteinemia, Tangier disease, hyperlipoproteinemia, diabetes mellitus, lipodystrophy, lipomatoses, acute panniculitis, disseminated fat necrosis, adiposis dolorosa, lipoid adrenal hyperplasia, minimal change disease, lipomas, atherosclerosis, hypercholesterolemia, hypercholesterolemia with hypertriglyceridemia, primary hypoalphalipoproteinemia, hypothyroidism, renal disease, liver disease, lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency, cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis, sitosterolemia, hypocholesterolemia, Tay-Sachs disease, Sandhoff's disease, hyperlipidemia, hyperlipemia, lipid myopathies, and obesity; and a cell proliferative disorder such as actinic keratosis, arteriosclerosis, atherosclerosis, bursitis, cirrhosis, hepatitis, mixed connective tissue disease (MCTD), myelofibrosis, paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria, polycythemia vera, psoriasis, primary thrombocythemia, and cancers including adenocarcinoma, leukemia, lymphoma, melanoma, myeloma, sarcoma, teratocarcinoma, and, in

57

particular, cancers of the adrenal gland, bladder, bone, bone marrow, brain, breast, cervix, gall bladder,

10

15

20

25

ganglia, gastrointestinal tract, heart, kidney, liver, lung, muscle, ovary, pancreas, parathyroid, penis, prostate, salivary glands, skin, spleen, testis, thymus, thyroid, uterus, leukemias such as multiple myeloma, and lymphomas such as Hodgkin's disease.

In another embodiment, a vector capable of expressing KPP or a fragment or derivative thereof may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with decreased expression or activity of KPP including, but not limited to, those described above.

In a further embodiment, a composition comprising a substantially purified KPP in conjunction with a suitable pharmaceutical carrier may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with decreased expression or activity of KPP including, but not limited to, those provided above.

In still another embodiment, an agonist which modulates the activity of KPP may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with decreased expression or activity of KPP including, but not limited to, those listed above.

In a further embodiment, an antagonist of KPP may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with increased expression or activity of KPP. Examples of such disorders include, but are not limited to, those cardiovascular diseases, immune system disorders, neurological disorders, disorders affecting growth and development, lipid disorders, cell proliferative disorders, and cancers described above. In one aspect, an antibody which specifically binds KPP may be used directly as an antagonist or indirectly as a targeting or delivery mechanism for bringing a pharmaceutical agent to cells or tissues which express KPP.

In an additional embodiment, a vector expressing the complement of the polynucleotide encoding KPP may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with increased expression or activity of KPP including, but not limited to, those described above.

In other embodiments, any of the proteins, antagonists, antibodies, agonists, complementary sequences, or vectors of the invention may be administered in combination with other appropriate therapeutic agents. Selection of the appropriate agents for use in combination therapy may be made by one of ordinary skill in the art, according to conventional pharmaceutical principles. The combination of therapeutic agents may act synergistically to effect the treatment or prevention of the various disorders described above. Using this approach, one may be able to achieve therapeutic 30 efficacy with lower dosages of each agent, thus reducing the potential for adverse side effects.

An antagonist of KPP may be produced using methods which are generally known in the art. In particular, purified KPP may be used to produce antibodies or to screen libraries of pharmaceutical agents to identify those which specifically bind KPP. Antibodies to KPP may also be generated using

5

10

20

methods that are well known in the art. Such antibodies may include, but are not limited to, polyclonal, monoclonal, chimeric, and single chain antibodies, Fab fragments, and fragments produced by a Fab expression library. Neutralizing antibodies (i.e., those which inhibit dimer formation) are generally preferred for therapeutic use. Single chain antibodies (e.g., from camels or llamas) may be potent enzyme inhibitors and may have advantages in the design of peptide mimetics, and in the development of immuno-adsorbents and biosensors (Muyldermans, S. (2001) J. Biotechnol. 74:277-302).

For the production of antibodies, various hosts including goats, rabbits, rats, mice, camels, dromedaries, llamas, humans, and others may be immunized by injection with KPP or with any fragment or oligopeptide thereof which has immunogenic properties. Depending on the host species, various adjuvants may be used to increase immunological response. Such adjuvants include, but are not limited to, Freund's, mineral gels such as aluminum hydroxide, and surface active substances such as lysolecithin, pluronic polyols, polyanions, peptides, oil emulsions, KLH, and dinitrophenol. Among adjuvants used in humans, BCG (bacilli Calmette-Guerin) and Corynebacterium parvum are especially preferable.

It is preferred that the oligopeptides, peptides, or fragments used to induce antibodies to KPP have an amino acid sequence consisting of at least about 5 amino acids, and generally will consist of at least about 10 amino acids. It is also preferable that these oligopeptides, peptides, or fragments are identical to a portion of the amino acid sequence of the natural protein. Short stretches of KPP amino acids may be fused with those of another protein, such as KLH, and antibodies to the chimeric molecule may be produced.

Monoclonal antibodies to KPP may be prepared using any technique which provides for the production of antibody molecules by continuous cell lines in culture. These include, but are not limited to, the hybridoma technique, the human B-cell hybridoma technique, and the EBV-hybridoma technique. (See, e.g., Kohler, G. et al. (1975) Nature 256:495-497; Kozbor, D. et al. (1985) J. Immunol. Methods 81:31-42; Cote, R.J. et al. (1983) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 80:2026-2030; and Cole, S.P. et al. (1984) Mol. Cell Biol. 62:109-120.)

In addition, techniques developed for the production of "chimeric antibodies," such as the splicing of mouse antibody genes to human antibody genes to obtain a molecule with appropriate antigen specificity and biological activity, can be used. (See, e.g., Morrison, S.L. et al. (1984) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 81:6851-6855; Neuberger, M.S. et al. (1984) Nature 312:604-608; and Takeda, S. et al. (1985) Nature 314:452-454.) Alternatively, techniques described for the production of single chain antibodies may be adapted, using methods known in the art, to produce KPP-specific single chain antibodies. Antibodies with related specificity, but of distinct idiotypic composition, may be

10

15

20

generated by chain shuffling from random combinatorial immunoglobulin libraries. (See, e.g., Burton, D.R. (1991) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 88:10134-10137.)

Antibodies may also be produced by inducing <u>in vivo</u> production in the lymphocyte population or by screening immunoglobulin libraries or panels of highly specific binding reagents as disclosed in the literature. (See, e.g., Orlandi, R. et al. (1989) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 86:38:3-3837; Winter, G. et al. (1991) Nature 349:293-299.)

Antibody fragments which contain specific binding sites for KPP may also be generated. For example, such fragments include, but are not limited to, $F(ab)_2$ fragments produced by pepsin digestion of the antibody molecule and Fab fragments generated by reducing the disulfide bridges of the $F(ab)_2$ fragments. Alternatively, Fab expression libraries may be constructed to allow rapid and easy identification of monoclonal Fab fragments with the desired specificity. (See, e.g., Huse, W.D. et al. (1989) Science 246:1275-1281.)

Various immunoassays may be used for screening to identify antibodies having the desired specificity. Numerous protocols for competitive binding or immunoradiometric assays using either polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies with established specificities are well known in the art. Such immunoassays typically involve the measurement of complex formation between KPP and its specific antibody. A two-site, monoclonal-based immunoassay utilizing monoclonal antibodies reactive to two non-interfering KPP epitopes is generally used, but a competitive binding assay may also be employed (Pound, supra).

Various methods such as Scatchard analysis in conjunction with radioimmunoassay techniques may be used to assess the affinity of antibodies for KPP. Affinity is expressed as an association constant, K_n, which is defined as the molar concentration of KPP-antibody complex divided by the molar concentrations of free antigen and free antibody under equilibrium conditions. The K_n determined for a preparation of polyclonal antibodies, which are heterogeneous in their affinities for multiple KPP epitopes, represents the average affinity, or avidity, of the antibodies for KPP. The K_n determined for a preparation of monoclonal antibodies, which are monospecific for a particular KPP epitope, represents a true measure of affinity. High-affinity antibody preparations with K_n ranging from about 10⁹ to 10¹² L/mole are preferred for use in immunoassays in which the KPP-antibody complex must withstand rigorous manipulations. Low-affinity antibody preparations with K_n ranging from about 10⁶ to 10⁷ L/mole are preferred for use in immunopurification and similar procedures which ultimately require dissociation of KPP, preferably in active form, from the antibody (Catty, D. (1988) Antibodies, Volume I: A Practical Approach, IRL Press, Washington DC; Liddell, J.E. and A. Cryer (1991) A Practical Guide to Monoclonal Antibodies, John Wiley & Sons, New York NY).

10

15

٠,

20

25

The titer and avidity of polyclonal antibody preparations may be further evaluated to determine the quality and suitability of such preparations for certain downstream applications. For example, a polyclonal antibody preparation containing at least 1-2 mg specific antibody/ml, preferably 5-10 mg specific antibody/ml, is generally employed in procedures requiring precipitation of KPP-antibody complexes. Procedures for evaluating antibody specificity, titer, and avidity, and guidelines for antibody quality and usage in various applications, are generally available. (See, e.g., Catty, supra, and Coligan et al. supra.)

In another embodiment of the invention, the polynucleotides encoding KPP, or any fragment or complement thereof, may be used for therapeutic purposes. In one aspect, modifications of gene expression can be achieved by designing complementary sequences or antisense molecules (DNA, RNA, PNA, or modified oligonucleotides) to the coding or regulatory regions of the gene encoding KPP. Such technology is well known in the art, and antisense oligonucleotides or larger fragments can be designed from various locations along the coding or control regions of sequences encoding KPP. (See, e.g., Agrawal, S., ed. (1996) Antisense Therapeutics, Humana Press Inc., Totawa NJ.)

In therapeutic use, any gene delivery system suitable for introduction of the antisense sequences into appropriate target cells can be used. Antisense sequences can be delivered intracellularly in the form of an expression plasmid which, upon transcription, produces a sequence complementary to at least a portion of the cellular sequence encoding the target protein. (See, e.g., Slater, J.E. et al. (1998) J. Allergy Clin. Immunol. 102(3):469-475; and Scanlon, K.J. et al. (1995) 9(13):1288-1296.) Antisense sequences can also be introduced intracellularly through the use of viral vectors, such as retrovirus and adeno-associated virus vectors. (See, e.g., Miller, A.D. (1990) Blood 76:271; Ausubel, supra; Uckert, W. and W. Walther (1994) Pharmacol. Ther. 63(3):323-347.) Other gene delivery mechanisms include liposome-derived systems, artificial viral envelopes, and other systems known in the art. (See, e.g., Rossi, J.J. (1995) Br. Med. Bull. 51(1):217-225; Boado, R.J. et al. (1998) J. Pharm. Sci. 87(11):1308-1315; and Morris, M.C. et al. (1997) Nucleic Acids Res. 25(14):2730-2736.)

In another embodiment of the invention, polynucleotides encoding KPP may be used for somatic or germline gene therapy. Gene therapy may be performed to (i) correct a genetic deficiency (e.g., in the cases of severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID)-X1 disease characterized by X-linked inheritance (Cavazzana-Calvo, M. et al. (2000) Science 288:669-672), severe combined immunodeficiency syndrome associated with an inherited adenosine dearninase (ADA) deficiency (Blaese, R.M. et al. (1995) Science 270:475-480; Bordignon, C. et al. (1995) Science 270:470-475), cystic fibrosis (Zabner, J. et al. (1993) Cell 75:207-216; Crystal, R.G. et al. (1995) Hum. Gene

Therapy 6:643-666; Crystal, R.G. et al. (1995) Hum. Gene Therapy 6:667-703), thalassamias, familial hypercholesterolemia, and hemophilia resulting from Factor VIII or Factor IX deficiencies (Crystal, R.G. (1995) Science 270:404-410; Verma, I.M. and N. Somia (1997) Nature 389:239-242)), (ii) express a conditionally lethal gene product (e.g., in the case of cancers which result from unregulated cell proliferation), or (iii) express a protein which affords protection against intracellular parasites (e.g., against human retroviruses, such as human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) (Baltimore, D. (1988) Nature 335:395-396; Poeschla, E. et al. (1996) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 93:11395-11399), hepatitis B or C virus (HBV, HCV); fungal parasites, such as Candida albicans and Paracoccidioides brasiliensis; and protozoan parasites such as Plasmodium falciparum and Trypanosoma cruzi). In the case where a genetic deficiency in KPP expression or regulation causes disease, the expression of KPP from an appropriate population of transduced cells may alleviate the clinical manifestations

In a further embodiment of the invention, diseases or disorders caused by deficiencies in KPP are treated by constructing mammalian expression vectors encoding KPP and introducing these vectors by mechanical means into KPP-deficient cells. Mechanical transfer technologies for use with cells in vivo or ex vitro include (i) direct DNA microinjection into individual cells, (ii) ballistic gold particle delivery, (iii) liposome-mediated transfection, (iv) receptor-mediated gene transfer, and (v) the use of DNA transposons (Morgan, R.A. and W.F. Anderson (1993) Annu. Rev. Biochem. 62:191-217; Ivics, Z. (1997) Cell 91:501-510; Boulay, J-L. and H. Récipon (1998) Curr. Opin. Biotechnol. 9:445-450).

Expression vectors that may be effective for the expression of KPP include, but are not limited to, the PCDNA 3.1, EPITAG, PRCCMV2, PREP, PVAX, PCR2-TOPOTA vectors (Invitrogen, Carlsbad CA), PCMV-SCRIPT, PCMV-TAG, PEGSH/PERV (Stratagene, La Jolla CA), and PTET-OFF, PTET-ON, PTRE2, PTRE2-LUC, PTK-HYG (Clontech, Palo Alto CA). KPP may be expressed using (i) a constitutively active promoter, (e.g., from cytomegalovirus (CMV), Rous sarcoma virus (RSV), SV40 virus, thymidine kinase (TK), or β-actin genes), (ii) an inducible promoter (e.g., the tetracycline-regulated promoter (Gossen, M. and H. Bujard (1992) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 89:5547-5551; Gossen, M. et al. (1995) Science 268:1766-1769; Rossi, F.M.V. and H.M. Blau (1998) Curr. Opin. Biotechnol. 9:451-456), commercially available in the T-REX plasmid (Invitrogen)); the ecdysone-inducible promoter (available in the plasmids PVGRXR and PIND; Invitrogen); the FK506/rapamycin inducible promoter; or the RU486/mifepristone inducible promoter (Rossi, F.M.V. and H.M. Blau, supra)), or (iii) a tissue-specific promoter or the native promoter of the endogenous gene encoding KPP from a normal individual.

10

Commercially available liposome transformation kits (e.g., the PERFECT LIPID TRANSFECTION KIT, available from Invitrogen) allow one with ordinary skill in the art to deliver polynucleotides to target cells in culture and require minimal effort to optimize experimental parameters. In the alternative, transformation is performed using the calcium phosphate method (Graham, F.L. and A.J. Eb (1973) Virology 52:456-467), or by electroporation (Neu nann, E. et al. (1982) EMBO J. 1:841-845). The introduction of DNA to primary cells requires modification of these standardized mammalian transfection protocols.

In another embodiment of the invention, diseases or disorders caused by genetic defects with respect to KPP expression are treated by constructing a retrovirus vector consisting of (i) the polynucleotide encoding KPP under the control of an independent promoter or the retrovirus long 10 terminal repeat (LTR) promoter, (ii) appropriate RNA packaging signals, and (iii) a Rev-responsive element (RRE) along with additional retrovirus cis-acting RNA sequences and coding sequences required for efficient vector propagation. Retrovirus vectors (e.g., PFB and PFBNEO) are commercially available (Stratagene) and are based on published data (Riviere, I. et al. (1995) Proc. 15 Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 92:6733-6737), incorporated by reference herein. The vector is propagated in an appropriate vector producing cell line (VPCL) that expresses an envelope gene with a tropism for receptors on the target cells or a promiscuous envelope protein such as VSVg (Armentano, D. et al. (1987) J. Virol. 61:1647-1650; Bender, M.A. et al. (1987) J. Virol. 61:1639-1646; Adam, M.A. and A.D. Miller (1988) J. Virol. 62:3802-3806; Dull, T. et al. (1998) J. Virol. 72:8463-8471; Zufferey, R. et 20 al. (1998) J. Virol. 72:9873-9880). U.S. Patent No. 5,910,434 to Rigg ("Method for obtaining retrovirus packaging cell lines producing high transducing efficiency retroviral supernatant") discloses a method for obtaining retrovirus packaging cell lines and is hereby incorporated by reference. Propagation of retrovirus vectors, transduction of a population of cells (e.g., CD4⁺ T-cells), and the return of transduced cells to a patient are procedures well known to persons skilled in the art of gene therapy and have been well documented (Ranga, U. et al. (1997) J. Virol. 71:7020-7029; Bauer, G. et 25 al. (1997) Blood 89:2259-2267; Bonyhadi, M.L. (1997) J. Virol. 71:4707-4716; Ranga, U. et al. (1998) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 95:1201-1206; Su. L. (1997) Blood 89:2283-2290).

In the alternative, an adenovirus-based gene therapy delivery system is used to deliver polynucleotides encoding KPP to cells which have one or more genetic abnormalities with respect to the expression of KPP. The construction and packaging of adenovirus-based vectors are well known to those with ordinary skill in the art. Replication defective adenovirus vectors have proven to be versatile for importing genes encoding immunoregulatory proteins into intact islets in the pancreas (Csete, M.E. et al. (1995) Transplantation 27:263-268). Potentially useful adenoviral vectors are

described in U.S. Patent No. 5,707,618 to Armentano ("Adenovirus vectors for gene therapy"), hereby incorporated by reference. For adenoviral vectors, see also Antinozzi, P.A. et al. (1999) Annu. Rev. Nutr. 19:511-544 and Verma, I.M. and N. Somia (1997) Nature 18:389:239-242, both incorporated by reference herein.

In another alternative, a herpes-based, gene therapy delivery system is used to deliver polynucleotides encoding KPP to target cells which have one or more genetic abnormalities with respect to the expression of KPP. The use of herpes simplex virus (HSV)-based vectors may be especially valuable for introducing KPP to cells of the central nervous system, for which HSV has a tropism. The construction and packaging of herpes-based vectors are well known to those with ordinary skill in the art. A replication-competent herpes simplex virus (HSV) type 1-based vector has been used to deliver a reporter gene to the eyes of primates (Liu, X. et al. (1999) Exp. Eye Res. 169:385-395). The construction of a HSV-1 virus vector has also been disclosed in detail in U.S. Patent No. 5,804,413 to DeLuca ("Herpes simplex virus strains for gene transfer"), which is hereby incorporated by reference. U.S. Patent No. 5,804,413 teaches the use of recombinant HSV d92 which consists of a genome containing at least one exogenous gene to be transferred to a cell under the control of the appropriate promoter for purposes including human gene therapy. Also taught by this patent are the construction and use of recombinant HSV strains deleted for ICP4, ICP27 and ICP22. For HSV vectors, see also Goins, W.F. et al. (1999) J. Virol. 73:519-532 and Xu, H. et al. (1994) Dev. Biol. 163:152-161, hereby incorporated by reference. The manipulation of cloned herpesvirus sequences, the generation of recombinant virus following the transfection of multiple plasmids containing different segments of the large herpesvirus genomes, the growth and propagation of herpesvirus, and the infection of cells with herpesvirus are techniques well known to those of ordinary skill in the art.

In another alternative, an alphavirus (positive, single-stranded RNA virus) vector is used to deliver polynucleotides encoding KPP to target cells. The biology of the prototypic alphavirus, Semliki Forest Virus (SFV), has been studied extensively and gene transfer vectors have been based on the SFV genome (Garoff, H. and K.-J. Li (1998) Curr. Opin. Biotechnol. 9:464-469). During alphavirus RNA replication, a subgenomic RNA is generated that normally encodes the viral capsid proteins. This subgenomic RNA replicates to higher levels than the full length genomic RNA, resulting in the overproduction of capsid proteins relative to the viral proteins with enzymatic activity (e.g., protease and polymerase). Similarly, inserting the coding sequence for KPP into the alphavirus genome in place of the capsid-coding region results in the production of a large number of KPP-coding RNAs and the synthesis of high levels of KPP in vector transduced cells. While alphavirus infection is

5

15

20

typically associated with cell lysis within a few days, the ability to establish a persistent infection in hamster normal kidney cells (BHK-21) with a variant of Sindbis virus (SIN) indicates that the lytic replication of alphaviruses can be altered to suit the needs of the gene therapy application (Dryga, S.A. et al. (1997) Virology 228:74-83). The wide host range of alphaviruses will allow the introduction of KPP into a variety of cell types. The specific transduction of a subset of cells in a population may require the sorting of cells prior to transduction. The methods of manipulating infectious cDNA clones of alphaviruses, performing alphavirus cDNA and RNA transfections, and performing alphavirus infections, are well known to those with ordinary skill in the art.

Oligonucleotides derived from the transcription initiation site, e.g., between about positions -10 and +10 from the start site, may also be employed to inhibit gene expression. Similarly, inhibition can be achieved using triple helix base-pairing methodology. Triple helix pairing is useful because it causes inhibition of the ability of the double helix to open sufficiently for the binding of polymerases, transcription factors, or regulatory molecules. Recent therapeutic advances using triplex DNA have been described in the literature. (See, e.g., Gee, J.E. et al. (1994) in Huber, B.E. and B.I. Carr, Molecular and Immunologic Approaches, Futura Publishing, Mt. Kisco NY, pp. 163-177.) A complementary sequence or antisense molecule may also be designed to block translation of mRNA by preventing the transcript from binding to ribosomes.

Ribozymes, enzymatic RNA molecules, may also be used to catalyze the specific cleavage of RNA. The mechanism of ribozyme action involves sequence-specific hybridization of the ribozyme molecule to complementary target RNA, followed by endonucleolytic cleavage. For example, engineered hammerhead motif ribozyme molecules may specifically and efficiently catalyze endonucleolytic cleavage of sequences encoding KPP.

Specific ribozyme cleavage sites within any potential RNA target are initially identified by scanning the target molecule for ribozyme cleavage sites, including the following sequences: GUA, GUU, and GUC. Once identified, short RNA sequences of between 15 and 20 ribonucleotides, corresponding to the region of the target gene containing the cleavage site, may be evaluated for secondary structural features which may render the oligonucleotide inoperable. The suitability of candidate targets may also be evaluated by testing accessibility to hybridization with complementary oligonucleotides using ribonuclease protection assays.

Complementary ribonucleic acid molecules and ribozymes of the invention may be prepared by any method known in the art for the synthesis of nucleic acid molecules. These include techniques for chemically synthesizing oligonucleotides such as solid phase phosphoramidite chemical synthesis. Alternatively, RNA molecules may be generated by in vitro and in vivo transcription of DNA

10

15

20

25

sequences encoding KPP. Such DNA sequences may be incorporated into a wide variety of vectors with suitable RNA polymerase promoters such as T7 or SP6. Alternatively, these cDNA constructs that synthesize complementary RNA, constitutively or inducibly, can be introduced into cell lines, cells, or tissues.

RNA molecules may be modified to increase intracellular stability and half-life. Possible modifications include, but are not limited to, the addition of flanking sequences at the 5' and/or 3' ends of the molecule, or the use of phosphorothioate or 2' O-methyl rather than phosphodiesterase linkages within the backbone of the molecule. This concept is inherent in the production of PNAs and can be extended in all of these molecules by the inclusion of nontraditional bases such as inosine, queosine, and wybutosine, as well as acetyl-, methyl-, thio-, and similarly modified forms of adenine, cytidine, guanine, thymine, and uridine which are not as easily recognized by endogenous endonucleases.

An additional embodiment of the invention encompasses a method for screening for a compound which is effective in altering expression of a polynucleotide encoding KPP. Compounds which may be effective in altering expression of a specific polynucleotide may include, but are not limited to, oligonucleotides, antisense oligonucleotides, triple helix-forming oligonucleotides, transcription factors and other polypeptide transcriptional regulators, and non-macromolecular chemical entities which are capable of interacting with specific polynucleotide sequences. Effective compounds may alter polynucleotide expression by acting as either inhibitors or promoters of polynucleotide expression. Thus, in the treatment of disorders associated with increased KPP expression or activity, a compound which specifically inhibits expression of the polynucleotide encoding KPP may be therapeutically useful, and in the treatment of disorders associated with decreased KPP expression or activity, a compound which specifically promotes expression of the polynucleotide encoding KPP may be therapeutically useful.

At least one, and up to a plurality, of test compounds may be screened for effectiveness in altering expression of a specific polynucleotide. A test compound may be obtained by any method commonly known in the art, including chemical modification of a compound known to be effective in altering polynucleotide expression; selection from an existing, commercially-available or proprietary library of naturally-occurring or non-natural chemical compounds; rational design of a compound based on chemical and/or structural properties of the target polynucleotide; and selection from a library of chemical compounds created combinatorially or randomly. A sample comprising a polynucleotide encoding KPP is exposed to at least one test compound thus obtained. The sample may comprise, for example, an intact or permeabilized cell, or an in vitro cell-free or reconstituted biochemical system. Alterations in the expression of a polynucleotide encoding KPP are assayed by

5

10

20

any method commonly known in the art. Typically, the expression of a specific nucleotide is detected by hybridization with a probe having a nucleotide sequence complementary to the sequence of the polynucleotide encoding KPP. The amount of hybridization may be quantified, thus forming the basis for a comparison of the expression of the polynucleotide both with and without exposure to one or more test compounds. Detection of a change in the expression of a polynucleotide exposed to a test compound indicates that the test compound is effective in altering the expression of the polynucleotide. A screen for a compound effective in altering expression of a specific polynucleotide can be carried out, for example, using a Schizosaccharomyces pombe gene expression system (Atkins, D. et al. (1999) U.S. Patent No. 5,932,435; Arndt, G.M. et al. (2000) Nucleic Acids Res. 28:E15) or a human cell line such as HeLa cell (Clarke, M.L. et al. (2000) Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 268:8-13). A particular embodiment of the present invention involves screening a combinatorial library of oligonucleotides (such as deoxyribonucleotides, ribonucleotides, peptide nucleic acids, and modified oligonucleotides) for antisense activity against a specific polynucleotide sequence (Bruice, T.W. et al. (1997) U.S. Patent No. 5,686,242; Bruice, T.W. et al. (2000) U.S. Patent No. 6,022,691).

Many methods for introducing vectors into cells or tissues are available and equally suitable for use in vivo, in vitro, and ex vivo. For ex vivo therapy, vectors may be introduced into stem cells taken from the patient and clonally propagated for autologous transplant back into that same patient. Delivery by transfection, by liposome injections, or by polycationic amino polymers may be achieved using methods which are well known in the art. (See, e.g., Goldman, C.K. et al. (1997) Nat. Biotechnol. 15:462-466.)

Any of the therapeutic methods described above may be applied to any subject in need of such therapy, including, for example, mammals such as humans, dogs, cats, cows, horses, rabbits, and monkeys.

An additional embodiment of the invention relates to the administration of a composition which generally comprises an active ingredient formulated with a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. Excipients may include, for example, sugars, starches, celluloses, gums, and proteins. Various formulations are commonly known and are thoroughly discussed in the latest edition of Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences (Maack Publishing, Easton PA). Such compositions may consist of KPP, antibodies to KPP, and mimetics, agonists, antagonists, or inhibitors of KPP.

The compositions utilized in this invention may be administered by any number of routes including, but not limited to, oral, intravenous, intramuscular, intra-arterial, intramedullary, intrathecal, intraventricular, pulmonary, transdermal, subcutaneous, intraperitoneal, intranasal, enteral, topical, sublingual, or rectal means.

5

10

15

20

25

Compositions for pulmonary administration may be prepared in liquid or dry powder form. These compositions are generally aerosolized immediately prior to inhalation by the patient. In the case of small molecules (e.g. traditional low molecular weight organic drugs), aerosol delivery of fast-acting formulations is well-known in the art. In the case of macromolecules (e.g. larger peptides and proteins), recent developments in the field of pulmonary delivery via the alveolar region of the lung have enabled the practical delivery of drugs such as insulin to blood circulation (see, e.g., Patton, J.S. et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,997,848). Pulmonary delivery has the advantage of administration without needle injection, and obviates the need for potentially toxic penetration enhancers.

Compositions suitable for use in the invention include compositions wherein the active ingredients are contained in an effective amount to achieve the intended purpose. The determination of an effective dose is well within the capability of those skilled in the art.

Specialized forms of compositions may be prepared for direct intracellular delivery of macromolecules comprising KPP or fragments thereof. For example, liposome preparations containing a cell-impermeable macromolecule may promote cell fusion and intracellular delivery of the macromolecule. Alternatively, KPP or a fragment thereof may be joined to a short cationic N-terminal portion from the HIV Tat-1 protein. Fusion proteins thus generated have been found to transduce into the cells of all tissues, including the brain, in a mouse model system (Schwarze, S.R. et al. (1999) Science 285:1569-1572).

For any compound, the therapeutically effective dose can be estimated initially either in cell culture assays, e.g., of neoplastic cells, or in animal models such as mice, rats, rabbits, dogs, monkeys, or pigs. An animal model may also be used to determine the appropriate concentration range and route of administration. Such information can then be used to determine useful doses and routes for administration in humans.

A therapeutically effective dose refers to that amount of active ingredient, for example KPP or fragments thereof, antibodies of KPP, and agonists, antagonists or inhibitors of KPP, which ameliorates the symptoms or condition. Therapeutic efficacy and toxicity may be determined by standard pharmaceutical procedures in cell cultures or with experimental animals, such as by calculating the ED₅₀ (the dose therapeutically effective in 50% of the population) or LD₅₀ (the dose lethal to 50% of the population) statistics. The dose ratio of toxic to therapeutic effects is the therapeutic index, which can be expressed as the LD₅₀/ED₅₀ ratio. Compositions which exhibit large therapeutic indices are preferred. The data obtained from cell culture assays and animal studies are used to formulate a range of dosage for human use. The dosage contained in such compositions is preferably within a range of circulating concentrations that includes the ED₅₀ with little or no toxicity.

10

15

20

25

The dosage varies within this range depending upon the dosage form employed, the sensitivity of the patient, and the route of administration.

The exact dosage will be determined by the practitioner, in light of factors related to the subject requiring treatment. Dosage and administration are adjusted to provide sufficient levels of the active moiety or to maintain the desired effect. Factors which may be taken into account include the severity of the disease state, the general health of the subject, the age, weight, and gender of the subject, time and frequency of administration, drug combination(s), reaction sensitivities, and response to therapy. Long-acting compositions may be administered every 3 to 4 days, every week, or biweekly depending on the half-life and clearance rate of the particular formulation.

Normal dosage amounts may vary from about 0.1 μ g to 100,000 μ g, up to a total dose of about 1 gram, depending upon the route of administration. Guidance as to particular dosages and methods of delivery is provided in the literature and generally available to practitioners in the art. Those skilled in the art will employ different formulations for nucleotides than for proteins or their inhibitors. Similarly, delivery of polynucleotides or polypeptides will be specific to particular cells, conditions, locations, etc.

DIAGNOSTICS

10

15

20

25

30

In another embodiment, antibodies which specifically bind KPP may be used for the diagnosis of disorders characterized by expression of KPP, or in assays to monitor patients being treated with KPP or agonists, antagonists, or inhibitors of KPP. Antibodies useful for diagnostic purposes may be prepared in the same manner as described above for therapeutics. Diagnostic assays for KPP include methods which utilize the antibody and a label to detect KPP in human body fluids or in extracts of cells or tissues. The antibodies may be used with or without modification, and may be labeled by covalent or non-covalent attachment of a reporter molecule. A wide variety of reporter molecules, several of which are described above, are known in the art and may be used.

A variety of protocols for measuring KPP, including ELISAs, RIAs, and FACS, are known in the art and provide a basis for diagnosing altered or abnormal levels of KPP expression. Normal or standard values for KPP expression are established by combining body fluids or cell extracts taken from normal mammalian subjects, for example, human subjects, with antibodies to KPP under conditions suitable for complex formation. The amount of standard complex formation may be quantitated by various methods, such as photometric means. Quantities of KPP expressed in subject, control, and disease samples from biopsied tissues are compared with the standard values. Deviation between standard and subject values establishes the parameters for diagnosing disease.

In another embodiment of the invention, the polynucleotides encoding KPP may be used for

diagnostic purposes. The polynucleotides which may be used include oligonucleotide sequences, complementary RNA and DNA molecules, and PNAs. The polynucleotides may be used to detect and quantify gene expression in biopsied tissues in which expression of KPP may be correlated with disease. The diagnostic assay may be used to determine absence, presence, and excess expression of KPP, and to monitor regulation of KPP levels during therapeutic intervention.

In one aspect, hybridization with PCR probes which are capable of detecting polynucleotide sequences, including genomic sequences, encoding KPP or closely related molecules may be used to identify nucleic acid sequences which encode KPP. The specificity of the probe, whether it is made from a highly specific region, e.g., the 5' regulatory region, or from a less specific region, e.g., a conserved motif, and the stringency of the hybridization or amplification will determine whether the probe identifies only naturally occurring sequences encoding KPP, allelic variants, or related sequences.

Probes may also be used for the detection of related sequences, and may have at least 50% sequence identity to any of the KPP encoding sequences. The hybridization probes of the subject invention may be DNA or RNA and may be derived from the sequence of SEQ ID NO:16-30 or from genomic sequences including promoters, enhancers, and introns of the KPP gene.

Means for producing specific hybridization probes for DNAs encoding KPP include the cloning of polynucleotide sequences encoding KPP or KPP derivatives into vectors for the production of mRNA probes. Such vectors are known in the art, are commercially available, and may be used to synthesize RNA probes in vitro by means of the addition of the appropriate RNA polymerases and the appropriate labeled nucleotides. Hybridization probes may be labeled by a variety of reporter groups, for example, by radionuclides such as ³²P or ³⁵S, or by enzymatic labels, such as alkaline phosphatase coupled to the probe via avidin/biotin coupling systems, and the like.

Polynucleotide sequences encoding KPP may be used for the diagnosis of disorders associated with expression of KPP. Examples of such disorders include, but are not limited to,a cardiovascular disease such as arteriovenous fistula, atherosclerosis, hypertension, vasculitis, Raynaud's disease, aneurysms, arterial dissections, varicose veins, thrombophlebitis and phlebothrombosis, vascular tumors, and complications of thrombolysis, balloon angioplasty, vascular replacement, and coronary artery bypass graft surgery, congestive heart failure, ischemic heart disease, angina pectoris, myocardial infarction, hypertensive heart disease, degenerative valvular heart disease, calcific aortic valve stenosis, congenitally bicuspid aortic valve, mitral annular calcification, mitral valve prolapse, rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease, infective endocarditis, nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis, endocarditis of systemic lupus erythematosus, carcinoid heart disease,

10

15

20

25

cardiomyopathy, myocarditis, pericarditis, neoplastic heart disease, congenital heart disease, and complications of cardiac transplantation, congenital lung anomalies, atelectasis, pulmonary congestion and edema, pulmonary embolism, pulmonary hemorrhage, pulmonary infarction, pulmonary hypertension, vascular sclerosis, obstructive pulmonary disease, restrictive pulmonary disease, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, emphysema, chronic bronchitis, bronchial asthma, bronchiectasis, bacterial pneumonia, viral and mycoplasmal pneumonia, lung abscess, pulmonary tuberculosis, diffuse interstitial diseases, pneumoconioses, sarcoidosis, idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis, desquamative interstitial pneumonitis, hypersensitivity pneumonitis, pulmonary eosinophilia bronchiolitis obliterans-organizing pneumonia, diffuse pulmonary hemorrhage syndromes, Goodpasture's syndromes, idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis, pulmonary involvement in collagen-vascular disorders, pulmonary alveolar proteinosis, lung tumors, inflammatory and noninflammatory pleural effusions, pneumothorax, pleural tumors, drug-induced lung disease, radiation-induced lung disease, and complications of lung transplantation; an immune system disorder such as acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), Xlinked agammaglobinemia of Bruton, common variable immunodeficiency (CVI), DiGeorge's syndrome (thymic hypoplasia), thymic dysplasia, isolated IgA deficiency, severe combined 15 immunodeficiency disease (SCID), immunodeficiency with thrombocytopenia and eczema (Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome), Chediak-Higashi syndrome, chronic granulomatous diseases, hereditary angioneurotic edema, immunodeficiency associated with Cushing's disease, Addison's disease, adult respiratory distress syndrome, allergies, ankylosing spondylitis, amyloidosis, anemia, asthma, 20 atherosclerosis, autoimmune hemolytic anemia, autoimmune thyroiditis, autoimmune polyendocrinopathy-candidiasis-ectodermal dystrophy (APECED), bronchitis, cholecystitis, contact dermatitis, Crohn's disease, atopic dermatitis, dermatomyositis, diabetes mellitus, emphysema, episodic lymphopenia with lymphocytotoxins, erythroblastosis fetalis, erythema nodosum, atrophic gastritis, glomerulonephritis, Goodpasture's syndrome, gout, Graves' disease, Hashimoto's thyroiditis, hypereosinophilia, irritable bowel syndrome, multiple sclerosis, myasthenia gravis, myocardial or pericardial inflammation, osteoarthritis, osteoporosis, pancreatitis, polymyositis, psoriasis, Reiter's syndrome, rheumatoid arthritis, scleroderma, Sjögren's syndrome, systemic anaphylaxis, systemic lupus erythematosus, systemic sclerosis, thrombocytopenic purpura, ulcerative colitis, uveitis, Werner syndrome, complications of cancer, hemodialysis, and extracorporeal circulation, viral, bacterial, fungal, parasitic, protozoal, and helminthic infections, and trauma; a neurological disorder such as 30 epilepsy, ischemic cerebrovascular disease, stroke, cerebral neoplasms, Alzheimer's disease, Pick's disease, Huntington's disease, dementia, Parkinson's disease and other extrapyramidal disorders,

amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and other motor neuron disorders, progressive neural muscular atrophy,

retinitis pigmentosa, hereditary ataxias, multiple sclerosis and other demyelinating diseases, bacterial and viral meningitis, brain abscess, subdural empyema, epidural abscess, suppurative intracranial thrombophlebitis, myelitis and radiculitis, viral central nervous system disease, prion diseases including kuru, Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease, and Gerstmann-Straussler-Scheinker syndrome, fatal familial insomnia, nutritional and metabolic diseases of the nervous system, neurofibromatosis, tuberous sclerosis, cerebelloretinal hemangioblastomatosis, encephalotrigeminal syndrome, mental retardation and other developmental disorders of the central nervous system including Down syndrome, cerebral palsy, neuroskeletal disorders, autonomic nervous system disorders, cranial nerve disorders, spinal cord diseases, muscular dystrophy and other neuromuscular disorders, peripheral nervous system disorders, dermatomyositis and polymyositis, inherited, metabolic, endocrine, and toxic myopathies, myasthenia gravis, periodic paralysis, mental disorders including mood, anxiety, and schizophrenic disorders, seasonal affective disorder (SAD), akathesia, amnesia, catatonia, diabetic neuropathy, tardive dyskinesia, dystonias, paranoid psychoses, postherpetic neuralgia, Tourette's disorder, progressive supranuclear palsy, corticobasal degeneration, and familial frontotemporal dementia; a disorder affecting growth and development such as actinic keratosis, arteriosclerosis, atherosclerosis, bursitis, cirrhosis, hepatitis, mixed connective tissue disease (MCTD), myelofibrosis, paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria, polycythemia vera, psoriasis, primary thrombocythemia, renal tubular acidosis, anemia, Cushing's syndrome, achondroplastic dwarfism, Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophy, epilepsy, gonadal dysgenesis, WAGR syndrome (Wilms' tumor, aniridia, genitourinary abnormalities, and mental retardation), Smith-Magenis syndrome, myelodysplastic syndrome, hereditary mucoepithelial dysplasia, hereditary keratodermas, hereditary neuropathies such as Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease and neurofibromatosis, hypothyroidism, hydrocephalus, seizure disorders such as Syndenham's chorea and cerebral palsy, spina bifida, anencephaly, craniorachischisis, congenital glaucoma, cataract, and sensorineural hearing loss; a lipid disorder such as fatty liver, cholestasis, primary biliary cirrhosis, carnitine deficiency, carnitine palmitoyltransferase deficiency, myoadenylate deaminase deficiency, hypertriglyceridemia, lipid storage disorders such Fabry's disease, Gaucher's disease, Niemann-Pick's disease, metachromatic leukodystrophy, adrenoleukodystrophy, GM2 gangliosidosis, and ceroid lipofuscinosis, abetalipoproteinemia, Tangier disease, hyperlipoproteinemia, diabetes mellitus, lipodystrophy, lipomatoses, acute panniculitis, disseminated fat necrosis, adiposis dolorosa, lipoid adrenal hyperplasia, minimal change disease, lipomas, atherosclerosis, hypercholesterolemia, hypercholesterolemia with hypertriglyceridemia, primary hypoalphalipoproteinemia, hypothyroidism, renal disease, liver disease, lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency, cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis, sitosterolemia, hypocholesterolemia, Tay-Sachs disease, Sandhoff's disease,

30

10

15

hyperlipidemia, hyperlipemia, lipid myopathies, and obesity; and a cell proliferative disorder such as actinic keratosis, arteriosclerosis, atherosclerosis, bursitis, cirrhosis, hepatitis, mixed connective tissue disease (MCTD), myelofibrosis, paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria, polycythemia vera, psoriasis, primary thrombocythemia, and cancers including adenocarcinoma, leukemia, lymphoma, melanoma, myeloma, sarcoma, teratocarcinoma, and, in particular, cancers of the adrenal gland, bladder, bone, bone marrow, brain, breast, cervix, gall bladder, ganglia, gastrointestinal tract, heart, kidney, liver, lung, muscle, ovary, pancreas, parathyroid, penis, prostate, salivary glands, skin, spleen, testis, thymus, thyroid, uterus, leukemias such as multiple myeloma, and lymphomas such as Hodgkin's disease. The polynucleotide sequences encoding KPP may be used in Southern or northern analysis, dot blot, or other membrane-based technologies; in PCR technologies; in dipstick, pin, and multiformat ELISA-like assays; and in microarrays utilizing fluids or tissues from patients to detect altered KPP expression. Such qualitative or quantitative methods are well known in the art.

In a particular aspect, the nucleotide sequences encoding KPP may be useful in assays that detect the presence of associated disorders, particularly those mentioned above. The nucleotide 15 sequences encoding KPP may be labeled by standard methods and added to a fluid or tissue sample from a patient under conditions suitable for the formation of hybridization complexes. After a suitable incubation period, the sample is washed and the signal is quantified and compared with a standard value. If the amount of signal in the patient sample is significantly altered in comparison to a control sample then the presence of altered levels of nucleotide sequences encoding KPP in the sample indicates the presence of the associated disorder. Such assays may also be used to evaluate the efficacy of a particular therapeutic treatment regimen in animal studies, in clinical trials, or to monitor the treatment of an individual patient.

In order to provide a basis for the diagnosis of a disorder associated with expression of KPP, a normal or standard profile for expression is established. This may be accomplished by combining body fluids or cell extracts taken from normal subjects, either animal or human, with a sequence, or a fragment thereof, encoding KPP, under conditions suitable for hybridization or amplification. Standard hybridization may be quantified by comparing the values obtained from normal subjects with values from an experiment in which a known amount of a substantially purified polynucleotide is used. Standard values obtained in this manner may be compared with values obtained from samples from patients who are symptomatic for a disorder. Deviation from standard values is used to establish the presence of a disorder.

Once the presence of a disorder is established and a treatment protocol is initiated, hybridization assays may be repeated on a regular basis to determine if the level of expression in the

20

patient begins to approximate that which is observed in the normal subject. The results obtained from successive assays may be used to show the efficacy of treatment over a period ranging from several days to months.

With respect to cancer, the presence of an abnormal amount of transcript (either under- or overexpressed) in biopsied tissue from an individual may indicate a predisposition for the development of the disease, or may provide a means for detecting the disease prior to the appearance of actual clinical symptoms. A more definitive diagnosis of this type may allow health professionals to employ preventative measures or aggressive treatment earlier thereby preventing the development or further progression of the cancer.

Additional diagnostic uses for oligonucleotides designed from the sequences encoding KPP may involve the use of PCR. These oligomers may be chemically synthesized, generated enzymatically, or produced in vitro. Oligomers will preferably contain a fragment of a polynucleotide encoding KPP, or a fragment of a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide encoding KPP, and will be employed under optimized conditions for identification of a specific gene or condition. Oligomers may also be employed under less stringent conditions for detection or quantification of closely related DNA or RNA sequences.

In a particular aspect, oligonucleotide primers derived from the polynucleotide sequences encoding KPP may be used to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs). SNPs are substitutions, insertions and deletions that are a frequent cause of inherited or acquired genetic disease in humans. Methods of SNP detection include, but are not limited to, single-stranded conformation polymorphism (SSCP) and fluorescent SSCP (fSSCP) methods. In SSCP, oligonucleotide primers derived from the polynucleotide sequences encoding KPP are used to amplify DNA using the polymerase chain reaction (PCR). The DNA may be derived, for example, from diseased or normal tissue, biopsy samples, bodily fluids, and the like. SNPs in the DNA cause differences in the secondary and tertiary structures of PCR products in single-stranded form, and these differences are detectable using gel electrophoresis in non-denaturing gels. In fSCCP, the oligonucleotide primers are fluorescently labeled, which allows detection of the amplimers in high-throughput equipment such as DNA sequencing machines. Additionally, sequence database analysis methods, termed in silico SNP (isSNP), are capable of identifying polymorphisms by comparing the sequence of individual overlapping DNA fragments which assemble into a common consensus sequence. These computerbased methods filter out sequence variations due to laboratory preparation of DNA and sequencing errors using statistical models and automated analyses of DNA sequence chromatograms. In the alternative, SNPs may be detected and characterized by mass spectrometry using, for example, the

5

10

15

25

high throughput MASSARRAY system (Sequenom, Inc., San Diego CA).

SNPs may be used to study the genetic basis of human disease. For example, at least 16 common SNPs have been associated with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. SNPs are also useful for examining differences in disease outcomes in monogenic disorders, such as cystic fibrosis, sickle cell anemia, or chronic granulomatous disease. For example, variants in the mannose-binding lectin, MBL2, have been shown to be correlated with deleterious pulmonary outcomes in cystic fibrosis. SNPs also have utility in pharmacogenomics, the identification of genetic variants that influence a patient's response to a drug, such as life-threatening toxicity. For example, a variation in N-acetyl transferase is associated with a high incidence of peripheral neuropathy in response to the anti-tuberculosis drug isoniazid, while a variation in the core promoter of the ALOX5 gene results in diminished clinical response to treatment with an anti-asthma drug that targets the 5-lipoxygenase pathway. Analysis of the distribution of SNPs in different populations is useful for investigating genetic drift, mutation, recombination, and selection, as well as for tracing the origins of populations and their migrations. (Taylor, J.G. et al. (2001) Trends Mol. Med. 7:507-512; Kwok, P.-Y. and Z. Gu (1999) Mol. Med. Today 5:538-543; Nowotny, P. et al. (2001) Curr. Opin. Neurobiol. 11:637-641.)

Methods which may also be used to quantify the expression of KPP include radiolabeling or biotinylating nucleotides, coamplification of a control nucleic acid, and interpolating results from standard curves. (See, e.g., Melby, P.C. et al. (1993) J. Immunol. Methods 159:235-244; Duplaa, C. et al. (1993) Anal. Biochem. 212:229-236.) The speed of quantitation of multiple samples may be accelerated by running the assay in a high-throughput format where the oligomer or polynucleotide of interest is presented in various dilutions and a spectrophotometric or colorimetric response gives rapid quantitation.

In further embodiments, oligonucleotides or longer fragments derived from any of the polynucleotide sequences described herein may be used as elements on a microarray. The microarray can be used in transcript imaging techniques which monitor the relative expression levels of large numbers of genes simultaneously as described below. The microarray may also be used to identify genetic variants, mutations, and polymorphisms. This information may be used to determine gene function, to understand the genetic basis of a disorder, to diagnose a disorder, to monitor progression/regression of disease as a function of gene expression, and to develop and monitor the activities of therapeutic agents in the treatment of disease. In particular, this information may be used to develop a pharmacogenomic profile of a patient in order to select the most appropriate and effective treatment regimen for that patient. For example, therapeutic agents which are highly effective and display the fewest side effects may be selected for a patient based on his/her pharmacogenomic

10

15

20

25

profile.

In another embodiment, KPP, fragments of KPP, or antibodies specific for KPP may be used as elements on a microarray. The microarray may be used to monitor or measure protein-protein interactions, drug-target interactions, and gene expression profiles, as described above.

A particular embodiment relates to the use of the polynucleotides of the present invention to generate a transcript image of a tissue or cell type. A transcript image represents the global pattern of gene expression by a particular tissue or cell type. Global gene expression patterns are analyzed by quantifying the number of expressed genes and their relative abundance under given conditions and at a given time. (See Seilhamer et al., "Comparative Gene Transcript Analysis," U.S. Patent No.

5,840,484, expressly incorporated by reference herein.) Thus a transcript image may be generated by hybridizing the polynucleotides of the present invention or their complements to the totality of transcripts or reverse transcripts of a particular tissue or cell type. In one embodiment, the hybridization takes place in high-throughput format, wherein the polynucleotides of the present invention or their complements comprise a subset of a plurality of elements on a microarray. The resultant transcript image would provide a profile of gene activity.

Transcript images may be generated using transcripts isolated from tissues, cell lines, biopsies, or other biological samples. The transcript image may thus reflect gene expression in vivo, as in the case of a tissue or biopsy sample, or in vitro, as in the case of a cell line.

Transcript images which profile the expression of the polynucleotides of the present invention may also be used in conjunction with in vitro model systems and preclinical evaluation of 20 pharmaceuticals, as well as toxicological testing of industrial and naturally-occurring environmental compounds. All compounds induce characteristic gene expression patterns, frequently termed molecular fingerprints or toxicant signatures, which are indicative of mechanisms of action and toxicity (Nuwaysir, E.F. et al. (1999) Mol. Carcinog. 24:153-159; Steiner, S. and N.L. Anderson (2000) Toxicol. Lett. 112-113:467-471, expressly incorporated by reference herein). If a test compound has a 25 signature similar to that of a compound with known toxicity, it is likely to share those toxic properties. These fingerprints or signatures are most useful and refined when they contain expression information from a large number of genes and gene families. Ideally, a genome-wide measurement of expression provides the highest quality signature. Even genes whose expression is not altered by any tested compounds are important as well, as the levels of expression of these genes are used to normalize the 30 rest of the expression data. The normalization procedure is useful for comparison of expression data after treatment with different compounds. While the assignment of gene function to elements of a toxicant signature aids in interpretation of toxicity mechanisms, knowledge of gene function is not

necessary for the statistical matching of signatures which leads to prediction of toxicity. (See, for example, Press Release 00-02 from the National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, released February 29, 2000, available at http://www.niehs.nih.gov/oc/news/toxchip.htm.) Therefore, it is important and desirable in toxicological screening using toxicant signatures to include all expressed gene sequences.

In one embodiment, the toxicity of a test compound is assessed by treating a biological sample containing nucleic acids with the test compound. Nucleic acids that are expressed in the treated biological sample are hybridized with one or more probes specific to the polynucleotides of the present invention, so that transcript levels corresponding to the polynucleotides of the present invention may be quantified. The transcript levels in the treated biological sample are compared with levels in an untreated biological sample. Differences in the transcript levels between the two samples are indicative of a toxic response caused by the test compound in the treated sample.

Another particular embodiment relates to the use of the polypeptide sequences of the present invention to analyze the proteome of a tissue or cell type. The term proteome refers to the global pattern of protein expression in a particular tissue or cell type. Each protein component of a proteome can be subjected individually to further analysis. Proteome expression patterns, or profiles, are analyzed by quantifying the number of expressed proteins and their relative abundance under given conditions and at a given time. A profile of a cell's proteome may thus be generated by separating and analyzing the polypeptides of a particular tissue or cell type. In one embodiment, the separation is achieved using two-dimensional gel electrophoresis, in which proteins from a sample are separated by isoelectric focusing in the first dimension, and then according to molecular weight by sodium dodecyl sulfate slab gel electrophoresis in the second dimension (Steiner and Anderson, supra). The proteins are visualized in the gel as discrete and uniquely positioned spots, typically by staining the gel with an agent such as Coomassie Blue or silver or fluorescent stains. The optical density of each protein spot is generally proportional to the level of the protein in the sample. The optical densities of equivalently positioned protein spots from different samples, for example, from biological samples either treated or untreated with a test compound or therapeutic agent, are compared to identify any changes in protein spot density related to the treatment. The proteins in the spots are partially sequenced using, for example, standard methods employing chemical or enzymatic cleavage followed by mass spectrometry. The identity of the protein in a spot may be determined by comparing its partial sequence, preferably of at least 5 contiguous amino acid residues, to the polypeptide sequences of the present invention. In some cases, further sequence data may be obtained for definitive protein identification.

30

10

15

A proteomic profile may also be generated using antibodies specific for KPP to quantify the levels of KPP expression. In one embodiment, the antibodies are used as elements on a microarray, and protein expression levels are quantified by exposing the microarray to the sample and detecting the levels of protein bound to each array element (Lucking, A. et al. (1999) Anal. Biochem. 270:103-111; Mendoze, L.G. et al. (1999) Biotechniques 27:778-788). Detection may be performed by a variety of methods known in the art, for example, by reacting the proteins in the sample with a thiol- or amino-reactive fluorescent compound and detecting the amount of fluorescence bound at each array element.

Toxicant signatures at the proteome level are also useful for toxicological screening, and should be analyzed in parallel with toxicant signatures at the transcript level. There is a poor correlation between transcript and protein abundances for some proteins in some tissues (Anderson, N.L. and J. Seilhamer (1997) Electrophoresis 18:533-537), so proteome toxicant signatures may be useful in the analysis of compounds which do not significantly affect the transcript image, but which alter the proteomic profile. In addition, the analysis of transcripts in body fluids is difficult, due to rapid degradation of mRNA, so proteomic profiling may be more reliable and informative in such cases.

In another embodiment, the toxicity of a test compound is assessed by treating a biological sample containing proteins with the test compound. Proteins that are expressed in the treated biological sample are separated so that the amount of each protein can be quantified. The amount of each protein is compared to the amount of the corresponding protein in an untreated biological sample. A difference in the amount of protein between the two samples is indicative of a toxic response to the test compound in the treated sample. Individual proteins are identified by sequencing the amino acid residues of the individual proteins and comparing these partial sequences to the polypeptides of the present invention.

In another embodiment, the toxicity of a test compound is assessed by treating a biological sample containing proteins with the test compound. Proteins from the biological sample are incubated with antibodies specific to the polypeptides of the present invention. The amount of protein recognized by the antibodies is quantified. The amount of protein in the treated biological sample is compared with the amount in an untreated biological sample. A difference in the amount of protein between the two samples is indicative of a toxic response to the test compound in the treated sample.

Microarrays may be prepared, used, and analyzed using methods known in the art. (See, e.g., Brennan, T.M. et al. (1995) U.S. Patent No. 5,474,796; Schena, M. et al. (1996) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 93:10614-10619; Baldeschweiler et al. (1995) PCT application WO95/251116; Shalon, D. et al. (1995) PCT application WO95/35505; Heller, R.A. et al. (1997) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA

30

10

94:2150-2155; and Heller, M.J. et al. (1997) U.S. Patent No. 5,605,662.) Various types of microarrays are well known and thoroughly described in <u>DNA Microarrays</u>: A <u>Practical Approach</u>, M. Schena, ed. (1999) Oxford University Press, London, hereby expressly incorporated by reference.

In another embodiment of the invention, nucleic acid sequences encoding KPP may be used to generate hybridization probes useful in mapping the naturally occurring genomic sequence. Either coding or noncoding sequences may be used, and in some instances, noncoding sequences may be preferable over coding sequences. For example, conservation of a coding sequence among members of a multi-gene family may potentially cause undesired cross hybridization during chromosomal mapping. The sequences may be mapped to a particular chromosome, to a specific region of a chromosome, or to artificial chromosome constructions, e.g., human artificial chromosomes (HACs), yeast artificial chromosomes (YACs), bacterial artificial chromosomes (BACs), bacterial P1 constructions, or single chromosome cDNA libraries. (See, e.g., Harrington, J.J. et al. (1997) Nat. Genet. 15:345-355; Price, C.M. (1993) Blood Rev. 7:127-134; and Trask, B.J. (1991) Trends Genet. 7:149-154.) Once mapped, the nucleic acid sequences of the invention may be used to develop genetic linkage maps, for example, which correlate the inheritance of a disease state with the inheritance of a particular chromosome region or restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP). (See, for example, Lander, E.S. and D. Botstein (1986) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 83:7353-7357.)

Fluorescent in situ hybridization (FISH) may be correlated with other physical and genetic map data. (See, e.g., Heinz-Ulrich, et al. (1995) in Meyers, supra, pp. 965-968.) Examples of genetic map data can be found in various scientific journals or at the Online Mendelian Inheritance in Man (OMIM) World Wide Web site. Correlation between the location of the gene encoding KPP on a physical map and a specific disorder, or a predisposition to a specific disorder, may help define the region of DNA associated with that disorder and thus may further positional cloning efforts.

In situ hybridization of chromosomal preparations and physical mapping techniques, such as linkage analysis using established chromosomal markers, may be used for extending genetic maps. Often the placement of a gene on the chromosome of another mammalian species, such as mouse, may reveal associated markers even if the exact chromosomal locus is not known. This information is valuable to investigators searching for disease genes using positional cloning or other gene discovery techniques. Once the gene or genes responsible for a disease or syndrome have been crudely localized by genetic linkage to a particular genomic region, e.g., ataxia-telangiectasia to 11q22-23, any sequences mapping to that area may represent associated or regulatory genes for further investigation. (See, e.g., Gatti, R.A. et al. (1988) Nature 336:577-580.) The nucleotide sequence of the instant invention may also be used to detect differences in the chromosomal location due to translocation,

10

20

25

inversion, etc., among normal, carrier, or affected individuals.

In another embodiment of the invention, KPP, its catalytic or immunogenic fragments, or oligopeptides thereof can be used for screening libraries of compounds in any of a variety of drug screening techniques. The fragment employed in such screening may be free in solution, affixed to a solid support, borne on a cell surface, or located intracellularly. The formation of binding complexes between KPP and the agent being tested may be measured.

Another technique for drug screening provides for high throughput screening of compounds having suitable binding affinity to the protein of interest. (See, e.g., Geysen, et al. (1984) PCT application WO84/03564.) In this method, large numbers of different small test compounds are synthesized on a solid substrate. The test compounds are reacted with KPP, or fragments thereof, and washed. Bound KPP is then detected by methods well known in the art. Purified KPP can also be coated directly onto plates for use in the aforementioned drug screening techniques. Alternatively, non-neutralizing antibodies can be used to capture the peptide and immobilize it on a solid support.

In another embodiment, one may use competitive drug screening assays in which neutralizing antibodies capable of binding KPP specifically compete with a test compound for binding KPP. In this manner, antibodies can be used to detect the presence of any peptide which shares one or more antigenic determinants with KPP.

In additional embodiments, the nucleotide sequences which encode KPP may be used in any molecular biology techniques that have yet to be developed, provided the new techniques rely on properties of nucleotide sequences that are currently known, including, but not limited to, such properties as the triplet genetic code and specific base pair interactions.

Without further elaboration, it is believed that one skilled in the art can, using the preceding description, utilize the present invention to its fullest extent. The following embodiments are, therefore, to be construed as merely illustrative, and not limitative of the remainder of the disclosure in any way whatsoever.

The disclosures of all patents, applications and publications, mentioned above and below, including U. S. Ser. No. 60/282,119, U. S. Ser. No. 60/283,588, U. S. Ser. No. 60/283,759, U. S. Ser. No. 60/285,589, U. S. Ser. No. 60/287,037, U. S. Ser. No. 60/287,036, U. S. Ser. No. 60/288,608, U. S. Ser. No. 60/289,909, U. S. Ser. No. 60/292,246, and U. S. Ser. No. 60/288,712, are expressly incorporated by reference herein.

EXAMPLES

I. Construction of cDNA Libraries

10

15

20

25

Incyte cDNAs were derived from cDNA libraries described in the LIFESEQ GOLD database (Incyte Genomics, Palo Alto CA). Some tissues were homogenized and lysed in guanidinium isothiocyanate, while others were homogenized and lysed in phenol or in a suitable mixture of denaturants, such as TRIZOL (Life Technologies), a monophasic solution of phenol and guanidine isothiocyanate. The resulting lysates were centrifuged over CsCl cushions or extracted with chloroform. RNA was precipitated from the lysates with either isopropanol or sodium acetate and ethanol, or by other routine methods.

Phenol extraction and precipitation of RNA were repeated as necessary to increase RNA purity. In some cases, RNA was treated with DNase. For most libraries, poly(A)+ RNA was isolated using oligo d(T)-coupled paramagnetic particles (Promega), OLIGOTEX latex particles (QIAGEN, Chatsworth CA), or an OLIGOTEX mRNA purification kit (QIAGEN). Alternatively, RNA was isolated directly from tissue lysates using other RNA isolation kits, e.g., the POLY(A)PURE mRNA purification kit (Ambion, Austin TX).

In some cases, Stratagene was provided with RNA and constructed the corresponding cDNA libraries. Otherwise, cDNA was synthesized and cDNA libraries were constructed with the UNIZAP vector system (Stratagene) or SUPERSCRIPT plasmid system (Life Technologies), using the recommended procedures or similar methods known in the art. (See, e.g., Ausubel, 1997, supra, units 5.1-6.6.) Reverse transcription was initiated using oligo d(T) or random primers. Synthetic oligonucleotide adapters were ligated to double stranded cDNA, and the cDNA was digested with the appropriate restriction enzyme or enzymes. For most libraries, the cDNA was size-selected (300-1000 bp) using SEPHACRYL S1000, SEPHAROSE CL2B, or SEPHAROSE CL4B column chromatography (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) or preparative agarose gel electrophoresis. cDNAs were ligated into compatible restriction enzyme sites of the polylinker of a suitable plasmid, e.g., PBLUESCRIPT plasmid (Stratagene), PSPORT1 plasmid (Life Technologies), PCDNA2.1 plasmid (Invitrogen, Carlsbad CA), PBK-CMV plasmid (Stratagene), PCR2-TOPOTA plasmid (Invitrogen), PCMV-ICIS plasmid (Stratagene), pIGEN (Incyte Genomics, Palo Alto CA), pRARE (Incyte Genomics), or pINCY (Incyte Genomics), or derivatives thereof. Recombinant plasmids were transformed into competent E. coli cells including XL1-Blue, XL1-BlueMRF, or SOLR from Stratagene or DH5a, DH10B, or ElectroMAX DH10B from Life Technologies.

30 II. Isolation of cDNA Clones

Plasmids obtained as described in Example I were recovered from host cells by in vivo excision using the UNIZAP vector system (Stratagene) or by cell lysis. Plasmids were purified using at least one of the following: a Magic or WIZARD Minipreps DNA purification system (Promega); an

AGTC Miniprep purification kit (Edge Biosystems, Gaithersburg MD); and QIAWELL 8 Plasmid, QIAWELL 8 Plus Plasmid, QIAWELL 8 Ultra Plasmid purification systems or the R.E.A.L. PREP 96 plasmid purification kit from QIAGEN. Following precipitation, plasmids were resuspended in 0.1 ml of distilled water and stored, with or without lyophilization, at 4°C.

Alternatively, plasmid DNA was amplified from host cell lysates using direct link PCR in a high-throughput format (Rao, V.B. (1994) Anal. Biochem. 216:1-14). Host cell lysis and thermal cycling steps were carried out in a single reaction mixture. Samples were processed and stored in 384-well plates, and the concentration of amplified plasmid DNA was quantified fluorometrically using PICOGREEN dye (Molecular Probes, Eugene OR) and a FLUOROSKAN II fluorescence scanner (Labsystems Oy, Helsinki, Finland).

III. Sequencing and Analysis

5

10

15

20

25

Incyte cDNA recovered in plasmids as described in Example II were sequenced as follows. Sequencing reactions were processed using standard methods or high-throughput instrumentation such as the ABI CATALYST 800 (Applied Biosystems) thermal cycler or the PTC-200 thermal cycler (MJ Research) in conjunction with the HYDRA microdispenser (Robbins Scientific) or the MICROLAB 2200 (Hamilton) liquid transfer system. cDNA sequencing reactions were prepared using reagents provided by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech or supplied in ABI sequencing kits such as the ABI PRISM BIGDYE Terminator cycle sequencing ready reaction kit (Applied Biosystems). Electrophoretic separation of cDNA sequencing reactions and detection of labeled polynucleotides were carried out using the MEGABACE 1000 DNA sequencing system (Molecular Dynamics); the ABI PRISM 373 or 377 sequencing system (Applied Biosystems) in conjunction with standard ABI protocols and base calling software; or other sequence analysis systems known in the art. Reading frames within the cDNA sequences were identified using standard methods (reviewed in Ausubel, 1997, supra, unit 7.7). Some of the cDNA sequences were selected for extension using the techniques disclosed in Example VIII.

The polynucleotide sequences derived from Incyte cDNAs were validated by removing vector, linker, and poly(A) sequences and by masking ambiguous bases, using algorithms and programs based on BLAST, dynamic programming, and dinucleotide nearest neighbor analysis. The Incyte cDNA sequences or translations thereof were then queried against a selection of public databases such as the GenBank primate, rodent, mammalian, vertebrate, and eukaryote databases, and BLOCKS, PRINTS, DOMO, PRODOM; PROTEOME databases with sequences from Homo sapiens, Rattus norvegicus, Mus musculus, Caenorhabditis elegans, Saccharomyces cerevisiae, Schizosaccharomyces pombe, and Candida albicans (Incyte Genomics, Palo Alto CA); hidden Markov

model (HMM)-based protein family databases such as PFAM, INCY, and TIGRFAM (Haft, D.H. et al. (2001) Nucleic Acids Res. 29:41-43); and HMM-based protein domain databases such as SMART (Schultz et al. (1998) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 95:5857-5864; Letunic, I. et al. (2002) Nucleic Acids Res. 30:242-244). (HMM is a probabilistic approach which analyzes consensus primary structures of gene families. See, for example, Eddy, S.R. (1996) Curr. Opin. Struct. Biol. 6:361-365.) The queries were performed using programs based on BLAST, FASTA, BLIMPS, and HMMER. The Incyte cDNA sequences were assembled to produce full length polynucleotide sequences. Alternatively, GenBank cDNAs, GenBank ESTs, stitched sequences, stretched sequences, or Genscan-predicted coding sequences (see Examples IV and V) were used to extend Incyte cDNA assemblages to full length. Assembly was performed using programs based on Phred, Phrap, and Consed, and cDNA assemblages were screened for open reading frames using programs based on GeneMark, BLAST, and FASTA. The full length polynucleotide sequences were translated to derive the corresponding full length polypeptide sequences. Alternatively, a polypeptide of the invention may begin at any of the methionine residues of the full length translated polypeptide. Full length polypeptide sequences were subsequently analyzed by querying against databases such as the GenBank protein 15 databases (genpept), SwissProt, the PROTEOME databases, BLOCKS, PRINTS, DOMO, PRODOM, Prosite, hidden Markov model (HMM)-based protein family databases such as PFAM, INCY, and TIGRFAM; and HMM-based protein domain databases such as SMART. Full length polynucleotide sequences are also analyzed using MACDNASIS PRO software (Hitachi Software Engineering, South San Francisco CA) and LASERGENE software (DNASTAR). Polynucleotide and polypeptide sequence alignments are generated using default parameters specified by the CLUSTAL algorithm as incorporated into the MEGALIGN multisequence alignment program (DNASTAR), which also calculates the percent identity between aligned sequences.

Table 7 summarizes the tools, programs, and algorithms used for the analysis and assembly of Incyte cDNA and full length sequences and provides applicable descriptions, references, and thesehold parameters. The first column of Table 7 shows the tools, programs, and algorithms used, the second column provides brief descriptions thereof, the third column presents appropriate references, all of which are incorporated by reference herein in their entirety, and the fourth column presents, where applicable, the scores, probability values, and other parameters used to evaluate the strength of a match between two sequences (the higher the score or the lower the probability value, the greater the identity between two sequences).

The programs described above for the assembly and analysis of full length polynucleotide and polypeptide sequences were also used to identify polynucleotide sequence fragments from SEQ ID

NO:16-30. Fragments from about 20 to about 4000 nucleotides which are useful in hybridization and amplification technologies are described in Table 4, column 2.

IV. Identification and Editing of Coding Sequences from Genomic DNA

Putative kinases and phosphatases were initially identified by running the Genscan gene identification program against public genomic sequence databases (e.g., gbpri and gbhtg). Genscan is a general-purpose gene identification program which analyzes genomic DNA sequences from a variety of organisms (See Burge, C. and S. Karlin (1997) J. Mol. Biol. 268:78-94, and Burge, C. and S. Karlin (1998) Curr. Opin. Struct. Biol. 8:346-354). The program concatenates predicted exons to form an assembled cDNA sequence extending from a methionine to a stop codon. The output of Genscan is a FASTA database of polynucleotide and polypeptide sequences. The maximum range of 10 sequence for Genscan to analyze at once was set to 30 kb. To determine which of these Genscan predicted cDNA sequences encode kinases and phosphatases, the encoded polypeptides were analyzed by querying against PFAM models for kinases and phosphatases. Potential kinases and phosphatases were also identified by homology to Incyte cDNA sequences that had been annotated as kinases and phosphatases. These selected Genscan-predicted sequences were then compared by BLAST analysis to the genpept and gbpri public databases. Where necessary, the Genscan-predicted sequences were then edited by comparison to the top BLAST hit from genpept to correct errors in the sequence predicted by Genscan, such as extra or omitted exons. BLAST analysis was also used to find any Incyte cDNA or public cDNA coverage of the Genscan-predicted sequences, thus providing evidence for transcription. When Incyte cDNA coverage was available, this information was used to 20 correct or confirm the Genscan predicted sequence. Full length polynucleotide sequences were obtained by assembling Genscan-predicted coding sequences with Incyte cDNA sequences and/or public cDNA sequences using the assembly process described in Example III. Alternatively, full length polynucleotide sequences were derived entirely from edited or unedited Genscan-predicted coding sequences.

V. Assembly of Genomic Sequence Data with cDNA Sequence Data "Stitched" Sequences

Partial cDNA sequences were extended with exons predicted by the Genscan gene identification program described in Example IV. Partial cDNAs assembled as described in Example III were mapped to genomic DNA and parsed into clusters containing related cDNAs and Genscan exon predictions from one or more genomic sequences. Each cluster was analyzed using an algorithm based on graph theory and dynamic programming to integrate cDNA and genomic information, generating possible splice variants that were subsequently confirmed, edited, or extended to create a

full length sequence. Sequence intervals in which the entire length of the interval was present on more than one sequence in the cluster were identified, and intervals thus identified were considered to be equivalent by transitivity. For example, if an interval was present on a cDNA and two genomic sequences, then all three intervals were considered to be equivalent. This process allows unrelated but consecutive genomic sequences to be brought together, bridged by cDNA sequence. Intervals thus identified were then "stitched" together by the stitching algorithm in the order that they appear along their parent sequences to generate the longest possible sequence, as well as sequence variants. Linkages between intervals which proceed along one type of parent sequence (cDNA to cDNA or genomic sequence to genomic sequence) were given preference over linkages which change parent type (cDNA to genomic sequence). The resultant stitched sequences were translated and compared by BLAST analysis to the genpept and gbpri public databases. Incorrect exons predicted by Genscan were corrected by comparison to the top BLAST hit from genpept. Sequences were further extended with additional cDNA sequences, or by inspection of genomic DNA, when necessary.

"Stretched" Sequences

10

15

20

25

30

Partial DNA sequences were extended to full length with an algorithm based on BLAST analysis. First, partial cDNAs assembled as described in Example III were queried against public databases such as the GenBank primate, rodent, mammalian, vertebrate, and eukaryote databases using the BLAST program. The nearest GenBank protein homolog was then compared by BLAST analysis to either Incyte cDNA sequences or GenScan exon predicted sequences described in Example IV. A chimeric protein was generated by using the resultant high-scoring segment pairs (HSPs) to map the translated sequences onto the GenBank protein homolog. Insertions or deletions may occur in the chimeric protein with respect to the original GenBank protein homolog. The GenBank protein homolog, the chimeric protein, or both were used as probes to search for homologous genomic sequences from the public human genome databases. Partial DNA sequences were therefore "stretched" or extended by the addition of homologous genomic sequences. The resultant stretched sequences were examined to determine whether it contained a complete gene.

VI. Chromosomal Mapping of KPP Encoding Polynucleotides

The sequences which were used to assemble SEQ ID NO:16-30 were compared with sequences from the Incyte LIFESEQ database and public domain databases using BLAST and other implementations of the Smith-Waterman algorithm. Sequences from these databases that matched SEQ ID NO:16-30 were assembled into clusters of contiguous and overlapping sequences using assembly algorithms such as Phrap (Table 7). Radiation hybrid and genetic mapping data available from public resources such as the Stanford Human Genome Center (SHGC), Whitehead Institute for

Genome Research (WIGR), and Généthon were used to determine if any of the clustered sequences had been previously mapped. Inclusion of a mapped sequence in a cluster resulted in the assignment of all sequences of that cluster, including its particular SEQ ID NO:, to that map location.

Map locations are represented by ranges, or intervals, of human chromosomes. The map position of an interval, in centiMorgans, is measured relative to the terminus of the cl romosome's parm. (The centiMorgan (cM) is a unit of measurement based on recombination frequencies between chromosomal markers. On average, 1 cM is roughly equivalent to 1 megabase (Mb) of DNA in humans, although this can vary widely due to hot and cold spots of recombination.) The cM distances are based on genetic markers mapped by Généthon which provide boundaries for radiation hybrid markers whose sequences were included in each of the clusters. Human genome maps and other resources available to the public, such as the NCBI "GeneMap'99" World Wide Web site (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/genemap/), can be employed to determine if previously identified disease genes map within or in proximity to the intervals indicated above.

In this manner, SEQ ID NO:17 was mapped to chromosome 5 within the interval from 174.30 centiMorgans to quer, to chromosome 10 within the interval from 83.30 to 89.40 centiMorgans, and to chromosome 10 within the interval from 89.40 to 96.90 centiMorgans. More than one map location is reported for SEQ ID NO:17, indicating that sequences having different map locations were assembled into a single cluster. This situation occurs, for example, when sequences having strong similarity, but not complete identity, are assembled into a single cluster.

20 VII. Analysis of Polynucleotide Expression

Northern analysis is a laboratory technique used to detect the presence of a transcript of a gene and involves the hybridization of a labeled nucleotide sequence to a membrane on which RNAs from a particular cell type or tissue have been bound. (See, e.g., Sambrook, supra, ch. 7; Ausubel (1995) supra, ch. 4 and 16.)

Analogous computer techniques applying BLAST were used to search for identical or related molecules in cDNA databases such as GenBank or LIFESEQ (Incyte Genomics). This analysis is much faster than multiple membrane-based hybridizations. In addition, the sensitivity of the computer search can be modified to determine whether any particular match is categorized as exact or similar. The basis of the search is the product score, which is defined as:

BLAST Score x Percent Identity

5 x minimum {length(Seq. 1), length(Seq. 2)}

86

10

15

25

The product score takes into account both the degree of similarity between two sequences and the length of the sequence match. The product score is a normalized value between 0 and 100, and is calculated as follows: the BLAST score is multiplied by the percent nucleotide identity and the product is divided by (5 times the length of the shorter of the two sequences). The BLAST score is calculated by assigning a score of +5 for every base that matches in a high-scoring segment pair (HSP), and -4 for every mismatch. Two sequences may share more than one HSP (separated by gaps). If there is more than one HSP, then the pair with the highest BLAST score is used to calculate the product score. The product score represents a balance between fractional overlap and quality in a BLAST alignment. For example, a product score of 100 is produced only for 100% identity over the entire length of the shorter of the two sequences being compared. A product score of 70 is produced either by 100% identity and 70% overlap at one end, or by 88% identity and 100% overlap at one end, or 79% identity and 100% overlap.

Alternatively, polynucleotide sequences encoding KPP are analyzed with respect to the tissue sources from which they were derived. For example, some full length sequences are assembled, at least in part, with overlapping Incyte cDNA sequences (see Example III). Each cDNA sequence is derived from a cDNA library constructed from a human tissue. Each human tissue is classified into one of the following organ/tissue categories: cardiovascular system; connective tissue; digestive system; embryonic structures; endocrine system; exocrine glands; genitalia, female; genitalia, male; germ cells; hemic and immune system; liver; musculoskeletal system; nervous system; pancreas; respiratory system; sense organs; skin; stomatognathic system; unclassified/mixed; or urinary tract. The number of libraries in each category is counted and divided by the total number of libraries across all categories. Similarly, each human tissue is classified into one of the following disease/condition categories: cancer, cell line, developmental, inflammation, neurological, trauma, cardiovascular, pooled, and other, and the number of libraries in each category is counted and divided by the total number of libraries across all categories. The resulting percentages reflect the tissue- and disease-specific expression of cDNA encoding KPP. cDNA sequences and cDNA library/tissue information are found in the LIFESEQ GOLD database (Incyte Genomics, Palo Alto CA).

VIII. Extension of KPP Encoding Polynucleotides

Full length polynucleotide sequences were also produced by extension of an appropriate fragment of the full length molecule using oligonucleotide primers designed from this fragment. One primer was synthesized to initiate 5' extension of the known fragment, and the other primer was synthesized to initiate 3' extension of the known fragment. The initial primers were designed using

10

15

20

OLIGO 4.06 software (National Biosciences), or another appropriate program, to be about 22 to 30 nucleotides in length, to have a GC content of about 50% or more, and to anneal to the target sequence at temperatures of about 68°C to about 72°C. Any stretch of nucleotides which would result in hairpin structures and primer-primer dimerizations was avoided.

Selected human cDNA libraries were used to extend the sequence. If more than one extension was necessary or desired, additional or nested sets of primers were designed.

High fidelity amplification was obtained by PCR using methods well known in the art. PCR was performed in 96-well plates using the PTC-200 thermal cycler (MJ Research, Inc.). The reaction mix contained DNA template, 200 nmol of each primer, reaction buffer containing Mg²⁺, (NH₄)₂SO₄, and 2-mercaptoethanol, Taq DNA polymerase (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech), ELONGASE enzyme (Life Technologies), and Pfu DNA polymerase (Stratagene), with the following parameters for primer pair PCI A and PCI B: Step 1: 94°C, 3 min; Step 2: 94°C, 15 sec; Step 3: 60°C, 1 min; Step 4: 68°C, 2 min; Step 5: Steps 2, 3, and 4 repeated 20 times; Step 6: 68°C, 5 min; Step 7: storage at 4°C. In the alternative, the parameters for primer pair T7 and SK+ were as follows: Step 1: 94°C, 3 min; Step 2: 94°C, 15 sec; Step 3: 57°C, 1 min; Step 4: 68°C, 2 min; Step 5: Steps 2, 3, and 4 repeated 20 times; Step 6: 68°C, 5 min; Step 7: storage at 4°C.

The concentration of DNA in each well was determined by dispensing 100 μ l PICOGREEN quantitation reagent (0.25% (v/v) PICOGREEN; Molecular Probes, Eugene OR) dissolved in 1X TE and 0.5 μ l of undiluted PCR product into each well of an opaque fluorimeter plate (Corning Costar, Acton MA), allowing the DNA to bind to the reagent. The plate was scanned in a Fluoroskan II (Labsystems Oy, Helsinki, Finland) to measure the fluorescence of the sample and to quantify the concentration of DNA. A 5 μ l to 10 μ l aliquot of the reaction mixture was analyzed by electrophoresis on a 1% agarose gel to determine which reactions were successful in extending the sequence.

The extended nucleotides were desalted and concentrated, transferred to 384-well plates, digested with CviII cholera virus endonuclease (Molecular Biology Research, Madison WI), and sonicated or sheared prior to religation into pUC 18 vector (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). For shotgun sequencing, the digested nucleotides were separated on low concentration (0.6 to 0.8%) agarose gels, fragments were excised, and agar digested with Agar ACE (Promega). Extended clones were religated using T4 ligase (New England Biolabs, Beverly MA) into pUC 18 vector (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech), treated with Pfu DNA polymerase (Stratagene) to fill-in restriction site overhangs, and transfected into competent <u>E. coli</u> cells. Transformed cells were selected on antibiotic-containing media, and individual colonies were picked and cultured overnight at 37°C in 384-

5

10

15

20

well plates in LB/2x carb liquid media.

The cells were lysed, and DNA was amplified by PCR using Taq DNA polymerase (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) and Pfu DNA polymerase (Stratagene) with the following parameters: Step 1: 94°C, 3 min; Step 2: 94°C, 15 sec; Step 3: 60°C, 1 min; Step 4: 72°C, 2 min; Step 5: steps 2, 3, and 4 repeated 29 times; Step 6: 72°C, 5 min; Step 7: storage at 4°C. DNA was quantified by PICOGREEN reagent (Molecular Probes) as described above. Samples with low DNA recoveries were reamplified using the same conditions as described above. Samples were diluted with 20% dimethysulfoxide (1:2, v/v), and sequenced using DYENAMIC energy transfer sequencing primers and the DYENAMIC DIRECT kit (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) or the ABI PRISM BIGDYE Terminator cycle sequencing ready reaction kit (Applied Biosystems).

In like manner, full length polynucleotide sequences are verified using the above procedure or are used to obtain 5' regulatory sequences using the above procedure along with oligonucleotides designed for such extension, and an appropriate genomic library.

IX. Identification of Single Nucleotide Polymorphisms in KPP Encoding Polynucleotides

Common DNA sequence variants known as single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) were identified in SEQ ID NO:16-30 using the LIFESEQ database (Incyte Genomics). Sequences from the same gene were clustered together and assembled as described in Example III, allowing the identification of all sequence variants in the gene. An algorithm consisting of a series of filters was used to distinguish SNPs from other sequence variants. Preliminary filters removed the majority of basecall errors by requiring a minimum Phred quality score of 15, and removed sequence alignment errors and errors resulting from improper trimming of vector sequences, chimeras, and splice variants. An automated procedure of advanced chromosome analysis analysed the original chromatogram files in the vicinity of the putative SNP. Clone error filters used statistically generated algorithms to identify errors introduced during laboratory processing, such as those caused by reverse transcriptase, polymerase, or somatic mutation. Clustering error filters used statistically generated algorithms to identify errors resulting from clustering of close homologs or pseudogenes, or due to contamination by non-human sequences. A final set of filters removed duplicates and SNPs found in immunoglobulins or T-cell receptors.

Certain SNPs were selected for further characterization by mass spectrometry using the high throughput MASSARRAY system (Sequenom, Inc.) to analyze allele frequencies at the SNP sites in four different human populations. The Caucasian population comprised 92 individuals (46 male, 46 female), including 83 from Utah, four French, three Venezualan, and two Amish individuals. The African population comprised 194 individuals (97 male, 97 female), all African Americans. The

10

15

20

25

Hispanic population comprised 324 individuals (162 male, 162 female), all Mexican Hispanic. The Asian population comprised 126 individuals (64 male, 62 female) with a reported parental breakdown of 43% Chinese, 31% Japanese, 13% Korean, 5% Vietnamese, and 8% other Asian. Allele frequencies were first analyzed in the Caucasian population; in some cases those SNPs which showed no allelic variance in this population were not further tested in the other three populations.

X. Labeling and Use of Individual Hybridization Probes

Hybridization probes derived from SEQ ID NO:16-30 are employed to screen cDNAs, genomic DNAs, or mRNAs. Although the labeling of oligonucleotides, consisting of about 20 base pairs, is specifically described, essentially the same procedure is used with larger nucleotide fragments. Oligonucleotides are designed using state-of-the-art software such as OLIGO 4.06 software (National Biosciences) and labeled by combining 50 pmol of each oligomer, 250 μ Ci of $[\gamma^{-32}P]$ adenosine triphosphate (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech), and T4 polynucleotide kinase (DuPont NEN, Boston MA). The labeled oligonucleotides are substantially purified using a SEPHADEX G-25 superfine size exclusion dextran bead column (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). An aliquot containing 10^7 counts per minute of the labeled probe is used in a typical membrane-based hybridization analysis of human genomic DNA digested with one of the following endonucleases: Ase I, Bgl II, Eco RI, Pst I, Xba I, or Pvu II (DuPont NEN).

The DNA from each digest is fractionated on a 0.7% agarose gel and transferred to nylon membranes (Nytran Plus, Schleicher & Schuell, Durham NH). Hybridization is carried out for 16 hours at 40°C. To remove nonspecific signals, blots are sequentially washed at room temperature under conditions of up to, for example, 0.1 x saline sodium citrate and 0.5% sodium dodecyl sulfate. Hybridization patterns are visualized using autoradiography or an alternative imaging means and compared.

XI. Microarrays

The linkage or synthesis of array elements upon a microarray can be achieved utilizing photolithography, piezoelectric printing (ink-jet printing, See, e.g., Baldeschweiler, <u>supra.</u>), mechanical microspotting technologies, and derivatives thereof. The substrate in each of the aforementioned technologies should be uniform and solid with a non-porous surface (Schena (1999), <u>supra</u>). Suggested substrates include silicon, silica, glass slides, glass chips, and silicon wafers. Alternatively, a procedure analogous to a dot or slot blot may also be used to arrange and link elements to the surface of a substrate using thermal, UV, chemical, or mechanical bonding procedures. A typical array may be produced using available methods and machines well known to those of ordinary skill in the art and may contain any appropriate number of elements. (See, e.g., Schena, M. et al. (1995) Science

10

20

270:467-470; Shalon, D. et al. (1996) Genome Res. 6:639-645; Marshall, A. and J. Hodgson (1998) Nat. Biotechnol. 16:27-31.)

Full length cDNAs, Expressed Sequence Tags (ESTs), or fragments or oligomers thereof may comprise the elements of the microarray. Fragments or oligomers suitable for hybridization can be selected using software well known in the art such as LASERGENE software (DNASTAR). The array elements are hybridized with polynucleotides in a biological sample. The polynucleotides in the biological sample are conjugated to a fluorescent label or other molecular tag for ease of detection. After hybridization, nonhybridized nucleotides from the biological sample are removed, and a fluorescence scanner is used to detect hybridization at each array element. Alternatively, laser desorbtion and mass spectrometry may be used for detection of hybridization. The degree of complementarity and the relative abundance of each polynucleotide which hybridizes to an element on the microarray may be assessed. In one embodiment, microarray preparation and usage is described in detail below.

Tissue or Cell Sample Preparation

Total RNA is isolated from tissue samples using the guanidinium thiocyanate method and poly(A)* RNA is purified using the oligo-(dT) cellulose method. Each poly(A)* RNA sample is reverse transcribed using MMLV reverse-transcriptase, 0.05 pg/μl oligo-(dT) primer (21mer), 1X first strand buffer, 0.03 units/μl RNase inhibitor, 500 μM dATP, 500 μM dGTP, 500 μM dTTP, 40 μM dCTP, 40 μM dCTP-Cy3 (BDS) or dCTP-Cy5 (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). The reverse transcription reaction is performed in a 25 ml volume containing 200 ng poly(A)* RNA with GEMBRIGHT kits (Incyte). Specific control poly(A)* RNAs are synthesized by in vitro transcription from non-coding yeast genomic DNA. After incubation at 37°C for 2 hr, each reaction sample (one with Cy3 and another with Cy5 labeling) is treated with 2.5 ml of 0.5M sodium hydroxide and incubated for 20 minutes at 85°C to the stop the reaction and degrade the RNA. Samples are purified using two successive CHROMA SPIN 30 gel filtration spin columns (CLONTECH Laboratories, Inc. (CLONTECH), Palo Alto CA) and after combining, both reaction samples are ethanol precipitated using 1 ml of glycogen (1 mg/ml), 60 ml sodium acetate, and 300 ml of 100% ethanol. The sample is then dried to completion using a SpeedVAC (Savant Instruments Inc., Holbrook NY) and resuspended in 14 μl 5X SSC/0.2% SDS.

30 Microarray Preparation

Sequences of the present invention are used to generate array elements. Each array element -is amplified from bacterial cells containing vectors with cloned cDNA inserts. PCR amplification uses primers complementary to the vector sequences flanking the cDNA insert. Array elements are

15

amplified in thirty cycles of PCR from an initial quantity of 1-2 ng to a final quantity greater than 5 μ g. Amplified array elements are then purified using SEPHACRYL-400 (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech).

Purified array elements are immobilized on polymer-coated glass slides. Glass microscope slides (Corning) are cleaned by ultrasound in 0.1% SDS and acetone, with extensive distilled water washes between and after treatments. Glass slides are etched in 4% hydrofluoric acid (VWR Scientific Products Corporation (VWR), West Chester PA), washed extensively in distilled water, and coated with 0.05% aminopropyl silane (Sigma) in 95% ethanol. Coated slides are cured in a 110°C oven.

Array elements are applied to the coated glass substrate using a procedure described in U.S. Patent No. 5,807,522, incorporated herein by reference. 1 μ l of the array element DNA, at an average concentration of 100 ng/ μ l, is loaded into the open capillary printing element by a high-speed robotic apparatus. The apparatus then deposits about 5 nl of array element sample per slide.

Microarrays are UV-crosslinked using a STRATALINKER UV-crosslinker (Stratagene).

Microarrays are washed at room temperature once in 0.2% SDS and three times in distilled water.

Non-specific binding sites are blocked by incubation of microarrays in 0.2% casein in phosphate buffered saline (PBS) (Tropix, Inc., Bedford MA) for 30 minutes at 60°C followed by washes in 0.2% SDS and distilled water as before.

Hybridization

10

15

20

Hybridization reactions contain 9 μ 1 of sample mixture consisting of 0.2 μ g each of Cy3 and Cy5 labeled cDNA synthesis products in 5X SSC, 0.2% SDS hybridization buffer. The sample mixture is heated to 65°C for 5 minutes and is aliquoted onto the microarray surface and covered with an 1.8 cm² coverslip. The arrays are transferred to a waterproof chamber having a cavity just slightly larger than a microscope slide. The chamber is kept at 100% humidity internally by the addition of 140 μ 1 of 5X SSC in a corner of the chamber. The chamber containing the arrays is incubated for about 6.5 hours at 60°C. The arrays are washed for 10 min at 45°C in a first wash buffer (1X SSC, 0.1% SDS), three times for 10 minutes each at 45°C in a second wash buffer (0.1X SSC), and dried.

Detection

Reporter-labeled hybridization complexes are detected with a microscope equipped with an Innova 70 mixed gas 10 W laser (Coherent, Inc., Santa Clara CA) capable of generating spectral lines at 488 nm for excitation of Cy3 and at 632 nm for excitation of Cy5. The excitation laser light is focused on the array using a 20X microscope objective (Nikon, Inc., Melville NY). The slide containing the array is placed on a computer-controlled X-Y stage on the microscope and raster-scanned past the objective. The 1.8 cm x 1.8 cm array used in the present example is scanned with a

resolution of 20 micrometers.

In two separate scans, a mixed gas multiline laser excites the two fluorophores sequentially. Emitted light is split, based on wavelength, into two photomultiplier tube detectors (PMT R1477, Hamamatsu Photonics Systems, Bridgewater NJ) corresponding to the two fluorophores. Appropriate filters positioned between the array and the photomultiplier tubes are used to filter the signals. The emission maxima of the fluorophores used are 565 nm for Cy3 and 650 nm for Cy5. Each array is typically scanned twice, one scan per fluorophore using the appropriate filters at the laser source, although the apparatus is capable of recording the spectra from both fluorophores simultaneously.

The sensitivity of the scans is typically calibrated using the signal intensity generated by a cDNA control species added to the sample mixture at a known concentration. A specific location on the array contains a complementary DNA sequence, allowing the intensity of the signal at that location to be correlated with a weight ratio of hybridizing species of 1:100,000. When two samples from different sources (e.g., representing test and control cells), each labeled with a different fluorophore, are hybridized to a single array for the purpose of identifying genes that are differentially expressed, the calibration is done by labeling samples of the calibrating cDNA with the two fluorophores and adding identical amounts of each to the hybridization mixture.

The output of the photomultiplier tube is digitized using a 12-bit RTI-835H analog-to-digital (A/D) conversion board (Analog Devices, Inc., Norwood MA) installed in an IBM-compatible PC computer. The digitized data are displayed as an image where the signal intensity is mapped using a linear 20-color transformation to a pseudocolor scale ranging from blue (low signal) to red (high signal). The data is also analyzed quantitatively. Where two different fluorophores are excited and measured simultaneously, the data are first corrected for optical crosstalk (due to overlapping emission spectra) between the fluorophores using each fluorophore's emission spectrum.

A grid is superimposed over the fluorescence signal image such that the signal from each spot is centered in each element of the grid. The fluorescence signal within each element is then integrated to obtain a numerical value corresponding to the average intensity of the signal. The software used for signal analysis is the GEMTOOLS gene expression analysis program (Incyte).

XII. Complementary Polynucleotides

Sequences complementary to the KPP-encoding sequences, or any parts thereof, are used to detect, decrease, or inhibit expression of naturally occurring KPP. Although use of oligonucleotides comprising from about 15 to 30 base pairs is described, essentially the same procedure is used with smaller or with larger sequence fragments. Appropriate oligonucleotides are designed using OLIGO 4.06 software (National Biosciences) and the coding sequence of KPP. To inhibit transcription, a

10

15

- 20

complementary oligonucleotide is designed from the most unique 5' sequence and used to prevent promoter binding to the coding sequence. To inhibit translation, a complementary oligonucleotide is designed to prevent ribosomal binding to the KPP-encoding transcript.

XIII. Expression of KPP

Expression and purification of KPP is achieved using bacterial or virus-based expression 5 systems. For expression of KPP in bacteria, cDNA is subcloned into an appropriate vector containing an antibiotic resistance gene and an inducible promoter that directs high levels of cDNA transcription. Examples of such promoters include, but are not limited to, the trp-lac (tac) hybrid promoter and the T5 or T7 bacteriophage promoter in conjunction with the lac operator regulatory element. Recombinant vectors are transformed into suitable bacterial hosts, e.g., BL21(DE3). Antibiotic 10 resistant bacteria express KPP upon induction with isopropyl beta-D-thiogalactopyranoside (IPTG). Expression of KPP in eukaryotic cells is achieved by infecting insect or mammalian cell lines with recombinant Autographica californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus (AcMNPV), commonly known as baculovirus. The nonessential polyhedrin gene of baculovirus is replaced with cDNA encoding KPP by either homologous recombination or bacterial-mediated transposition involving transfer plasmid 15 intermediates. Viral infectivity is maintained and the strong polyhedrin promoter drives high levels of cDNA transcription. Recombinant baculovirus is used to infect Spodoptera frugiperda (Sf9) insect cells in most cases, or human hepatocytes, in some cases. Infection of the latter requires additional genetic modifications to baculovirus. (See Engelhard, E.K. et al. (1994) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 20 91:3224-3227; Sandig, V. et al. (1996) Hum. Gene Ther. 7:1937-1945.)

In most expression systems, KPP is synthesized as a fusion protein with, e.g., glutathione S-transferase (GST) or a peptide epitope tag, such as FLAG or 6-His, permitting rapid, single-step, affinity-based purification of recombinant fusion protein from crude cell lysates. GST, a 26-kilodalton enzyme from Schistosoma japonicum, enables the purification of fusion proteins on immobilized glutathione under conditions that maintain protein activity and antigenicity (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). Following purification, the GST moiety can be proteolytically cleaved from KPP at specifically engineered sites. FLAG, an 8-amino acid peptide, enables immunoaffinity purification using commercially available monoclonal and polyclonal anti-FLAG antibodies (Eastman Kodak). 6-His, a stretch of six consecutive histidine residues, enables purification on metal-chelate resins (QIAGEN). Methods for protein expression and purification are discussed in Ausubel (1995, supra, ch. 10 and 16). Purified KPP obtained by these methods can be used directly in the assays shown in Examples XVII, XVIII, XIX, XX, XXI, and XXII where applicable.

XIV. Functional Assays

KPP function is assessed by expressing the sequences encoding KPP at physiologically elevated levels in mammalian cell culture systems. cDNA is subcloned into a mammalian expression vector containing a strong promoter that drives high levels of cDNA expression. Vectors of choice include PCMV SPORT (Life Technologies) and PCR3.1 (Invitrogen, Carlsbad CA), both of which contain the cytomegalovirus promoter. 5-10 μ g of recombinant vector are transiently transfected into a human cell line, for example, an endothelial or hematopoietic cell line, using either liposome formulations or electroporation. 1-2 μ g of an additional plasmid containing sequences encoding a marker protein are co-transfected. Expression of a marker protein provides a means to distinguish transfected cells from nontransfected cells and is a reliable predictor of cDNA expression from the recombinant vector. Marker proteins of choice include, e.g., Green Fluorescent Protein (GFP; Clontech), CD64, or a CD64-GFP fusion protein. Flow cytometry (FCM), an automated, laser opticsbased technique, is used to identify transfected cells expressing GFP or CD64-GFP and to evaluate the apoptotic state of the cells and other cellular properties. FCM detects and quantifies the uptake of fluorescent molecules that diagnose events preceding or coincident with cell death. These events include changes in nuclear DNA content as measured by staining of DNA with propidium iodide; changes in cell size and granularity as measured by forward light scatter and 90 degree side light scatter; down-regulation of DNA synthesis as measured by decrease in bromodeoxyuridine uptake; alterations in expression of cell surface and intracellular proteins as measured by reactivity with specific antibodies; and alterations in plasma membrane composition as measured by the binding of fluorescein-conjugated Annexin V protein to the cell surface. Methods in flow cytometry are discussed in Ormerod, M.G. (1994) Flow Cytometry, Oxford, New York NY.

The influence of KPP on gene expression can be assessed using highly purified populations of cells transfected with sequences encoding KPP and either CD64 or CD64-GFP. CD64 and CD64-GFP are expressed on the surface of transfected cells and bind to conserved regions of human immunoglobulin G (IgG). Transfected cells are efficiently separated from nontransfected cells using magnetic beads coated with either human IgG or antibody against CD64 (DYNAL, Lake Success NY). mRNA can be purified from the cells using methods well known by those of skill in the art. Expression of mRNA encoding KPP and other genes of interest can be analyzed by northern analysis or microarray techniques.

30 XV. Production of KPP Specific Antibodies

KPP substantially purified using polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (PAGE; see, e.g., Harrington, M.G. (1990) Methods Enzymol. 182:488-495), or other purification techniques, is used to immunize animals (e.g., rabbits, mice, etc.) and to produce antibodies using standard protocols.

10

Alternatively, the KPP amino acid sequence is analyzed using LASERGENE software (DNASTAR) to determine regions of high immunogenicity, and a corresponding oligopeptide is synthesized and used to raise antibodies by means known to those of skill in the art. Methods for selection of appropriate epitopes, such as those near the C-terminus or in hydrophilic regions are well described in the art. (See, e.g., Ausubel, 1995, supra, ch. 11.)

Typically, oligopeptides of about 15 residues in length are synthesized using an ABI 431A peptide synthesizer (Applied Biosystems) using FMOC chemistry and coupled to KLH (Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis MO) by reaction with N-maleimidobenzoyl-N-hydroxysuccinimide ester (MBS) to increase immunogenicity. (See, e.g., Ausubel, 1995, supra.) Rabbits are immunized with the oligopeptide-KLH complex in complete Freund's adjuvant. Resulting antisera are tested for antipeptide and anti-KPP activity by, for example, binding the peptide or KPP to a substrate, blocking with 1% BSA, reacting with rabbit antisera, washing, and reacting with radio-iodinated goat anti-rabbit IgG.

XVI. Purification of Naturally Occurring KPP Using Specific Antibodies

Naturally occurring or recombinant KPP is substantially purified by immunoaffinity chromatography using antibodies specific for KPP. An immunoaffinity column is constructed by covalently coupling anti-KPP antibody to an activated chromatographic resin, such as CNBr-activated SEPHAROSE (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). After the coupling, the resin is blocked and washed according to the manufacturer's instructions.

Media containing KPP are passed over the immunoaffinity column, and the column is washed under conditions that allow the preferential absorbance of KPP (e.g., high ionic strength buffers in the presence of detergent). The column is eluted under conditions that disrupt antibody/KPP binding (e.g., a buffer of pH 2 to pH 3, or a high concentration of a chaotrope, such as urea or thiocyanate ion), and KPP is collected.

25 XVII. Identification of Molecules Which Interact with KPP

KPP, or biologically active fragments thereof, are labeled with ¹²⁵I Bolton-Hunter reagent. (See, e.g., Bolton, A.E. and W.M. Hunter (1973) Biochem. J. 133:529-539.) Candidate molecules previously arrayed in the wells of a multi-well plate are incubated with the labeled KPP, washed, and any wells with labeled KPP complex are assayed. Data obtained using different concentrations of KPP are used to calculate values for the number, affinity, and association of KPP with the candidate molecules.

- Alternatively, molecules interacting with KPP are analyzed using the yeast two-hybrid system as described in Fields, S. and O. Song (1989) Nature 340:245-246, or using commercially available kits

10

15

based on the two-hybrid system, such as the MATCHMAKER system (Clontech).

KPP may also be used in the PATHCALLING process (CuraGen Corp., New Haven CT) which employs the yeast two-hybrid system in a high-throughput manner to determine all interactions between the proteins encoded by two large libraries of genes (Nandabalan, K. et al. (2000) U.S. Patent No. 6,057,101).

XVIII. Demonstration of KPP Activity

Generally, protein kinase activity is measured by quantifying the phosphorylation of a protein substrate by KPP in the presence of [γ-³²P]ATP. KPP is incubated with the protein substrate, ³²P-ATP, and an appropriate kinase buffer. The ³²P incorporated into the substrate is separated from free ³²P-ATP by electrophoresis and the incorporated ³²P is counted using a radioisotope counter. The amount of incorporated ³²P is proportional to the activity of KPP. A determination of the specific amino acid residue phosphorylated is made by phosphoamino acid analysis of the hydrolyzed protein.

In one alternative, protein kinase activity is measured by quantifying the transfer of gamma phosphate from adenosine triphosphate (ATP) to a serine, threonine or tyrosine residue in a protein substrate. The reaction occurs between a protein kinase sample with a biotinylated peptide substrate and gamma ³²P-ATP. Following the reaction, free avidin in solution is added for binding to the biotinylated ³²P-peptide product. The binding sample then undergoes a centrifugal ultrafiltration process with a membrane which will retain the product-avidin complex and allow passage of free gamma ³²P-ATP. The reservoir of the centrifuged unit containing the ³²P-peptide product as retentate is then counted in a scintillation counter. This procedure allows the assay of any type of protein kinase sample, depending on the peptide substrate and kinase reaction buffer selected. This assay is provided in kit form (ASUA, Affinity Ultrafiltration Separation Assay, Transbio Corporation, Baltimore MD, U.S. Patent No. 5,869,275). Suggested substrates and their respective enzymes include but are not limited to: Histone H1 (Sigma) and p34^{cdc2}kinase, Annexin I, Angiotensin (Sigma) and EGF receptor kinase, Annexin II and *src* kinase, ERK1 & ERK2 substrates and MEK, and myelin basic protein and ERK (Pearson, J.D. et al. (1991) Methods Enzymol. 200:62-81).

In another alternative, protein kinase activity of KPP is demonstrated in an assay containing KPP, 50 μl of kinase buffer, 1 μg substrate, such as myelin basic protein (MBP) or synthetic peptide substrates, 1 mM DTT, 10 μg ATP, and 0.5 μCi [γ-32P]ATP. The reaction is incubated at 30 °C for 30 minutes and stopped by pipetting onto P81 paper. The unincorporated [γ-32P]ATP is removed by washing and the incorporated radioactivity is measured using a scintillation counter. Alternatively, the reaction is stopped by heating to 100 °C in the presence of SDS loading buffer and resolved on a 12% SDS polyacrylamide gel followed by autoradiography. Incorporated radioactivity is corrected for

10

25

reactions carried out in the absence of KPP or in the presence of the inactive kinase, K38A. The amount of incorporated ³²P is proportional to the activity of KPP.

In yet another alternative, adenylate kinase or guanylate kinase activity of KPP may be measured by the incorporation of ³²P from [γ-³²P]ATP into ADP or GDP using a gamma radioisotope counter. KPP, in a kinase buffer, is incubated together with the appropriate nucleotide mono-phosphate substrate (AMP or GMP) and ³²P-labeled ATP as the phosphate donor. The reaction is incubated at 37°C and terminated by addition of trichloroacetic acid. The acid extract is neutralized and subjected to gel electrophoresis to separate the mono-, di-, and triphosphonucleotide fractions. The diphosphonucleotide fraction is excised and counted. The radioactivity recovered is proportional to the activity of KPP.

In yet another alternative, other assays for KPP include scintillation proximity assays (SPA), scintillation plate technology and filter binding assays. Useful substrates include recombinant proteins tagged with glutathione transferase, or synthetic peptide substrates tagged with biotin. Inhibitors of KPP activity, such as small organic molecules, proteins or peptides, may be identified by such assays.

In another alternative, phosphatase activity of KPP is measured by the hydrolysis of paranitrophenyl phosphate (PNPP). KPP is incubated together with PNPP in HEPES buffer pH 7.5, in the presence of 0.1% β-mercaptoethanol at 37°C for 60 min. The reaction is stopped by the addition of 6 ml of 10 N NaOH (Diamond, R.H. et al. (1994) Mol. Cell. Biol. 14:3752-62). Alternatively, acid phosphatase activity of KPP is demonstrated by incubating KPP-containing extract with 100 μl of 10 mM PNPP in 0.1 M sodium citrate, pH 4.5, and 50 μl of 40 mM NaCl at 37°C for 20 min. The reaction is stopped by the addition of 0.5 ml of 0.4 M glycine/NaOH, pH 10.4 (Saftig, P. et al. (1997) J. Biol. Chem. 272:18628-18635). The increase in light absorbance at 410 nm resulting from the hydrolysis of PNPP is measured using a spectrophotometer. The increase in light absorbance is proportional to the activity of KPP in the assay.

In the alternative, KPP activity is determined by measuring the amount of phosphate removed from a phosphorylated protein substrate. Reactions are performed with 2 or 4 nM KPP in a final volume of 30 μl containing 60 mM Tris, pH 7.6, 1 mM EDTA, 1 mM EGTA, 0.1% β-mercaptoethanol and 10 μM substrate, ³²P-labeled on serine/threonine or tyrosine, as appropriate. Reactions are initiated with substrate and incubated at 30° C for 10-15 min. Reactions are quenched with 450 μl of 4% (w/v) activated charcoal in 0.6 M HCl, 90 mM Na₄P₂O₇, and 2 mM NaH₂PO₄, then centrifuged at 12,000 × g for 5 min. Acid-soluble ³²Pi is quantified by liquid scintillation counting (Sinclair, C. et al. (1999) J. Biol. Chem. 274:23666-23672).

XIX. Kinase Binding Assay

5

10

15

20

25

Binding of KPP to a FLAG-CD44 cyt fusion protein can be determined by incubating KPP with anti-KPP-conjugated immunoaffinity beads followed by incubating portions of the beads (having 10-20 ng of protein) with 0.5 ml of a binding buffer (20 mM Tris-HCL (pH 7.4), 150 mM NaCl, 0.1% bovine serum albumin, and 0.05% Triton X-100) in the presence of ¹²⁵I-labeled FLAG-CD44cyt fusion protein (5,000 cpm/ng protein) at 4 °C for 5 hours. Following binding, beads were washed thoroughly in the binding buffer and the bead-bound radioactivity measured in a scintillation counter (Bourguignon, L.Y.W. et al. (2001) J. Biol. Chem. 276:7327-7336). The amount of incorporated ³²P is proportional to the amount of bound KPP.

XX. Identification of KPP Inhibitors

10

20

Compounds to be tested are arrayed in the wells of a 384-well plate in varying concentrations along with an appropriate buffer and substrate, as described in the assays in Example XVII. KPP activity is measured for each well and the ability of each compound to inhibit KPP activity can be determined, as well as the dose-response kinetics. This assay could also be used to identify molecules which enhance KPP activity.

15 XXI. Identification of KPP Substrates

A KPP "substrate-trapping" assay takes advantage of the increased substrate affinity that may be conferred by certain mutations in the PTP signature sequence of protein tyrosine phosphatases. KPP bearing these mutations form a stable complex with their substrate; this complex may be isolated biochemically. Site-directed mutagenesis of invariant residues in the PTP signature sequence in a clone encoding the catalytic domain of KPP is performed using a method standard in the art or a commercial kit, such as the MUTA-GENE kit from BIO-RAD. For expression of KPP mutants in <u>Escherichia coli</u>, DNA fragments containing the mutation are exchanged with the corresponding wild-type sequence in an expression vector bearing the sequence encoding KPP or a glutathione S-transferase (GST)-KPP fusion protein. KPP mutants are expressed in <u>E. coli</u> and purified by chromatography.

The expression vector is transfected into COS1 or 293 cells via calcium phosphate-mediated transfection with 20 μ g of CsCl-purified DNA per 10-cm dish of cells or 8 μ g per 6-cm dish. Forty-eight hours after transfection, cells are stimulated with 100 ng/ml epidermal growth factor to increase tyrosine phosphorylation in cells, as the tyrosine kinase EGFR is abundant in COS cells. Cells are lysed in 50 mM Tris·HCl, pH 7.5/5 mM EDTA/150 mM NaCl/1% Triton X-100/5 mM iodoacetic acid/10 mM sodium phosphate/10 mM NaF/5 μ g/ml leupeptin/5 μ g/ml aprotinin/1 mM benzamidine (1 ml per 10-cm dish, 0.5 ml per 6-cm dish). KPP is immunoprecipitated from lysates with an appropriate antibody. GST-KPP fusion proteins are precipitated with glutathione-Sepharose, 4 μ g of

mAb or 10 μ l of beads respectively per mg of cell lysate. Complexes can be visualized by PAGE or further purified to identify substrate molecules (Flint, A.J. et al. (1997) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 94:1680-1685).

XXII. Enhancement/Inhibition of Protein Kinase Activity

Agonists or antagonists of PKIN activation or inhibition may be tested using assays described in section XVIII. Agonists cause an increase in PKIN activity and antagonists cause a decrease in PKIN activity.

Various modifications and variations of the described methods and systems of the invention will be apparent to those skilled in the art without departing from the scope and spirit of the invention.

Although the invention has been described in connection with certain embodiments, it should be understood that the invention as claimed should not be unduly limited to such specific embodiments. Indeed, various modifications of the described modes for carrying out the invention which are obvious to those skilled in molecular biology or related fields are intended to be within the scope of the following claims.

Table 1

Incyte Project ID	Polypeptide	Incyte	Polynucleotide	Incyte
	SEQ ID NO:	Polypeptide ID	SEQ ID NO:	Polynucleotide ID
2763993		2763993CD1	16	2763993CB1
3684162	2	3684162CD1	17	3684162CB1
3736769	3	3736769CD1	18	3736769CB1
7474632	4	7474632CD1	61	7474632CB1
7472696	5	7472696CD1	20	7472696CB1
7472343	9	7472343CD1	21	7472343CB1
7480783	7	7480783CD1	22	7480783CB1
7477063	8	7477063CD1	23	7477063CB1
7475394	6	7475394CD1	24	7475394CB1
7482884	10	7482884CD1	25	7482884CB1
7494121	11	7494121CD1	26	7494121CB1
6793486	12	6793486CD1	27	6793486CB1
7494178	13	7494178CD1	28	7494178CB1
7096516	14	7096516CD1	29	7096516CB1
7474666	15	7474666CD1	30	7474666CB1

Table 2

			· · · · · · ·										
Annotation	BMP-2 inducible kinase [Mus musculus] Kearns, A.E. et al. (2001) Cloning and Characterization of a Novel Protein Kinase That Impairs Osteoblast Differentiation in Vitro. J. Biol. Chem. 276:42213-	[Homo sapiens] 63kDa protein kinase Gonzalez, F.A. et al., (1992)FEBS Lett. 304:170-178	[Homo sapiens] FUSED serine/threonine kinase Murone,M., et al. (2000)Nat. Cell Biol. 2:310-312	[Saccharomyces cerevisiae var. diastaticus] glucoamylase Lambrechts.M.G. et al. (1996)Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 11.8 A. 93-8419-8424	myosin light chain kinase (MLCK) [Homo sapiens]	[Homo sapiens] protein kinase HIPK2 Wang, Y. et al., (2001) Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1518:168-172	[Rattus norvegicus] SCOP	Shimizu, K. et al. (1999) SCOP, a novel gene product expressed in a circadian manner in rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. FEBS Lett. 458:363-369	Rattus norvegicus] serine/threonine protein kinase	[Homo sapiens] mixed lineage kinase MLK1	[Rattus norvegicus] adenylate kinase isozyme 1	TPIP alpha lipid phosphatase [Homo sapiens] Walker,S.M. et al. (2001) TPIP: a novel phosphoinositide 3-phosphatase. Biochem. J. 360: 277-283	[Mus musculus] syntrophin-associated serine-threonine protein kinase Lumeng, C. et al. (1999) Interactions between beta 2 syntrophin and a family of microtubule-associated serine/threonine kinases. Nat. Neurosci. 2:611-617
Probability Score	0.0	2.4E-271	3.7E-27	1.0E-14	1.0E-124	3.5E-87	0.0		9.2E-48	6.9E-250	8.1E-33	0.0	0.0
O NO:	g15215576	g23903	g9664225	g1304387	g14571717	g11907599	g4884492		g4115429	g12005724		g17385401	g5757703
ptide ID	2763993CD1	3684162CD1	3736769CD1	7474632CD1	7472696CD1	7472343CD1	7480783CD1		7477063CD1	7475394CD1	7482884CD1	7494121CD1	6793486CD1
Polypeptide SEQ Incyte ID NO: Polype	1	2	3	4	5	9	7		8	6	10	11	12

Table 2

		ning.		
Annotation	[Fagus sylvatica] protein phosphatase 2C (PP2C) Lorenzo, O. et al. (2001) Plant Physiol. 125:1949-1956	Protein phosphatase 2C containing protein-data source:Pfam, source key:PF00481, evidence:ISS-putative [Mus musculus] Carninci,P. and Hayashizaki,Y. (1999) High-efficiency full-length cDNA cloning. Meth. Enzymol. 303:19-44	[Mus musculus] receptor tyrosine kinase Lee,A.M. et al. (1996) DNA Cell Biol. 15, 817-825	[Homo sapiens] AMP-activated protein kinase gamma 3 subunit Chenne P.C. et al. (2000) Biochem J. 346:659-669
Probability Score	4.4E-12	6.0E-94	0.0	9.3E-261
GenBank ID NO: Probability or PROTEOME Score ID NO:	g7768151	g12850332	g1457961	g6688201
ptide ID	7494178CD1	7494178CD1	7096516CD1	7474666CD1
Polypeptide SEQ Incyte ID NO: Polype	13		14	15

Table 3

		$\overline{}$	1	ī	1	1	
Analytical Methods and Databases	HMMER_PFAM	TMAP	BLIMPS_PRINTS	BLAST_DOMO	BLAST_DOMO	BLAST_DOMO	BLAST_DOMO
Signature Sequences, Domains and Motifs	Eukaryotic protein kinase domain: V51-F314	Transmembrane domain: M234-K258 N-terminus is cytosolic	Tyrosine kinase catalytic domain signature PR00109: BLIMPS_PRINTS H170-L188, A247-S269, Y286-I308	PROTEIN KINASE DOMAIN DM00004 P53974 23- BLAST_DOMO 288: L57-I308	PROTEIN KINASE DOMAIN DM00004 P40494 23- BLAST_DOMO 287: L57-I308	PROTEIN KINASE DOMAIN DM00004[P38080]36- BLAST_DOMO 309: G72-I308	PROTEIN KINASE DOMAIN DM00004 P50528 43- BLAST_DOMO 286: E55-I308
Potential Glycosylation Sites	N277 N329 N330 N597 N608 N614 N631 N703 N1044						
Potential Phosphorylation Sites	S5 S56 S118 S228 S567 S599 S650 S659 S728 S740 S742 S750 S753 S754 S791 S802 S804 S904 S945 S949 S979 S1003 S1029 S1031 S1064 T52 T151 T203 T225 T244 T245 T279 T342 T588 T636 T723 T777 T850 T944 T985 T1004 T1007						
Amino Acid Potential Residues Phospho Sites	1161						
Incyte Polypeptide ID	2763993CD1						
SEQ ID NO:	-						

Table 3

SEO	Incyte	Amino Acid Potential		Potential	Signature Sequences, Domains and Motifs	Analytical Methods
о A Ž	Polypeptide ID	Residues	Phosphorylation Sites	Glycosylation Sites		and Databases
					Serine/Threonine protein kinases active-site signature: MOTIFS 1176-L188	MOTIFS
5	3684162CD1	587	S36 S58 S158 S180 N205 N343 S196 S266 S316 S348 S354 S363 S401 S403 S405 S414 S436 S519 T120 T224 T551 Y179 Y424	N205 N343	Eukaryotic protein kinase domain: F20-M312	HMMER_PFAM
					Transmembrane domain: K208-F229 N-terminus is cytosolic	TMAP
					Protein kinases signatures and profile: H125-H178	PROFILESCAN
					Tyrosine kinase catalytic domain signature PR00109: BLIMPS_PRINTS Y139-I157, I210-A232	BLIMPS_PRINTS
					EXTRACELLULAR SIGNAL REGULATED KINASE TRANSFERASE SERINE/THREONINE PROTEIN ATP-BINDING CELL CYCLE ERK3 MAP PD023511: M312-A494	BLAST_PRODOM
					KINASE TRANSFERASE PROTEIN SERINE/THREONINE PROTEIN ATP-BINDING II PHOSPHORYLATION CASEIN ALPHA CHAIN PD002608: H181-S313	BLAST_PRODOM
		·			KINASE PROTEIN TRANSFERASE ATP- BINDING SERINE/THREONINE PROTEIN PHOSPHORYLATION RECEPTOR TYROSINE PROTEIN PRECURSOR TRANSMEMBRANE PD000001: Y184-Y311,V100-R173	BLAST_PRODOM

Table 3

							,		
Analytical Methods	and Databases	BLAST_DOMO	BLAST_DOMO	BLAST_DOMO	BLAST_DOMO	MOTIFS	MOTIFS	HMMER_PFAM	
Signature Sequences, Domains and Motifs		PROTEIN KINASE DOMAIN DM00004 P31152 21- BLAST_DOMO 302: V21-A303	PROTEIN KINASE DOMAIN DM00004 P27704 21- BLAST_DOMO 306: V21-A303	PROTEIN KINASE DOMAIN DM00004 A56352 21- BLAST_DOMO 306: V21-A303	IRINE; ATP; THREONINE; 52 357-534; Y357-Q536	Protein kinases ATP-binding region signature L26- K49	Serine/Threonine protein kinases active-site signature: MOTIFS V145-I157	Eukaryotic protein kinase domain: F4-W280	
$\overline{}$	Glycosylation Sites		-					778N CCCN	
Potential	Phosphorylation Sites							S62 5125 5174 S262 5125 5174 S214 S223 S244 S291 S292 S335 S348 S362 S376 S401 S470 S659 S663 S783 S794 S829 S909 S951 S1067 S1110 S1137 S1176 S1209 S1236 S1256 T26 T35 T60 T134 T186 T228 T270 T366 T371 T415 T475 T889 T898 T927 T1208 T1228	07711 00714
Amino Acid Potential	Residues								
Incyte	Polypeptide ID						-		
SEQ	ЭŻ	2)	

Table 3

Analytical Methods and Databases	TMAP	BLIMPS_PRINTS	BLAST_DOMO	BLAST_DOMO	BLAST_DOMO	BLAST_DOMO	HMMER_PFAM	MOTIFS
Signature Sequences, Domains and Motifs	Transmembrane domain: S701-Q725, T736-R764, E902-R925, N1100-L1128 N-terminus is cytosolic	ic domain signature PR00109: 2, A249-W271, V75-A88	PROTEIN KINASE DOMAIN DM00004 P54644 122 BLAST_DOMO 362: G181-L269	PROTEIN KINASE DOMAIN DM00004 P28178 155 BLAST_DOMO 393: G181-L269	PROTEIN KINASE DOMAIN DM00004 P53355 15- BLAST_DOMO 257; E8-L129	PROTEIN KINASE DOMAIN DM00004 P34885 380 BLAST_DOMO 621; E168-L269	in kinase domain: E1119-H1155,	Tyrosine protein kinases specific active-site signature: MOTIFS I1141-L1153
Potential Glycosylation Sites							N103 N667 N727 N848 N944 N988	
Potential Phosphorylation Sites							S11 S29 S135 S181 S202 S206 S234 S255 S329 S416 S491 S524 S532 S598 S619 S706 S729 S731 S747 S786 S800 S826 S837 S844 S850 S877 S946 S1064 S1399 T147 T287 T407 T417 T769 T1012 T1099	
Amino Acid Potential Residues Phospho Sites							1406	
Incyte Polypeptide ID							7474632CD1	
SEQ EQ SO SO SO SO SO SO SO SO SO SO SO SO SO	3						4	

				,								_						
Analytical Methods and Databases	SPSCAN	HIMMER PFAM	TMAP	BLIMPS_PRINTS	BLIMPS_PRINTS	BLAST_PRODOM			BLAST_DOMO		BLAST_DOMO	BLAST DOMO		BLAST_DOMO		MOTIFS		MOTIFS
Signature Sequences, Domains and Motifs	signal_cleavage: M1-A25	Eukaryotic protein kinase domain: V171-L426	Transmembrane domain: V345-P367 N-terminus is non-cytosolic	Tyrosine kinase catalytic domain signature PR00109: BLIMPS_PRINTS M245-1258, H282-C300, T349-D371	Phosphorylase kinase family signature PR01049: D259-I280, S418-H429, R317-P332	KINASE PROTEIN TRANSFERASE ATP- BINDING SERINE/THREONINE PROTEIN	PHOSPHORYLATION RECEPTOR TYROSINE	PROTEIN PRECURSOR TRANSMEMBRANE PD000001: P332-S427, E260-R317, Y169-D249	PROTEIN KINASE DOMAIN DM00004 P07313 298 BLAST_DOMO	541: E1/5-A417	PROTEIN KINASE DOMAIN DM0004IN0583727-969- F175- S416	PROTEIN KINASE DOMAIN	DM00004 S07571 5152-5396: E175-S416	PROTEIN KINASE DOMAIN DM00004 P53355 15- BLAST_DOMO	257: E175-S416	n kinases ATP-binding region signature: L177-	K200	Serine/Threonine protein kinases active-site signature: MOTIFS 1288-C300
Potential Glycosylation Sites	N263				I	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	c	<u> </u>	4		д	2	<u> A</u>	X	S
Potential Phosphorylation Sites	S90 S172 S237 S412 S416 S454 T112 T159 T265 Y262																	
Amino Acid Po Residues Ph	463																	
SEQ Incyte D Polypeptide NO: ID	7472696CD1								· · · ·									
SEQ NO:	S												1					

Analytical Methods and Databases	HMMER_PFAM	TMAP	BLIMPS_PRINTS	BLAST_PRODOM	BLAST_PRODOM	BLAST_DOMO	BLAST_DOMO	BLAST_DOMO	BLAST_DOMO
Signature Sequences, Domains and Motifs	Eukaryotic protein kinase domain: E322-V347	Transmembrane domain: H71-V88 N-terminus is non-cytosolic	main signature PR00109:	KINASE TRANSFERASE PROTEIN SERINE/THREONINE PROTEIN ATP-BINDING II PHOSPHORYLATION CASEIN ALPHA CHAIN PD002608: Y170-P234, V321-F346	PROTEIN KINASE NUCLEAR SERINE/THREONINE PROTEIN HOMEODOMAIN INTERACTING HOMEOBOX DNA-BINDING SERINE/THREONINE F20B6.8 PD042899: L239-H360	PROTEIN KINASE DOMAIN DM00004 Q09815 519-804; D12-K274, S301-S337	PROTEIN KINASE DOMAIN DM00004 P14680 371 BLAST_DOMO 694: 113-Y283	PROTEIN KINASE DOMAIN DM00004 Q09690 700-985: D12-P255, S319-P338	PROTEIN KINASE DOMAIN DM00004 P49657 101 BLAST_DOMO 409: 113-P338
Potential Glycosylation Sites	N500 N550								
Potential Phosphorylation Sites	S6 S32 S265 S319 S354 S365 S368 S433 S469 S479 S495 S511 S521 S522 S562 T21 T33 T304 Y283 Y361								
Amino Acid Potential Residues Phospho Sites	565								
SEQ Incyte ID Polypeptide NO: ID	7472343CD1								
SEQ N D SEQ	1						<u> </u>		

															\neg							┰
Analytical Methods and Databases	MOTIFS	MOTIFS	HMMER-PFAM												HMMER-PFAM	BLIMPS-PRINTS		BLAST-DOMO		RI, AST-DOMO		MOTTES
Signature Sequences, Domains and Motifs	Protein kinases ATP-binding region signature: L17-K40	Serine/Threonine protein kinases active-site signature: MOTIFS 1132-L144	Leucine Rich Repeat: Q365-T387, Q710-P731, L499- HMMER-PFAM A520, Q296-S318, R688-P709, T733-T759, S477-	N844 N1137 N1157 S498, R246-D269, M617-L640, N342-Q364, Q665-	K687, K522-S545, P567-L590, H436-E459, T319- L341, H641-E664, N591-E613			٠							Protein phosphatase 2C: G868-V1022	Leucine-rich repeat signature: PR00019: L568-L581, BLIMPS-PRINTS	L663-L676	PROTEIN PHOSPHATASE 2C:	DM00377 P49606 1686-2009: K866-E1033	PROTEIN PHOSPHATASE 2C:	DM00377 P40371 67-332: W780-L1029, S756-G817	Leucine zipper pattern: L.571-1.592
Potential Glycosylation Sites			N301 N324 N375 N596 N670 N698	N844 N1137 N1157	N1238															-		
Potential Phosphorylation	Siles		S28 S91 S181 S244 N301 N324 N375 S248 S256 S477 N596 N670 N698	S485 S545 S717	S803 S842 S856 If S988 S1081 S1115	S1145 S1159 S1237	S1297 T9 T123	T187 T228 T319	T355 T387 T438	T448 T501 T561	T610 T733 T760	T830 T970 T1056	T1092 T1262	T1269 Y989								
Amino Acid Potential Residues Phosphor			1319																			
Incyte Polypeptide	1		7480783CD1																			
SEQ 19	0		7														Ī					

			_			_					
Analytical Methods and Databases	HMMER	HIMMER_PFAM	TMAP	PROFILESCAN	BLIMPS_PRINTS	BLAST_PRODOM	BLAST_DOMO		MOTIFS	MOTIFS	MOTIFS
Signature Sequences, Domains and Motifs	Signal Peptide:M9-A39, M9-G38	Protein kinase domain: Y98-R349	Transmembrane domain: T271-D298	Protein kinases signatures and profile protein_kinase_tyr: L194-T249	Tyrosine kinase catalytic domain signature PR00109: BLIMPS_PRINTS Q173-Q186, F208-V226, V278-A300	YABT PROTEIN PD102837: L114-V226	PROTEIN KINASE DOMAIN DM00004 P24723 356-597: 1101-F288	JC1446 20-261: R102-R349 P09217 254-502: L100-R349 005513 246-494: L100-R349	Gram-positive cocci surface proteins 'anchoring' hexapeptide L43-A48	Protein kinases ATP-binding region signature L104- MOTIFS K127	Serine/Threonine protein kinases active-site signature MOTIFS L214-V226
Potential Glycosylation Sites	N58				-						
Potential Phosphorylation Sites	S93 S380 S389 S390 T62 T85 T165 T242 T315 T407										
Amino Acid Residues	414										
Incyte Polypeptide ID	7477063CD1										
SEQ PO NO:	&										

Analytical Methods and Databases		HMMER_PFAM	HMMER_PFAM	TMAP	BLIMPS_BLOCKS				PROFILESCAN	BLIMPS_PRINTS			BLIMPS_PRINTS	BLAST_PRODOM		
Signature Sequences, Domains and Motifs		SH3 domain: G41-C100	Protein kinase domain: L124-L398	Transmembrane domain: P343-T362 Q715-H743	Receptor tyrosine kinase	BL00239: E171-A218, L237-I259, W296-R345, L350-I394	BL00240: P116-A164, E295-V342, V342-I394	BL00790: Q144-C197, S303-W335, L361-M409	Protein kinases signatures and profile protein_kinase_tyr.prf: L237-T299	Tyrosine kinase catalytic domain signature PR00109: BLIMPS_PRINTS	L200-A213, E253-L271, G306-I316, S325-I347,	C309-F391	SH3 domain signature PR00452: G41-A51, D55-Q70, BLIMPS_PRINTS D77-Q86, R88-C100	KINASE DOMAIN SH3 MIXED LINEAGE	SERINE/THREONINE WITH LEUCINE ZIPPER	DDO! INTE DECOMPANY. 1401 DOLO
Potential Glycosylation Sites		N282 N538 N565														-
Potential Phosphorylation	Sites	S58 S75 S167 S416 N S441 S455 S536 S564 S643 S688 S770 S808 S845 S882 S932 S937 S949 S952 S998 S1026 T284 T299 T368 T399 T560 T719 T783 T893							-							
Amino Acid Potential Residues Phospho		1036														
Incyte Polypeptide	П	7475394CD1														
1	ö	٥														

	Amino Acid Potential		Potential	Signature Sequences, Domains and Motifs	Analytical Methods
1 0	aidue.	nylation	ation Sites		and Databases
4	Residues	Filospilor yrauou Sites	Orycosytation ones		
				KINASE PROTEIN TRANSFERASE ATP.	BLAST_PRODOM
				PHOSPHORYLATION RECEPTOR TYROSINE	
				PROTEIN PRECURSOR TRANSMEMBRANE	
				PD000001: L237-A312, A120-F202, W310-Y344,	
				PROTEIN KINASE DOMAIN DM00004	BLAST_DOMO
				A53800 119-368: L126-F391	
				I38044 100-349; L126-F391	
				ZIPPER MOTIF LEUCINE DM08113	BLAST_DOMO
				I38044 392-721: R433-P776, R433-E750	
				A53800 411-846: R433-P805, R433-G846, P919-	
				D955	
				Protein kinases ATP-binding region signature I130-	MOTIFS
				K151	
				Serine/Threonine protein kinases active-site signature MOTIFS	MOTIFS
				I259-L271	
	293	S25 S60 S66 S79		Signal peptide: M1-G63	SPSCAN
		S93 S98 S146 S247			
		S265 T105 T115			
		T188 T263 Y226			
				Adenylate kinase: V54-L211	HMMER-PFAM
				Adenylate kinase protein BL00113:L53-169, S79-	BLIMPS-BLOCKS
			:	K122, P127-V141,Q178-E208	
				Adenylate kinase signature:P111-A163	PROFILESCAN
				Adenylate kinase signature PR00094: 1132-E148,	BLIMPS-PRINTS
				K180-F193,Q19/-L211, L33-300, G81-K93	

Table 3

Analytical Methods and Databases	BLAST-PRODOM	BLAST-DOMO	MOTIFS	ТМАР	PROFILESCAN	BLAST_PRODOM	BLAST_PRODOM	MOTIFS	MOTIFS
Signature Sequences, Domains and Motifs	Adenylate kinase, transferase, ATP-binding, transphosphorylase:PD000657: V54-R174, G179-L211	Adenylate kinase DM00290: P00570 1-131: R48-R174 P12115 1-130: K50-R174 P15700 14-141: I51-R174 JC4181 1-133: R48-R174	Adenylate kinase signature:I132-Q143	Transmembrane Segments: H86-I114 E125-Q152 L157-R185 L194-R221 G340-Y368 N-terminus is noncytosolic	Tyrosine specific protein phosphatases signature and profiles tyr_phosphatase.prf: V316-E371	PROTEIN HYDROLASE PHOSPHATASE MULTIPLE ADVANCED CANCERS PHOSPHORYLATION TENSIN PROTEINTYROSINE PTEN PD007685: L218-S286	PROTEIN PHOSPHORYLATION AUXILIN COAT REPEAT KIAA0473 CYCLIN G-ASSOCIATED KINASE TRANSFERASE PD025411: \$286-V400	Cell attachment sequence R425-D427	Tyrosine specific protein phosphatases active site 1336-M348
Potential Glycosylation Sites				N375 N450 N499					
Potential Phosphorylation				S64 S224 S254 S286 S379 S423 T231 T243 T361 T374 T459 T541					
Amino Acid Potential Residues Phospho				550					
SEQ Incyte ID Polypeptide NO: ID				7494121CD1					
SEQ B B	10			11					

Table 3

Analytical Methods	and Databases	HMMER_PFAM	HMMER_PFAM	HIMMER_PFAM
Signature Sequences, Domains and Motifs		PDZ (membrane-associated) domain (Also known as DHR or GLGF); P967-F1054	Protein kinase domain: F374-F647	Protein kinase C terminal domain: R648-D676
Potential	Glycosylation Sites	N11 N1056 N1115		
Potential	Phosphorylation Sites	S28 S32 S60 S64 S80 S81 S90 S113 S142 S169 S362 S68 S673 S679 S68 S673 S679 S68 S673 S716 S722 S735 S736 S741 S773 S777 S782 S799 S849 S903 S938 S947 S973 S1058 S1068 S1063 S119 S1140 S1143 S1184 S1193 S1263 S1283 S1287 S1333 S1402 S1465 S1333 S1402 S1445 T76 T427 T443 T76 T427 T469 T1999 T1107 T1535 Y1149		
Amino Acid Potential	Residues	1547		
Incyte	Polypeptide ID	6793486CD1		
SEQ	ВŜ	12		

										_										
Analytical Methods and Databases	TMAP	BLIMPS_PRINTS	BLIMPS_PFAM	BLAST_PRODOM		,			BLAST DOMO	•					MOTIFS	HMMER PFAM	1		TMAP	
Signature Sequences, Domains and Motifs	Transmembrane segments: E205-T233 D569-F587 N-terminus cytosolic	Tyrosine kinase catalytic domain signature PR00109: BLIMPS_PRINTS M451-K464, Y487-I505, V568-D590	Octicosapeptide repeat protein PF00564: F374-F428, F438-L488	MICROTUBULE ASSOCIATED TESTIS SPECIFIC BLAST_PRODOM SERINE/THREONINE PROTEIN KINASE	MAST205	PD135564: S13-Y182	PD182663: P740-H1002	PD069998: T1050-Y1149 PD041650: V183, D273	PROTEIN KINASE DOMAIN DM00004	A54602 455-712: T376-G634	S42867 75-498: 1377-T528, H534-F675, D863-Q890	P43565 796-1240: I377-M524, D544-G634, S1117-	S1235, P1080-P1128	P05986 1-397: N372-K520, V547-D691	Serine/Threonine protein kinases active-site signature 1493-1505	osphatase 2C: F157-R295, V379-A449			Transmembrane segments: V256-I284	N-terminus is non-cytosolic
Potential Glycosylation Sites																N345				
Potential Phosphorylation Sites					•											S93 S222 S387	S448 S487 T97	T301 T322 T413 T435 T472 Y415		
Amino Acid Potential Residues Phospho Sites												•				505				
Incyte Polypeptide ID																7494178CD1				
ان ن	12		·													13				

Analytical Methods and Databases	BLIMPS_BLOCKS	BLAST_PRODOM	BLAST_PRODOM		BLAST_DOMO					HMMER_PFAM														HIMMER PFAM
Signature Sequences, Domains and Motifs	Protein phosphatase 2C p BL01032: S487-1496, Y153-BLIMPS_BLOCKS G162, L231-A248, R372-D385, D420-D432	C42C1.2 PROTEIN PD140721: V274-K370, R145- E355, R22-V128	PROTEIN PHOSPHATASE 2C MAGNESIUM HYDROLASE MANGANESE MULTIGENE	FAMILY PP2C ISOFORM PD001101: G366-S448, Q217-G310, F151-L181	PROTEIN PHOSPHATASE 2C DM00377	P49596 1-295: S222-G310, R372-S448, Y153-E186	K182	P36993 1-304: R372-V443, S222-G310, Y153-I177	S39781 1-304: R372-V443, S222-G310, Y153-I177	Ephrin receptor ligand binding domain: Q34-C207														SAM domain (Sterile alpha motif): E959-R1023
Potential Glycosylation Sites							. <i>-</i>	•	•	N343 N397 N410	N756													
Potential Phosphorylation Sites		•								S199 S228 S239	S377 S427 S492	S527 S647 S854	S855 S871 S881	S888 S928 S953	S972 S997 T61	T107 T120 T146	T158 T210 T245	T267 T302 T438	T534 T572 T605	T611 T664 T700	T843 T942 T965	T988 T1021 Y490	Y612 Y794	
Amino Acid Potential Residues Phospho Sites										1036														
SEQ Incyte D Polypeptide NO: ID										7096516CD1														
SE DE	13					_				14														

Analytical Methods	and Databases	IMER_PFAM	HIMMER_PFAM	TMAP		IMPS_BLOCKS								PROFILESCAN		BLIMPS_PRINTS			BLAST_PRODOM							BLAST PRODOM
		, P332-S425 H	岳			8-S647, E680-BI	.877, N882-	, P827-E874,	15, K168-	i, C379-S422,	553-A706,	835-W867,		PR			57-E879,			TP	••	z			•	
Domains and Moti		main: Q440-S527	: I631-V927	in: V6-P24 E180-75-G793	osolic.	se BL00239: G63	00-D825, E828-Y	N723, Q774-V811	234-N55, D64-P1	6-P323, I342-I368	34, P601-G640, P6	00, A801-P827, G	41, F982-H1025	ires and profile	: Q774-P827	tic domain signatu	06, 1838-1848, S8		PRECURSOR TY	RANSFERASE A	RYLATION	GLYCOPROTEI				3IN PD002683: P
Signature Sequences, Domains and Motifs	•	Fibronectin type III domain: Q440-S527, P332-S425 HMMER_PFAM	Protein kinase domain: 1631-V927	Transmembrane domain: V6-P24 E180-Y204 G546-R574 N691-R718 K765-G793	N-terminus is non-cytosolic.	Receptor tyrosine kinase BL00239: G638-S647, E680-BLIMPS_BLOCKS	A727, L775-R797, A800-D825, E828-Y877, N882-	I926BL00240: H669-N723, Q774-V811, P827-E874,	E874-1926BL00790: Q34-N55, D64-P115, K168-	I221, P246-E270, C276-P323, I342-I368, C379-S422,	S458-K483, G504-T534, P601-G640, P653-A706,	L759-M778, L779-A800, A801-P827, G835-W867,	E868-G892, Y893-H941, F982-H1025	Protein kinases signatures and profile	protein_kinase_tyr.prf: Q774-P827	Tyrosine kinase catalytic domain signature PR00109:	V751-R764, Y788-V806, I838-I848, S857-E879,	C901-F923	KINASE RECEPTOR PRECURSOR TYROSINE	PROTEIN EPHRIN TRANSFERASE ATP	BINDING PHOSPHORYLATION	TRANSMEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEIN	PD001495: L37-C207	PD001679: K529-1631	PD149648: P208-R280	EPH FAMILY PROTEIN PD002683: P332-D441
	Glycosylation Sites	Fib	Pro	Tra RS	ż	Rec	A7.	192	E8.	[22]	S45	17.7	E8(Pro	pro	Tyl	<u>\V7.</u>	5	IX.	PR	BIL	TR.	<u>P</u>	<u>a</u>	PD	EPI
Potential	Glycosy				-																					
Potential	Phosphorylation Sites		-																							
Sid	Residues																									
Incyte	Polypeptide ID										·															
SEQ	ДÄ	14														•										

		,				,			
Analytical Methods and Databases	BLAST_DOMO	BLAST_DOMO	MOTIFS	MOTIFS	MOTIFS	MOTIFS	HMMER_PFAM	TMAP	BLAST_PRODOM
Signature Sequences, Domains and Motifs	RECEPTOR TYROSINE KINASE CLASS V DM00501 P54758 35-381: V36-G383 P29320 31-376: L37-C382 P29318 30-375: L37-C382	PROTEIN KINASE DOMAIN DM00004 P54758 632 BLAST_DOMO 920: 1633-K922	EOT-like contain signature 2 C203-C210 Protein kinases ATP-binding region signature 1637-K663	Tyrosine protein kinases specific active-site signature Y794-V806	Receptor tyrosine kinase class V signature 1 F188-P208	Receptor tyrosine kinase class V signature 2 C250- E270	Jomain: Q278-H332, T425-V478, 1353-A406, -H251	Transmembrane domain: V204-A226	PROTEIN KINASE REPEAT CBS DOMAIN 5'AMP BLAST_PRODOM ACTIVATED GAMMA1 SUBUNIT AMPK CHAIN PD010762: Q182-F281
Potential Glycosylation Sites							N33 N290		
Potential Phosphorylation Sites							S27 S44 S46 S65 S128 S129 S200 S232 S236 S28 S292 S381 S397 S416 S439 S469 T87 T112 T192 T208 T242 T271 T323 T347 T355 T370 Y194		;
Amino Acid Potential Residues Phospho Sites							489		
Incyte Polypeptide ID							7474666CD1		
SEQ ID NO:	14						15		

Table 3

SEQ	SEQ Incyte	멸		Potential	Signature Sequences, Domains and Motifs	Analytical Methods
<u>A</u>	Polypeptide Residues		Phosphorylation	Glycosylation Sites		and Databases
NO:	Д		Sites			
115					PROTEIN SIMILAR AMP ACTIVATED KINASE BLAST_PRODOM	BLAST_PRODOM
					R53.7 PD156234: L284-P481	
_					ACTIVATED;	BLAST_DOMO
					DM07032	1
					[P54619]1-330: 1183-S480	
					IP1290411_321. P186_T 470	

Polynucleotide	Sequence Fragments
SEQ ID NO:/	
Incyte ID/ Sequence	
Length	
16/2763993CB1/	1-403, 298-883, 370-607, 370-868, 469-929, 535-1124, 552-800, 611-1116, 674-751, 750-884, 772-1067, 797-1067,
4188	838-1077, 885-1163, 1021-1468, 1035-1231, 1066-1231, 1091-1382, 1114-1352, 1114-1374, 1151-1667, 1151-
	1789, 1167-1231, 1186-1430, 1186-1950, 1192-1418, 1232-1299, 1232-1457, 1232-1470, 1232-1532, 1232-1950,
	1258-1527, 1260-1375, 1276-1934, 1277-1554, 1352-1798, 1352-1801, 1352-1889, 1352-1936, 1392-1927, 1431-
	1722, 1431-1724, 1433-1755, 1469-1724, 1508-1753, 1514-1869, 1521-1671, 1609-1682, 1609-1685, 1640-1931,
	1640-1951, 1647-2298, 1758-1921, 1847-2063, 2063-2502, 2082-2324, 2139-2624, 2160-2617, 2169-2413, 2171-
	2595, 2197-2617, 2198-2617, 2227-2406, 2489-2758, 2520-2795, 2688-3095, 2804-3157, 2828-3287, 2856-3114,
	2856-3342, 2881-3138, 2881-3491, 2941-3226, 3022-3649, 3060-3603, 3067-3342, 3144-3656, 3158-3593, 3211-
	3640, 3223-3656, 3263-3446, 3304-3742, 3332-3522, 3341-4188, 3379-3670, 3571-3806
17/3684162CB1/	1-417, 1-453, 1-480, 1-543, 1-605, 1-620, 9-538, 11-446, 31-478, 34-358, 35-454, 37-551, 39-502, 132-401, 132-
4675	651, 148-684, 189-689, 206-689, 209-689, 396-855, 431-4648, 525-792, 525-910, 668-941, 668-973, 668-1086, 668-
	1213, 668-1289, 668-1372, 696-1339, 701-1320, 714-1237, 827-1350, 836-1457, 855-1382, 967-1626, 977-1278,
	1016-1665, 1034-1568, 1146-1613, 1241-1824, 1254-1789, 1271-1637, 1273-1921, 1280-2017, 1295-1794, 1314-
	1893, 1321-1893, 1336-1929, 1341-1941, 1349-1794, 1357-1904, 1360-1957, 1394-1942, 1404-1930, 1405-2071,
	1413-2096, 1426-2029, 1426-2055, 1460-1991, 1471-2053, 1477-2170, 1513-2126, 1566-2107, 1581-2255, 1586-
	2129, 1604-2285, 1605-2206, 1622-2154, 1634-1888, 1656-2149, 1690-2299, 1700-2333, 1707-2231, 1711-2120,
	1802-2212, 1825-2346, 1871-2401, 1871-2450, 1873-2401, 1936-2471, 1938-2248, 1968-2475, 2026-2759, 2086-
	2761, 2102-2466, 2107-2761, 2124-2761, 2151-2741, 2188-2761, 2193-2761, 2206-2761, 2224-2759, 2224-2761,
	2258-2761,
	2271-2729, 2275-2729, 2310-2442, 2316-2759, 2317-2729, 2320-2742, 2323-2732, 2324-2634, 2329-2759, 2353-
	2727, 2376-2759, 2377-2761, 2385-2760, 2409-2729, 2422-2729, 2446-2760, 2580-2761, 2581-2761, 2766-3050,
	2766-3108, 2766-3214, 2766-3220, 2766-3224, 2766-3233, 2767-3246, 2793-3115, 2800-3045, 2824-3115, 2837-
	3093, 2855-3490, 2865-3134, 2929-3317, 2937-3499, 2944-3499, 2951-3635, 2983-3574, 3000-3289, 3010-3341,
	3010-3624, 3021-3256, 3034-3609, 3062-3494, 3067-3342, 3076-3643, 3123-3403, 3192-3783, 3214-3466, 3230-
	3797, 3235-3460, 3235-3566, 3235-3677, 3235-3698, 3256-3521, 3256-3533, 3259-3640, 3280-3479, 3283-3567,
	2287-3861, 3302-3622, 3303-3555, 3310-3601, 3338-3577, 3338-3590, 3338-3864, 3346-3616, 3357-3759, 3382-
	3976, 3384-3630, 3422-3708, 3426-3998, 3461-3738, 3478-3741, 3578-3820, 3609-3877, 3612-4053, 3612-4154,

SEQ ID NO:/ Incyte ID/ Sequence Fragments SEQ ID NO:/ Incyte ID/ Sequence Length 3644-3934, 3721-3966, 34006, 3774-4007, 3774-4007, 3774-4007, 3774-4007, 3984-4273, 3990-4607, 3984-4273, 3990-4607, 3984-4273, 3990-4607, 4675, 4209-4670, 4211-4265-4651, 4277-4670, 4265-4651, 4277-4670, 4265-4651, 4277-4670, 4265-4651, 4277-4670, 4265-4651, 4277-4670, 4265-4651, 4277-4670, 4265-4651, 4317-4670, 4265-2881, 2652-3170, 23671, 3118-3674, 3130-33465-3683, 3465-3683, 3465-3673, 3777, 337	Sequence Fragments 3644-3934, 3721-3966, 3721-3989, 3723-3981, 3723-4232, 3726-4269, 3741-3958, 3754-4040, 3773-4284, 3774- 4006, 3774-4007, 3774-4305, 3783-4056, 3814-4056, 3814-4074, 3825-4102, 3825-4613, 3836-4500, 3837-4168, 3890-4454, 3893-4171, 3897-4539, 3903-4190, 3911-4135, 3924-4187, 3924-4227, 3931-4590, 3980-4463, 3980-
th 36769CB1/	-3966, 3721-3989, 3723-3981, 3723-4232, 3726-4269, 3741-3958, 3754-4040, 3773-4284, 3774- , 3774-4305, 3783-4056, 3814-4056, 3814-4074, 3825-4102, 3825-4613, 3836-4500, 3837-4168, -4171, 3897-4539, 3903-4190, 3911-4135, 3924-4187, 3924-4227, 3931-4590, 3980-4463, 3980-
ith 36769CB1/	-3966, 3721-3989, 3723-3981, 3723-4232, 3726-4269, 3741-3958, 3754-4040, 3773-4284, 3774- , 3774-4305, 3783-4056, 3814-4056, 3814-4074, 3825-4102, 3825-4613, 3836-4500, 3837-4168, -4171, 3897-4539, 3903-4190, 3911-4135, 3924-4187, 3924-4227, 3931-4590, 3980-4463, 3980-
36769CB1/	-3966, 3721-3989, 3723-3981, 3723-4232, 3726-4269, 3741-3958, 3754-4040, 3773-4284, 3774- , 3774-4305, 3783-4056, 3814-4056, 3814-4074, 3825-4102, 3825-4613, 3836-4500, 3837-4168, -4171, 3897-4539, 3903-4190, 3911-4135, 3924-4187, 3924-4227, 3931-4590, 3980-4463, 3980-
36769CB1/	, 3774-4305, 3783-4056, 3814-4056, 3814-4074, 3825-4102, 3825-4613, 3836-4500, 3837-4168, -4171, 3897-4539, 3903-4190, 3911-4135, 3924-4187, 3924-4227, 3931-4590, 3980-4463, 3980-
36769CB1/	-4171, 3897-4539, 3903-4190, 3911-4135, 3924-4187, 3924-4227, 3931-4590, 3980-4463, 3980-
36769CB1/	
36769CB1/	4607, 3984-4273, 3990-4532, 4000-4602, 4008-4668, 4014-4640, 4035-4640, 4037-4275, 4083-4614, 4087-4642,
36769CB1/	4099-4644, 4125-4640, 4138-4650, 4155-4610, 4162-4446, 4189-4668, 4191-4651, 4192-4651, 4195-4440, 4200-
36769CB1/	4675, 4209-4670, 4211-4453, 4217-4670, 4218-4660, 4225-4646, 4228-4484, 4230-4648, 4239-4474, 4258-4646,
36769CB1/	4265-4651, 4277-4670, 4292-4650, 4297-4557, 4300-4648, 4303-4655, 4314-4559, 4314-4576, 4317-4651, 4332-
36769CB1/	4670, 4347-4650, 4347-4668, 4349-4648, 4356-4650, 4371-4635, 4394-4651, 4394-4665, 4397-4663, 4425-4651
	1-273, 89-549, 89-716, 102-476, 112-631, 116-380, 117-560, 117-676, 118-781, 125-402, 150-439, 167-487, 172-
1282-1746, 1318-1422, 1 1892, 1619-2004, 1674-1 2652-2881, 2652-3170, 2 3671, 3118-3674, 3130-3 3465-3683, 3465-3077, 3	475, 189-764, 247-475, 473-520, 497-532, 497-675, 628-782, 693-957, 693-1195, 693-1277, 799-1200, 1040-1624,
1892, 1619-2004, 1674-1 2652-2881, 2652-3170, 2 3671, 3118-3674, 3130-3 3465-3683, 3465-3077, 3	1282-1746, 1318-1422, 1365-1892, 1416-1458, 1557-1892, 1565-1892, 1567-1886, 1576-1858, 1590-1892, 1618-
2652-2881, 2652-3170, 2 3671, 3118-3674, 3130-3 3465-3683, 3465-3077, 3	1892, 1619-2004, 1674-1892, 1748-1892, 1813-2087, 1893-2557, 1893-2870, 2022-2087, 2558-2870, 2619-3213,
3671, 3118-3674, 3130-3 3465-3683, 3465-3077, 3	2652-2881, 2652-3170, 2665-3222, 2913-3255, 2948-3018, 2962-3225, 3034-3323, 3063-3307, 3069-3516, 3115-
3465-3683 3465-3977 3	3671, 3118-3674, 3130-3354, 3130-3516, 3130-3685, 3131-3358, 3329-3831, 3430-3690, 3436-3811, 3459-3707,
	3465-3683, 3465-3977, 3495-3768, 3566-4198, 3609-4128, 3610-4182, 3622-4186, 3692-4194, 3758-4198, 3759-
4061, 3759-4068, 3759-4	4061, 3759-4068, 3759-4116, 3759-4180, 3759-4187, 3759-4211, 3759-4278, 3759-4307, 3759-4316, 3759-4337,
3759-4353, 3759-4363, 3	3759-4353, 3759-4363, 3772-4386, 3773-4185, 3780-4198, 3799-4366, 3803-4198,
3819-4396, 3834-4196, 3	3819-4396, 3834-4196, 3840-4316, 3841-4296, 3860-4362, 3878-4397, 3914-4000, 3915-4194, 3966-4407, 3983-
4402, 3986-4391, 4009-4401	, 4009-4401

Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:/ Incyte ID/ Sequence Length	Sequence Fragments
19/7474632CB1/ 4795	1-290, 6-254, 111-685, 311-764, 516-1199, 729-1315, 816-1568, 1497-2185, 1530-1824, 1530-2009, 1530-2063, 1530-2126, 1530-2126, 1530-2129, 1530-2138, 1530-2164, 1530-2168, 1530-2170, 1530-2191, 1536-2190, 1648-2063, 1748-1825, 1796-2466, 1796-2476, 1865-2476, 1973-2158, 1981-2655, 1982-2482, 2006-2512, 2016-2606, 2019-2616, 2049-2627, 2086-2605, 2089-2650, 2104-2655, 2114-2655, 2125-2177, 2137-2616, 2145-2613, 2145-2632, 2164-2653, 2164-2654, 2176-2794, 2256-2616, 2265-2401, 2282-2869, 2282-2921, 2301-2426, 2361-2482, 2361-2627, 2467-2707, 2561-3240, 2665-3321, 2676-3279, 2689-3244, 2696-3321, 2754-3042, 2803-3089, 2811-3057, 2992-3233, 3072-3271, 3095-3397, 3101-3376, 3234-3482, 3543-4094, 3831-4229, 3862-4402, 3862-4115, 3862-4155, 3969-4523, 3973-4558, 4045-4320, 4080-4669, 4084-4374, 4105-4639, 4112-4349, 4130-4402, 4134-4633,
	4146-4781, 4154-4385, 4179-4617, 4202-4707, 4217-4794, 4220-4666, 4241-4713, 4256-4538, 4264-4496, 4264-4680, 4264-4794, 4269-4795, 4283-4795, 4284-4553, 4290-4526, 4311-4613, 4312-4795, 4361-4795
2386 2386	1-1888, 920-1813, 925-1032, 929-1780, 935-1032, 974-1032, 1032-1834, 1032-1810, 1032-1888, 1037-1729, 1228-1969, 1348-1378, 1348-1408, 1348-1417, 1348-1567, 1348-1575, 1348-1659, 1348-1662, 1348-1694, 1348-1704, 1348-1713, 1348-1714, 1348-1740, 1348-1746, 1348-1809, 1348-1810, 1348-1820, 1348-1913, 1348-1704, 1348-1922, 1348-1924, 1348-1740, 1348-1941, 1348-1962, 1348-1962, 1348-1962, 1348-1962, 1348-1962, 1348-1969, 1348-1964, 1348-1960, 1348-1960, 1348-1960, 1348-1960, 1348-1960, 1348-1960, 1348-1960, 1348-1960, 1348-1960, 1348-1960, 1348-1960, 1352-2113, 1348-2146, 1349-1809, 1357-1969, 1357-1969, 1357-1969, 1357-1578, 1377-1780, 1377-1809, 1352-2119, 1352-2131, 1353-1809, 1357-1965, 1364-1969, 1377-1578, 1377-1780, 1377-1807, 1377-1809, 1379-1449, 1379-1809, 1420-2338, 1429-1810, 1433-1810, 1445-1810, 1466-2365, 1648-2365, 1653-1810, 1659-2368, 1659-2368, 1678-1800, 1720-1810, 1761-1810, 1761-2365, 1858-2291, 1882-2386, 1902-2386, 1902-2386, 1902-2386, 1902-2386, 1902-2386, 1902-2386, 1902-2386, 1902-2386, 1912-2370, 1916-2368, 1923-2365, 2266-2370, 2266-2386, 2266-2386, 2266-2386, 2266-2386, 2266-2386, 2266-2386, 2266-2386, 2266-2386, 2266-2386, 2266-2370, 2266-2386, 2266-2360, 2266-2370, 2266-2370, 2266-2386, 2266-2370, 2266-2386, 2266-2370, 2266-2386, 2266-2386, 2266-2370, 2266-2386, 2266-2360, 2266-2360, 2266-2370, 2266-2386, 2266-2360, 2266-2360, 2266-2370, 2266-2386, 2266-2360, 2266-2370, 2266-2386, 2266-2370, 2266-237

Polynucleotide	Sequence Fragments
SEQ ID NO:/	
Incyte ID/ Sequence Length	
21/7472343CB1/	1-438, 1-458, 1-480, 46-660, 70-619, 85-523, 116-497, 119-504, 186-976, 212-977, 251-977, 266-826, 282-833, 305-
3269	735, 305-752, 354-785, 359-785, 359-977, 364-800, 393-665, 393-688, 406-977, 415-978, 416-975, 416-976, 418-
	977, 477-977, 505-977, 562-975, 935-1959, 945-1269, 949-1269, 1757-1946, 1757-1952, 1757-1959, 1757-1967,
	1757-2051, 1757-2061, 1757-2074, 1757-2085, 1757-2086, 1757-2088, 1757-2091, 1757-2120, 1757-2180, 1757-
	2266, 1757-2267, 1757-2897, 1759-2432, 1761-2468, 1868-2271, 1871-2393, 1899-2512, 1909-2286, 1952-2628,
	1987-2603, 2077-2729, 2188-2884, 2214-2883, 2220-2517, 2231-2897, 2239-2897, 2243-2897, 2245-2897, 2256-
	2897, 2260-2897, 2264-2897, 2319-2897, 2396-2897, 2601-2641, 2644-2897, 2646-2869, 2699-2739, 2765-2920,
	2765-3267, 2765-3269
22/7480783CB1/	1-625, 358-726, 381-1151, 414-726, 447-726, 1035-1553, 1053-1690, 1066-1152, 1076-1152, 1150-1254, 1150-
4888	1303, 1150-1336, 1150-1544, 1228-1254, 1254-1443, 1440-1731, 1459-2146, 1459-2187, 1459-2209, 1459-2210,
	1998-2663, 2000-2544, 2000-2548, 2000-2558, 2000-2601, 2000-2631, 2000-2632, 2000-2661, 2000-2662, 2000-
	2663, 2000-2702, 2000-2703, 2000-2711, 2000-2761, 2000-2790, 2000-2812, 2002-2788, 2002-2819, 2009-2105,
	2014-2814, 2022-2210, 2144-2210, 2152-2663, 2177-2620, 2182-2620, 2191-2771, 2237-3083, 2308-2368, 2406-
	3222, 2418-2568, 2418-2594, 2418-2721, 2418-2790, 2418-2828, 2418-2834, 2458-3221, 2476-2834, 2539-2569,
	2540-3086, 2556-3117, 2604-4888, 2621-2814, 2621-2815, 2621-2819, 2621-2821, 2622-2821, 2623-2821, 2637-
-	2834, 2640-3454, 2660-2821, 2694-3554, 2740-3571, 2789-3576, 2824-3576, 2832-3576, 2833-3576, 2836-3576,
	2845-3576, 2857-3576, 2869-3576, 2870-3576, 2876-3576, 2885-3576, 2914-3576, 2917-3576, 2939-3508, 2939-
	3531, 2980-3398, 3010-3576, 3013-3377, 3119-3573, 3125-3576,
	3650-4000, 3864-3991, 4055-4260, 4055-4363, 4055-4385, 4055-4590, 4059-4678, 4193-4725, 4405-4725
23/7477063CB1/	1-507, 388-861, 388-1507, 583-658, 583-861, 583-862, 583-1539, 658-1410, 659-861, 659-862, 659-1539, 861-
2380	2246, 862-1410, 862-1539, 1166-1410, 1477-2315, 1477-2365, 1477-2368, 1477-2372, 1477-2380, 1487-2347, 1490-
	2372

Polynucleotide	Sequence Fragments
SEQ ID NO:/	
Incyte ID/ Sequence	
Length	
24/7475394CB1/	1-805, 703-876, 703-938, 703-949, 703-954, 703-958, 703-1011, 703-1077, 703-1079, 739-1140, 740-897, 740-
3111	1035, 740-1065, 740-1079, 740-1136, 740-1140, 741-1075, 741-1140, 742-1060, 742-1065, 743-938, 743-1072, 756-
	962, 759-857, 759-1031, 759-1065, 759-1070, 759-1076, 759-1077, 759-1078, 759-1079, 759-1140, 760-958, 776-
	1065, 923-1079, 974-1694, 975-1692, 986-1693, 986-1694, 988-1693, 992-1693, 1003-1694, 1017-1047, 1106-
	1692, 1439-2172, 1489-2218, 1502-2093, 1518-2318, 1555-2316, 1604-2074, 1604-2330, 1604-2430, 1655-2355,
	1702-2355, 1758-2241, 1841-2355, 1883-2352, 1884-2355, 1954-2355, 1988-2355, 2183-2932, 2185-2926, 2352-
	2932, 2506-2705, 2506-2963, 2506-3007, 2705-3111
25/7482884CB1/	1-601, 308-566, 472-522, 472-521, 472-529, 472-530, 472-533, 472-536, 472-537, 472-540, 472-541, 472-544, 472-
1372	558, 472-593, 474-541, 475-541, 476-541, 478-952, 478-982, 478-1198, 478-1235, 478-1238, 481-1106, 510-1227,
	510-1240, 510-1260, 510-1304, 510-1329, 510-1355, 510-1371, 510-1372, 528-924, 554-1189
26/7494121CB1/	1-714, 15-495, 15-506, 15-519, 15-522, 15-665, 15-669, 15-687, 15-708, 91-815, 115-224, 116-699, 117-224, 118-
1704	144, 161-711, 161-980, 172-198, 197-224, 284-495, 285-441, 285-469, 285-484, 285-486, 285-495, 285-498, 286-
	1704, 321-1156, 331-433, 331-486, 335-429, 335-430, 335-444, 335-461, 335-495, 336-495, 338-468, 338-491, 338-
	495, 338-498, 339-495, 341-495, 355-495, 356-495, 357-495, 361-495, 362-495, 368-1041, 371-495, 373-495, 381-
	495, 423-495, 432-495, 781-987, 847-987, 1081-1704, 1139-1330, 1407-1500
27/6793486CB1/	1-591, 477-678, 477-758, 511-593, 511-682, 511-5151, 594-682, 594-758, 727-1235, 759-998, 784-1390, 784-1391,
5563	789-1339, 820-1390, 837-1391, 838-998, 844-1410, 848-1391, 935-1424, 946-1487, 960-1588, 999-1074, 999-1284,
	1067-1564, 1067-1583, 1067-1621, 1067-1654, 1067-1655, 1067-1680, 1067-1686, 1067-1687, 1067-1691, 1067-
	1693, 1067-1694, 1067-1695, 1073-1695, 1075-1284, 1075-1386, 1091-1692, 1093-1689, 1101-1695, 1118-1695,
	1157-1695, 1160-1695, 1256-1695, 1285-1386, 1285-1519, 1384-1784, 1384-1975, 1384-1988, 1384-2029, 1384-
,	2071, 1386-1910, 1386-2183, 1387-1519, 1387-1587, 1476-2297, 1486-2082, 1497-2084, 1520-1587, 1520-1667,
	1577-2117, 1588-1667, 1588-1876, 1597-2217, 1606-2037, 1660-2157, 1663-2346, 1668-2015, 1737-2421, 1806-
	2395, 1833-2323, 1877-2015, 1877-2148, 1958-2539, 2014-2539, 2016-2148, 2095-2539, 2199-2733, 2199-2798,
	2219-2802, 2298-2539, 2315-2539, 2339-2539, 2406-2539, 2417-2539, 2417-2649, 2436-2560, 2540-2649, 2540-
	2732, 2540-2802, 2650-2802, 2650-3076, 2803-3076, 2803-3283, 3009-3648, 3140-3745,
	3170-3871, 3238-3704, 3284-3513, 3284-3636, 3307-3881, 3327-3815, 3514-3636, 3514-3773, 3637-3996, 3774-
	3996, 3774-4185, 3997-4185, 4186-5151, 4186-5154, 4459-5066, 4471-5193, 4543-5191, 4572-5174, 4607-5182,
	4609-5149, 4813-5563

Polynucleotide	Sequence Fragments
Incyte ID/ Sequence	
Length	
28/7494178CB1/	1-724, 232-491, 286-509, 336-778, 336-989, 342-620, 400-975, 419-648, 431-956, 473-1016, 561-801, 561-1144,
1697	678-1506, 721-973, 873-1099, 876-1149, 913-1488, 944-1240, 964-1532, 971-1670, 1008-1261, 1008-1478, 1016-
	1592, 1022-1265, 1048-1689, 1183-1680, 1294-1540, 1376-1497, 1376-1679, 1376-1697, 1492-1697
29/7096516CB1/	1-269, 1-270, 1-271, 1-272, 3-270, 77-270, 193-392, 207-323, 338-821, 338-1001, 434-933, 476-1095, 543-1358,
3280	618-1303, 839-1001, 949-1493, 957-1493, 1088-1493, 1093-1493, 1159-2093, 1494-1664, 1494-2093, 1776-2019,
	1822-2642, 1908-2305, 1908-2339, 1908-2395, 1908-2404, 1908-2425, 1908-2427, 1908-2472, 1908-2548, 1908-
	2563, 1908-2564, 1908-2574, 1911-2568, 1928-2424, 1957-2424, 1957-2476, 1957-2695, 2060-2695, 2278-2999,
	2672-3015, 2880-3046, 2880-3210, 2906-3210, 3113-3280
30/7474666CB1/	1-722, 1-726, 1-791, 1-792, 1-806, 5-670, 7-522, 7-528, 7-538, 9-510, 9-540, 15-598, 18-502, 18-541, 57-696, 58-
2781	677, 67-636, 210-879, 223-879, 232-879, 258-872, 287-879, 307-876, 354-876, 360-879, 367-879, 374-1197, 377-
	1197, 418-1197, 423-1197, 482-879, 1043-1298, 1077-1352, 1079-1579, 1079-1584, 1079-1663, 1079-1696, 1079-
	1700, 1079-1843, 1083-1710, 1092-1455, 1209-1794, 1264-1616, 1300-1718, 1424-1905, 1438-1966, 1465-1947,
	1475-2061, 1477-2014, 1486-2122, 1506-1879, 1514-1971, 1517-1776, 1517-2041, 1517-2056, 1517-2080, 1517-
	2132, 1585-2179, 1587-2098, 1604-1997, 1614-2256, 1646-2332, 1651-2287, 1667-2339, 1681-2248, 1689-2239,
	1704-2248, 1713-2079, 1768-2302, 1797-2300, 1824-2494, 1827-2302, 1877-2453, 1877-2466, 1881-2298, 1886-
	2302, 1896-2302, 1901-2302, 1920-2302, 1960-2506, 1999-2506, 2109-2476, 2163-2418, 2224-2781, 2234-2703

Polynucleotide SEQ	Incyte Project ID:	Representative Library
ID NO:		
16	2763993CB1	KIDNTUT13
17	3684162CB1	BRAUNOR01
18	3736769CB1	LUNGNOT12
19	7474632CB1	NEURDNV02
21	7472343CB1	HIPONON02
22	7480783CB1	PROSUNJ01
24	7475394CB1	LIVRTUE01
25	7482884CB1	BRAHTDR03
26	7494121CB1	PROSNOT14
27	6793486CB1	BRABDIR01
28	7494178CB1	UTRSNOT01
29	7096516CB1	BRACDIR02
30	7474666CB1	BONRFET01

Table (

Library	Vector	Library Description
BONRFET01	pINCY	Library was constructed using RNA isolated from rib bone tissue removed from a Caucasian male fetus, who died from Patau's syndrome (trisomy 13) at 20-weeks' gestation.
BRABDIR01	pINCY	Library was constructed using RNA isolated from diseased cerebellum tissue removed from the brain of a 57-year-old Caucasian male, who died from a cerebrovascular accident. Patient history included Huntington's disease, emphysema, and tobacco abuse.
BRACDIR02	PCDNA2.1	This random primed library was constructed using RNA isolated from diseased corpus callosum tissue removed from a 57-year-old Caucasian male who died from a cerebrovascular accident. Patient history included Huntington's disease and emphysema.
BRAHTDR03	PCDNA2.1	This random primed library was constructed using RNA isolated from archaecortex, anterior hippocampus tissue removed from a 55-year-old Caucasian female who died from cholangiocarcinoma. Pathology indicated mild meningeal fibrosis predominately over the convexities, scattered axonal spheroids in the white matter of the cingulate cortex and the thalamus, and a few scattered neurofibrillary tangles in the entorhinal cortex and the periaqueductal gray region. Pathology for the associated tumor tissue indicated well-differentiated cholangiocarcinoma of the liver with residual or relapsed tumor. Patient history included cholangiocarcinoma, post-operative Budd-Chiari syndrome, biliary ascites, hydrothorax, dehydration, malnutrition, oliguria and acute renal failure. Previous surgeries included cholecystectomy and resection of 85% of the liver.
BRAUNOR01	pINCY	This random primed library was constructed using RNA isolated from striatum, globus pallidus and posterior putamen tissue removed from an 81-year-old Caucasian female who died from a hemorrhage and ruptured thoracic aorta due to atherosclerosis. Pathology indicated moderate atherosclerosis involving the internal carotids, bilaterally; microscopic infarcts of the frontal cortex and hippocampus; and scattered diffuse amyloid plaques and neurofibrillary tangles, consistent with age. Grossly, the leptomeninges showed only mild thickening and hyalinization along the superior sagittal sinus. The remainder of the leptomeninges was thin and contained some congested blood vessels. Mild atrophy was found mostly in the frontal poles and lobes, and temporal lobes, bilaterally. Microscopically, there were pairs of Alzheimer type II astrocytes within the deep layers of the neocortex. There was increased satellitosis around neurons in the deep gray matter in the middle frontal cortex. The amygdala contained rare diffuse plaques and neurofibrillary tangles.
		The posterior hippocampus contained a microscopic area of cystic cavitation with hemosiderin-laden macrophages surrounded by reactive gliosis. Patient history included sepsis, cholangitis, post-operative atelectasis, pneumonia CAD, cardiomegaly due to left ventricular hypertrophy, splenomegaly, arteriolonephrosclerosis, nodular colloidal goiter, emphysema, CHF, hypothyroidism, and peripheral vascular disease.

Table (

Library	Vector	Library Description
ON02	PSPORT1	This normalized hippocampus library was constructed from 1.13M independent clones from a hippocampus tissue library. RNA was isolated from the hippocampus tissue of a 72-year-old Caucasian female who died from an intracranial bleed. Patient history included nose cancer, hypertension, and arthritis. The normalization and hybridization conditions were adapted from Soares et al. (PNAS (1994) 91:9228).
KIDNTUT13	pINCY	Library was constructed using RNA isolated from kidney tumor tissue removed from a 51-year-old Caucasian female during a nephroureterectomy. Pathology indicated a grade 3 renal cell carcinoma. Patient history included depressive disorder, hypoglycemia, and uterine endometriosis. Family history included calculus of the kidney, colon cancer, and type II diabetes.
LIVRTUE01	PCDNA2.1	This 5' biased random primed library was constructed using RNA isolated from liver tumor tissue removed from a 72-year-old Caucasian male during partial hepatectomy. Pathology indicated metastatic grade 2 (of 4) neuroendocrine carcinoma forming a mass. The patient presented with metastatic liver cancer. Patient history included benign hypertension, type I diabetes, prostatic hyperplasia, prostate cancer, alcohol abuse in remission, and tobacco abuse in remission. Previous surgeries included destruction of a pancreatic lesion, closed prostatic biopsy, transurethral prostatectomy, removal of bilateral testes and total splenectomy. Patient medications included Eulexin, Hytrin, Proscar, Ecotrin, and insulin. Family history included atherosclerotic coronary artery disease and acute myocardial infarction in the mother; atherosclerotic coronary artery disease and the father.
LUNGNOT12	pINCY	pINCY Library was constructed using RNA isolated from lung tissue removed from a 78-year-old Caucasian male during a segmental lung resection and regional lymph node resection. Pathology indicated fibrosis pleura was puckered, but not invaded. Pathology for the associated tumor tissue indicated an invasive pulmonary grade 3 adenocarcinoma. Patient history included cerebrovascular disease, arteriosclerotic coronary artery disease, thrombophlebitis, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, and asthma. Family history included intracranial hematoma, cerebrovascular disease, arteriosclerotic coronary artery disease, and type I diabetes.
NEURDNV02	PCR2-TOPOTA	Library was constructed using pooled cDNA from different donors. cDNA was generated using mRNA isolated from pooled skeletal muscle tissue removed from ten 21 to 57-year-old Caucasian male and female donors who died from sudden death; from pooled thymus tissue removed from nine 18 to 32-year-old Caucasian male and female donors who died from sudden death; from pooled liver tissue removed from 32 Caucasian male and female fetuses who died at 20-33 weeks gestation due to spontaneous abortion; from kidney tissue removed from 59 Caucasian male and female fetuses who died at 20-33 weeks gestation due to spontaneous abortion; and from brain tissue removed from a Caucasian male fetus who died at 23 weeks gestation due to fetal demise.

Library	Vector	I ibrary Description
PROSNOT14 pINCY	pINCY	Library was constructed using RNA isolated from diseased prostate tissue removed from a 60-year-old Caucasian male during radical prostatectomy and regional lymph node excision. Pathology indicated adenofibromatous hyperplasia. Pathology for the associated tumor tissue indicated an adenocarcinoma (Gleason grade 3+4). The patient presented with elevated prostate specific antigen (PSA). Patient history included a kidney cyst and hematuria. Family history included benign hypertension, cerebrovascular disease, and arteriosclerotic coronary artery disease.
PROSUNI01 PIGEN	PIGEN	This random primed 5' cap isolated library was constructed using RNA isolated from an untreated LNCaP cell line, derived from prostate carcinoma with metastasis to the left supraclavicular lymph nodes, removed from a 50-year-old Caucasian male (Schering).
UTRSNOT01 PSPORT1	PSPORT1	Library was constructed using RNA isolated from the uterine tissue of a 59-year-old female who died of a myocardial infarction. Patient history included cardiomyopathy, coronary artery disease, previous myocardial infarctions, hypercholesterolemia, hypotension, and arthritis.

Program	Description	Reference	Parameter Threshold
ABI FACTURA	A program that removes vector sequences and masks ambiguous bases in nucleic acid sequences.	Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA.	
ABI/PARACEL FDF	A Fast Data Finder useful in comparing and annotating amino acid or nucleic acid sequences.	Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA; Paracel Inc., Pasadena, CA.	Mismatch <50%
ABI AutoAssembler	A program that assembles nucleic acid sequences.	Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA.	
BLAST	A Basic Local Alignment Search Tool useful in sequence similarity search for amino acid and nucleic acid sequences. BLAST includes five functions: blastp, blastn, blastx, tblastn, and tblastx.	Altschul, S.F. et al. (1990) J. Mol. Biol. 215:403-410; Altschul, S.F. et al. (1997) Nucleic Acids Res. 25:3389-3402.	ESTs: Probability value=1.0E-8 or less Full Length sequences: Probability value= 1.0E-10 or less
FASTA	A Pearson and Lipman algorithm that searches for similarity between a query sequence and a group of sequences of the same type. FASTA comprises as least five functions: fasta, tfasta, fastx, tfastx, and ssearch.	Pearson, W.R. and D.J. Lipman (1988) Proc. Natl. Acad Sci. USA 85:2444-2448; Pearson, W.R. (1990) Methods Enzymol. 183:63-98; and Smith, T.F. and M.S. Waterman (1981) Adv. Appl. Math. 2:482-489.	ESTs: fasta B value=1.06E-6 Assembled ESTs: fasta Identity= 95% or greater and Match length=200 bases or greater; fastx B value=1.0E-8 or less Full Length sequences: fastx score=100 or greater
BLIMPS	A BLocks IMProved Searcher that matches a sequence against those in BLOCKS, PRINTS, DOMO, PRODOM, and PFAM databases to search for gene families, sequence homology, and structural fingerprint regions.	Henikoff, S. and J.G. Henikoff (1991) Nucleic Acids Res. 19:6565-6572; Henikoff, J.G. and S. Henikoff (1996) Methods Bnzymol. 266:88-105; and Attwood, T.K. et al. (1997) J. Chem. Inf. Comput. Sci. 37:417-424.	Probability value=1.0E-3 or less
HMMER	An algorithm for searching a query sequence against hidden Markov model (HMM)-based databases of protein family consensus sequences, such as PFAM, INCY, SMART, and TIGRFAM.	Krogh, A. et al. (1994) J. Mol. Biol. 235:1501-1531; Sonnhammer, B.L.L. et al. (1988) Nucleic Acids Res. 26:320-322; Durbin, R. et al. (1998) Our World View, in a Nutshell, Cambridge Univ. Press, pp. 1-350.	PFAM, INCY, SMART, or TIGRFAM hits: Probability value=1.0E-3 or less Signal peptide hits: Score= 0 or greater

Table 7 (cont.)

132	ProfileScan ProfileScan Phred Phrap Consed SPScan TMAP TMHMMER	A program that uses weight matrices to delineate transmembrane segments of a program that uses a hidden Markov model (HMM) to delineate transmembrane segments on protein sequences and determine orientation. A perogram that uses a hidden Markov model (HMM) to delineate transmembrane segments on protein sequences and determine orientation. A program that searches amino acid sequences for patterns Reference Gribskov, M Gribskov, D Gribskov, D H83:146-15 Bariok, P. F. Reference Bariok, P. F. Reference Bring, B. & Srith-15-185; (1998) Gen Smith, T.F. A Phils Revised Assembly Program including SWAT and Smith, T.F. A program algorithm, useful in searching sequences for the presence of secretory signal peptides. A program that uses weight matrices to delineate transmembrane segments on protein sequences and determine orientation. A program that uses a hidden Markov model (HMM) to delineate transmembrane segments on protein sequences and determine orientation. A program that searches amino acid sequences for patterns Bairoch, A. Britansmembrane segments are protein sequences and determine orientation. A program that searches amino acid sequences for patterns Bairoch, A. Britansmembrane segments are protein sequences for patterns Bairoch, A. Britansmembrane segments are protein sequences and determine orientation. A program that searches amino acid sequences for patterns Bairoch, A. Britansmembrane segments are protein sequences for patterns Bairoch, A. Britansmembrane segments are protein sequences and determine orientation. Britansmembrane segments are protein sequences for patterns Bairoch, A. Britansmembrane segments are protein sequences for patterns Britansmembrane segments are protein sequences for patterns Britansmembrane segments are protein sequences for patterns Britansmembrane segments for protein sequences and determine orientation. Britansmembrane segments for protein sequences and determine orientation. Britansmembrane segments for protein sequences and determine orientation. Bri	Reference Gribskov, M. et al. (1988) CABIOS 4:61-66; P. Gribskov, M. et al. (1989) Methods Enzymol. 5:183:146-159; Bairoch, A. et al. (1997) Nucleic Acids Res. 25:217-221. Ewing, B. et al. (1998) Genome Res. 8:175-185; Ewing, B. and P. Green (1998) Genome Res. 8:186-194. Smith, T.F. and M.S. Waterman (1981) Adv. S Appl. Math. 2:482-489; Smith, T.F. and M.S. N. Waterman (1981) J. Mol. Biol. 147:195-197; and Green, P., University of Washington, Seattle, W.A. Gordon, D. et al. (1998) Genome Res. 8:195-202. Nielson, H. et al. (1997) Protein Engineering S 10:1-6; Claverie, J.M. and S. Audic (1997) CABIOS 12:431-439. Persson, B. and P. Argos (1994) J. Mol. Biol. 237:182-192; Persson, B. and P. Argos (1996) Protein Sci. 5:363-371. Sonnhammer, B.L. et al. (1998) Proc. Sixth Intl. Conf. on Intelligent Systems for Mol. Biol., Glasgow et al., eds., The Am. Assoc. for Artificial Intelligence Press, Menlo Park, CA, pp. 175-182.	Parameter Threshold Normalized quality score> GCG- specified "HIGH" value for that particular Prosite motif. Generally, score=1.4-2.1. Score=120 or greater; Match length=56 or greater 2. Score=3.5 or greater
	Motis	A program that searches amino acid sequences for patterns that matched those defined in Prosite.	Bairoch, A. et al. (1997) Nucleic Acids Res. 25:217-221; Wisconsin Package Program Manual, version 9, page M51 50 Genetics Committee Geom. Modice. With	217-221; page
			M51-39, Genetics Computer Group, Madison, W.	VI.

What is claimed is:

5

- 1. An isolated polypeptide selected from the group consisting of:
- a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15,
- a polypeptide comprising a naturally occurring amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10 and SEQ ID NO:12-13,
- c) a polypeptide comprising a naturally occurring amino acid sequence at least 91.5% identical to the amino acid sequence consisting of SEQ ID NO:11,
- a polypeptide comprising a naturally occurring amino acid sequence at least 97%
 identical to the amino acid sequence consisting of SEQ ID NO:14,
- e) a polypeptide comprising a naturally occurring amino acid sequence at least 99% identical to the amino acid sequence consisting of SEQ ID NO:15,
- 15 f) a biologically active fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, and
 - g) an immunogenic fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15.
- 20 2. An isolated polypeptide of claim 1 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15.
 - 3. An isolated polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide of claim 1.
- 4. An isolated polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide of claim 2.
 - 5. An isolated polynucleotide of claim 4 comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:16-30.
- 30 6. A recombinant polynucleotide comprising a promoter sequence operably linked to a polynucleotide of claim 3.
 - 7. A cell transformed with a recombinant polynucleotide of claim 6.

8. A transgenic organism comprising a recombinant polynucleotide of claim 6.

- 9. A method of producing a polypeptide of claim 1, the method comprising:
- a) culturing a cell under conditions suitable for expression of the polypeptide, wherein said cell is transformed with a recombinant polynucleotide, and said recombinant polynucleotide comprises a promoter sequence operably linked to a polynucleotide encoding the polypeptide of claim 1, and
- b) recovering the polypeptide so expressed.
- 10. A method of claim 9, wherein the polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15.
 - 11. An isolated antibody which specifically binds to a polypeptide of claim 1.
- 15 12. An isolated polynucleotide selected from the group consisting of:
 - a polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:16-30,
 - a polynucleotide comprising a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence at least
 90% identical to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ
 ID NO:16-25 and SEQ ID NO:27-30,
 - a polynucleotide comprising a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence at least
 91.5% identical to the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:26,
 - d) a polynucleotide complementary to a polynucleotide of a),
 - e) a polynucleotide complementary to a polynucleotide of b), and
- 25 f) an RNA equivalent of a)-d).
 - 13. An isolated polynucleotide comprising at least 60 contiguous nucleotides of a polynucleotide of claim 12.
- 14. A method of detecting a target polynucleotide in a sample, said target polynucleotide having a sequence of a polynucleotide of claim 12, the method comprising:
 - hybridizing the sample with a probe comprising at least 20 contiguous nucleotides comprising a sequence complementary to said target polynucleotide in the sample, and

5

which probe specifically hybridizes to said target polynucleotide, under conditions whereby a hybridization complex is formed between said probe and said target polynucleotide or fragments thereof, and

- b) detecting the presence or absence of said hybridization complex, and, optionally, if present, the amount thereof.
- 15. A method of claim 14, wherein the probe comprises at least 60 contiguous nucleotides.
- 16. A method of detecting a target polynucleotide in a sample, said target polynucleotidehaving a sequence of a polynucleotide of claim 12, the method comprising:
 - a) amplifying said target polynucleotide or fragment thereof using polymerase chain reaction amplification, and
 - b) detecting the presence or absence of said amplified target polynucleotide or fragment thereof, and, optionally, if present, the amount thereof.

15

5

- 17. A composition comprising a polypeptide of claim 1 and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient.
- 18. A composition of claim 17, wherein the polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15.
 - 19. A method for treating a disease or condition associated with decreased expression of functional KPP, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment the composition of claim 17.

25

- 20. A method of screening a compound for effectiveness as an agonist of a polypeptide of claim 1, the method comprising:
 - a) exposing a sample comprising a polypeptide of claim 1 to a compound, and
 - b) detecting agonist activity in the sample.

30

21. A composition comprising an agonist compound identified by a method of claim 20 and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient.

22. A method for treating a disease or condition associated with decreased expression of functional KPP, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment a composition of claim 21.

- 23. A method of screening a compound for effectiveness as an antagonist of a polypeptide of claim 1, the method comprising:
 - a) exposing a sample comprising a polypeptide of claim 1 to a compound, and
 - b) detecting antagonist activity in the sample.
- 24. A composition comprising an antagonist compound identified by a method of claim 23 and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient.
 - 25. A method for treating a disease or condition associated with overexpression of functional KPP, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment a composition of claim 24.

26. A method of screening for a compound that specifically binds to the polypeptide of claim 1, the method comprising:

- a) combining the polypeptide of claim 1 with at least one test compound under suitable conditions, and
- 20 b) detecting binding of the polypeptide of claim 1 to the test compound, thereby identifying a compound that specifically binds to the polypeptide of claim 1.
 - 27. A method of screening for a compound that modulates the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1, the method comprising:
- 25 a) combining the polypeptide of claim 1 with at least one test compound under conditions permissive for the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1,
 - b) assessing the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1 in the presence of the test compound, and
- c) comparing the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1 in the presence of the test

 compound with the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1 in the absence of the test

 compound, wherein a change in the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1 in the

 presence of the test compound is indicative of a compound that modulates the activity

 of the polypeptide of claim 1.

5

28. A method of screening a compound for effectiveness in altering expression of a target polynucleotide, wherein said target polynucleotide comprises a sequence of claim 5, the method comprising:

- exposing a sample comprising the target polynucleotide to a compound, under conditions suitable for the expression of the target polynucleotide,
- b) detecting altered expression of the target polynucleotide, and
- c) comparing the expression of the target polynucleotide in the presence of varying amounts of the compound and in the absence of the compound.
- 29. A method of assessing toxicity of a test compound, the method comprising:
 - a) treating a biological sample containing nucleic acids with the test compound,
 - b) hybridizing the nucleic acids of the treated biological sample with a probe comprising at least 20 contiguous nucleotides of a polynucleotide of claim 12 under conditions whereby a specific hybridization complex is formed between said probe and a target polynucleotide in the biological sample, said target polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence of a polynucleotide of claim 12 or fragment thereof,
 - c) quantifying the amount of hybridization complex, and
 - d) comparing the amount of hybridization complex in the treated biological sample with the amount of hybridization complex in an untreated biological sample, wherein a difference in the amount of hybridization complex in the treated biological sample is indicative of toxicity of the test compound.
 - 30. A diagnostic test for a condition or disease associated with the expression of KPP in a biological sample, the method comprising:
 - a) combining the biological sample with an antibody of claim 11, under conditions suitable for the antibody to bind the polypeptide and form an antibody:polypeptide complex, and
 - b) detecting the complex, wherein the presence of the complex correlates with the presence of the polypeptide in the biological sample.
 - 31. The antibody of claim 11, wherein the antibody is:
 - a) a chimeric antibody,
 - b) a single chain antibody,

137

BNSDOCID: <WO____02083709A2_I_>

30

25

5

15

- c) a Fab fragment,
- d) a F(ab')₂ fragment, or
- e) a humanized antibody.
- 5 32. A composition comprising an antibody of claim 11 and an acceptable excipient.
 - 33. A method of diagnosing a condition or disease associated with the expression of KPP in a subject, comprising administering to said subject an effective amount of the composition of claim 32.
- 10 34. A composition of claim 32, wherein the antibody is labeled.
 - 35. A method of diagnosing a condition or disease associated with the expression of KPP in a subject, comprising administering to said subject an effective amount of the composition of claim 34.
- 36. A method of preparing a polyclonal antibody with the specificity of the antibody of claim 11, the method comprising:
 - immunizing an animal with a polypeptide consisting of an amino acid sequence
 selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, or an immunogenic fragment
 thereof, under conditions to elicit an antibody response,
- 20 b) isolating antibodies from said animal, and
 - c) screening the isolated antibodies with the polypeptide, thereby identifying a polyclonal antibody which specifically binds to a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15.
- 25 37. A polyclonal antibody produced by a method of claim 36.
 - 38. A composition comprising the polyclonal antibody of claim 37 and a suitable carrier.
- 39. A method of making a monoclonal antibody with the specificity of the antibody of claim30 11, the method comprising:
 - immunizing an animal with a polypeptide consisting of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, or an immunogenic fragment thereof, under conditions to elicit an antibody response,

b) isolating antibody producing cells from the animal,

- c) fusing the antibody producing cells with immortalized cells to form monoclonal antibody-producing hybridoma cells,
- d) culturing the hybridoma cells, and
- e) isolating from the culture monoclonal antibody which specifically binds to a
 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of
 SEQ ID NO:1-15.
- 40. A monoclonal antibody produced by a method of claim 39.

10

5

- 41. A composition comprising the monoclonal antibody of claim 40 and a suitable carrier.
- 42. The antibody of claim 11, wherein the antibody is produced by screening a Fab expression library.

15

25

- 43. The antibody of claim 11, wherein the antibody is produced by screening a recombinant immunoglobulin library.
- 44. A method of detecting a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15 in a sample, the method comprising:
 - a) incubating the antibody of claim 11 with a sample under conditions to allow specific binding of the antibody and the polypeptide, and
 - b) detecting specific binding, wherein specific binding indicates the presence of a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15 in the sample.
 - 45. A method of purifying a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15 from a sample, the method comprising:
 - a) incubating the antibody of claim 11 with a sample under conditions to allow specific binding of the antibody and the polypeptide, and
 - separating the antibody from the sample and obtaining the purified polypeptide
 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID
 NO:1-15.

- 46. A microarray wherein at least one element of the microarray is a polynucleotide of claim 13.
- 47. A method of generating an expression profile of a sample which contains polynucleotides, the method comprising:
 - a) labeling the polynucleotides of the sample,
 - b) contacting the elements of the microarray of claim 46 with the labeled polynucleotides of the sample under conditions suitable for the formation of a hybridization complex, and
- 10 c) quantifying the expression of the polynucleotides in the sample.
 - 48. An array comprising different nucleotide molecules affixed in distinct physical locations on a solid substrate, wherein at least one of said nucleotide molecules comprises a first oligonucleotide or polynucleotide sequence specifically hybridizable with at least 30 contiguous nucleotides of a target polynucleotide, and wherein said target polynucleotide is a polynucleotide of claim 12.
 - 49. An array of claim 48, wherein said first oligonucleotide or polynucleotide sequence is completely complementary to at least 30 contiguous nucleotides of said target polynucleotide.
- 50. An array of claim 48, wherein said first oligonucleotide or polynucleotide sequence is completely complementary to at least 60 contiguous nucleotides of said target polynucleotide.
 - 51. An array of claim 48, wherein said first oligonucleotide or polynucleotide sequence is completely complementary to said target polynucleotide.
 - 52. An array of claim 48, which is a microarray.
 - 53. An array of claim 48, further comprising said target polynucleotide hybridized to a nucleotide molecule comprising said first oligonucleotide or polynucleotide sequence.
 - 54. An array of claim 48, wherein a linker joins at least one of said nucleotide molecules to said solid substrate.

15

25

55. An array of claim 48, wherein each distinct physical location on the substrate contains multiple nucleotide molecules, and the multiple nucleotide molecules at any single distinct physical location have the same sequence, and each distinct physical location on the substrate contains nucleotide molecules having a sequence which differs from the sequence of nucleotide molecules at another distinct physical location on the substrate.

- 56. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:1.
- 57. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:2.
- 58. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:3.
 - 59. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:4.
- 15 60. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:5.
 - 61. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:6.
 - 62. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:7.
 - 63. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:8.
 - 64. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:9.
- 25 65. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:10.
 - 66. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:11.
 - 67. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:12.
 - 68. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:13.
 - 69. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:14.

30

10

70. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:15.

- 71. A polynucleotide of claim 12, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:16.
- 5 72. A polynucleotide of claim 12, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:17.
 - 73. A polynucleotide of claim 12, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:18.
- 74. A polynucleotide of claim 12, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:19.
 - 75. A polynucleotide of claim 12, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:20.
 - 76. A polynucleotide of claim 12, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:21.
- 15 77. A polynucleotide of claim 12, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:22.
 - 78. A polynucleotide of claim 12, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:23.
- A polynucleotide of claim 12, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:24.
 - 80. A polynucleotide of claim 12, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:25.
 - 81. A polynucleotide of claim 12, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:26.
- 25 82. A polynucleotide of claim 12, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:27.
 - 83. A polynucleotide of claim 12, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:28.
 - 84. A polynucleotide of claim 12, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:29.
 - 85. A polynucleotide of claim 12, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:30.

30

10

```
<110> INCYTE GENOMICS, INC.
      Recipon, Shirley A.
      Burrill, John D.
      Marcus, Gregory A.
      Zingler, Kurt A.
      Tang, Y. Tom
      Thornton, Michael
      Borowsky, Mark L.
      Baughn, Mariah R.
      Burford, Neil
      Lee, Soo Yeun
      Bandman, Olga
      Hafalia, April J.A.
      Yao, Monique G.
      Ramkumar, Jayalaxmi
      Walia, Narinder K.
      Lu, Dyung Aina M.
      Arvizu, Chandra S.
      Ison, Craig H.
      Ding, Li
      Lu, Yan
      Gururajan, Rajagopal
      Walsh, Roderick T.
      Gandhi, Ameena R.
      Swarnakar, Anita
      Forsythe, Ian J.
      Yue, Henry
       Au-Young, Janice K.
       Elliott, Vicki S.
      Lee, Sally
<120> KINASES AND PHOSPHATASES
<130> PI-0398 PCT
<140> To Be Assigned
<141> Herewith
<150> 60/282,119; 60/283,588; 60/283,759; 60/285,589; 60/287,037;
       60/287,036; 60/288,608; 60/288,712; 60/289,909; 60/292,246
<151> 2001-04-06; 2001-04-13; 2001-04-13; 2001-04-20; 2001-04-27;
       2001-04-27; 2001-05-04; 2001-05-04; 2001-05-09; 2001-05-17
 <160> 30
 <170> PERL Program
<210> 1
 <211> 1161
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <221> misc_feature
 <223> Incyte ID No: 2763993CD1
```

1/53

<400> 1

Met 1	Lys	Lys	Phe	Ser 5	Arg	Met	Pro	Lys	Ser 10	Glu	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly 15
Gly	Gly	Ala	Ala	Gly 20	Gly	Gly	Ala	Gly	Gly 25	Ala	Gly	Ala	Gly	Ala 30
Gly	Cys	Gly	Ser	Gly 35	Gly	Ser	Ser	Val	G1y 40	Val	Arg	Val	Phe	Ala 45
	Gly			50					55					60
	Phe			65					70			_		75
	Ala			80					85					90
	Cys			95	•				100					105
	Asn			110					115					120
	Asn			125					130					135
	Gln			140					145					150
	Glu			155					160					165
	Ala			170					175					180
	Lys			185					190					195
	Cys			200					205					210
	Asp			215					220					225
	Leu			230					235					240
	Pro			245					250					255
	Tyr			260					265					270
	Ala Ser			275					280					285
				290					295					300 Ala
	Lys			305					310					315
	Ser			320					325					330
	Ala			335					340					345
	Gly			350					355					360
	Asn			365					370					375
	Ser			380					385					390
	His			395					400					405
		5		410	1			9	415	OTA	4311	~_1	110	420

	Ile	Leu	Leu	Gly	Gln 425	Gly	Pro	Pro	Gln	Gln 430	Pro	Pro	Gln	Gln	His 435
	Arg	Val	Leu	Gln		Leu	Gln	Gln	Gly	Asp 445	Trp	Arg	Leu	Gln	Gln 450
	Leu	His	Leu	Gln		Arg	His	Pro	His	Gln 460	Gln	Gln	Gln	Gln	Gln 465
	Gln	Gln	Gln	Gln		Gln	Gln	Gln	Gln	Gln 475	Gln	Gln	Gln	Gln	Gln 480
	Gln	Gln	Gln	Gln		Gln	His	His	His		His	His	His	His	Leu 495
	Leu	Gln	Asp	Ala		Met	Gln	Gln	Tyr		His	Ala	Thr		Gln 510
-	Gln.	G1n	Met	Leu		Gln	Gln	Phe	Leu		His	Ser	Val		-
	Pro	Gln	Pro	Ser		Ser	Gln	Tyr	Pro		Met	Met	Pro	Gln	
	Gln	Gln	Ala	Phe		Gln	Gln	Gln	Met		Ala	Gln	His	Gln	
	Ser	Gln	Gln	Gln		Ser	Pro	Glu	Tyr		Thr	Ser	Pro	Gln	Glu 570
	Phe	Ser	Pro	Ala		Val	Ser	Tyr	Thr		Ser	Leu	Pro	Ala	Gln 585
	Val	Gly	Thr	Ile		Asp	Ser	Ser	Tyr		Ala	Asn	Arg	Ser	Val 600
	Ala	Asp	Lys	Glu		Ile	Ala	Asn	Phe		Asn	Gln	Lys	Asn	Ile 615
	Ser	Asn	Pro	Pro		Met	Ser	Gly	Trp		Pro	Phe	Gly	Glu	Asp 630
	Asn	Phe	Ser	ГÀа		Thr	Glu	Glu	Glu	Leu 640	Leu	Asp	Arg	Glu	Phe 645
	Asp	Leu	Leu	Arg	Ser 650		Arg	Leu	Glu	Glu 655	Arg	Ala	Ser	Ser	Asp 660
	Lys	Asn	Va1	Asp	Ser 665		Ser	Ala	Pro	His 670		His	Pro	Pro	Glu 675
	Asp	Pro	Phe	Gly	Ser 680		Pro	Phe	Ile	Ser 685	His	Ser	Gly	Ser	Pro 690
	Glu	Lys	Lys	Ala	Glu 695		Ser	Ser	Ile	Asn 700		Glu	Asn	Gly	Thr 705
	Ala	Asn	Pro	Ile	Lys 710		Gly	Lys	Thr	Ser 715		Ala	Ser	. Lys	720
	Gln	Arg	Thr	Gly	Lys 725		Thr	Ser	Val	Gln 730		Gln	Val	Gln	Lys 735
	Gly	Asn	Asp	Glu	Ser 740		Ser	· Asp	Phe	Glu 745		Asp	Pro	Pro	750
					75.5	,				760	l				Leu 765
					770)				775	•				780
	Asn	Leu	Gly	/ His	785		Leu	Leu	Met	Asp 790		Glu	ı Asp	Glu	Glu 795
	Glu	Glu	ı Glı	ı Lys	His 800		Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp 805		Glu	Glr	n Ala	Lys 810
					815	5				820)				Gly 825
	Ser	GJ7	Pro	Thi	Glr 830		Let	ı Asr	Thr	: Ile		ı Leı	ı Thi	Ser	840

```
Gln Leu Ser Ser Asp Val Ala Val Glu Thr Pro Lys Gln Glu Phe
                                     850
Asp Val Phe Gly Ala Val Pro Phe Phe Ala Val Arg Ala Gln Gln
                                     865
Pro Gln Gln Glu Lys Asn Glu Lys Asn Leu Pro Gln His Arg Phe
                875
                                    880
Pro Ala Ala Gly Leu Glu Glu Glu Glu Phe Asp Val Phe Thr Lys
                890
                                    895
Ala Pro Phe Ser Lys Lys Val Asn Val Gln Glu Cys His Ala Val
                905
                                    910
Gly Pro Glu Ala His Thr Ile Pro Gly Tyr Pro Lys Ser Val Asp
                920
                                     925
Val Phe Gly Ser Thr Pro Phe Gln Pro Phe Leu Thr Ser Thr Ser
                                    940
Lys Ser Glu Ser Asn Glu Asp Leu Phe Gly Leu Val Pro Phe Asp
                                    955
Glu Ile Thr Gly Ser Gln Gln Gln Lys Val Lys Gln Arg Thr Leu
                965
                                    970
Gln Lys Leu Ser Ser Arg Gln Arg Arg Thr Lys Gln Asp Met Ser
                980
                                    985
Lys Ser Asn Gly Lys Arg His His Gly Thr Pro Thr Ser Thr Lys
                995
                                   1000
Lys Thr Leu Lys Pro Thr Tyr Arg Thr Pro Glu Arg Ala Arg Arg
                                   1015
               1010
His Lys Lys Val Gly Arg Arg Asp Ser Gln Ser Ser Asn Glu Phe
               1025
                                   1030
Leu Thr Ile Ser Asp Ser Lys Glu Asn Ile Ser Val Ala Leu Thr
               1040
                                   1045
Asp Gly Lys Asp Arg Gly Asn Val Leu Gln Pro Glu Glu Ser Leu
                                   1060
Leu Asp Pro Phe Gly Ala Lys Pro Phe His Ser Pro Asp Leu Ser
               1070
                                   1075
Trp His Pro Pro His Gln Gly Leu Ser Asp Ile Arg Ala Asp His
               1085
                                   1090
Asn Thr Val Leu Pro Gly Arg Pro Arg Gln Asn Ser Leu His Gly
               1100
                                   1105
Ser Phe His Ser Ala Asp Val Leu Lys Met Asp Asp Phe Gly Ala
               1115
                                   1120
Val Pro Phe Thr Glu Leu Val Val Gln Ser Ile Thr Pro His Gln
               1130
                                   1135
Ser Gln Gln Ser Gln Pro Val Glu Leu Asp Pro Phe Gly Ala Ala
               1145
                                   1150
Pro Phe Pro Ser Lys Gln
               1160
<210> 2
<211> 587
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 3684162CD1
<400> 2
Met Ala Glu Lys Gly Asp Cys Ile Ala Ser Val Tyr Gly Tyr Asp
```

1				5					10					15
	Gly	Gly	Arg	_	Val	Asp	Phe	Gln		Leu	Gly	Phe	Gly	Val 30
Asn	Gly	Leu	Val		Ser	Ala	Val	Asp	Ser 40	Arg	Ala	Сув	Arg	Lys 45
Va1	Ala	Val	Lys	Lys 50	Ile	Ala	Leu	Ser	Asp 55	Ala	Arg	Ser	Met	Lys 60
His	Ala	Leu	Arg	Glu 65	Ile	Lys	Ile	Ile	Arg 70	Arg	Leu	Asp	His	Asp 75
				80				Leu	85					90
				95				Ser	100					105
				110				Arg	115					120
				125				Phe	130					135
				140				Asn	145					150
				155				Thr	160					165
				170				Ile	175					180
				185				Leu	190					195
				200				Asn	205					210
				215				Leu	220					225
				230	}			Glu	235					240
				245	•			Arg	250					255
				260)			Val	265					270
				275	5			Pro	280)				285
				290)				295	;				Arg 300
				305	5				310)				Tyr 315
				320)				325	5				330
				33!	5				340)				345
				350	0				355	5				360
				36	5				370)				375
				38	0				38	5				390
				39	5				40	0				Ser 405
				41	0				41	5				420
Gl	u Al	a As	р Ту	r Gl	y Ar	g Se:	r Cy	s As	э Ту:	r Lys	s Val	L Gly	y Sei	Pro

430

425

```
Ser Tyr Leu Asp Lys Leu Leu Trp Arg Asp Asn Lys Pro His His
                                    445
Tyr Ser Glu Pro Lys Leu Ile Leu Asp Leu Ser His Trp Lys Gln
                455
                                    460
Ala Ala Gly Ala Pro Pro Thr Ala Thr Gly Leu Ala Asp Thr Gly
                470
                                    475
Ala Arg Glu Asp Glu Pro Ala Ser Leu Phe Leu Glu Ile Ala Gln
                485
                                    490
Trp Val Lys Ser Thr Gln Gly Gly Pro Glu His Ala Ser Pro Pro
                500
                                    505
Ala Asp Asp Pro Glu Arg Arg Leu Ser Ala Ser Pro Pro Gly Arg
                                    520
Pro Ala Pro Val Asp Gly Gly Ala Ser Pro Gln Phe Asp Leu Asp
Val Phe Ile Ser Arg Ala Leu Lys Leu Cys Thr Lys Pro Glu Asp
                545
                                    550
Leu Pro Asp Asn Lys Leu Gly Asp Leu Asn Gly Ala Cys Ile Pro
                                    565
Glu His Pro Gly Asp Leu Val Gln Thr Glu Ala Phe Ser Lys Glu
                575
                                    580
Arg Trp
<210> 3
<211> 1275
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 3736769CD1
<400> 3
Met Glu Asn Phe Ile Leu Tyr Glu Glu Ile Gly Arg Gly Ser Lys
Thr Val Val Tyr Lys Gly Arg Arg Lys Gly Thr Ile Asn Phe Val
                 20
                                     25
Ala Ile Leu Cys Thr Asp Lys Cys Arg Arg Pro Glu Ile Thr Asn
                 35
Trp Val Arg Leu Thr Arg Glu Ile Lys His Lys Asn Ile Val Thr
                                     55
Phe His Glu Trp Tyr Glu Thr Ser Asn His Leu Trp Leu Val Val
Glu Leu Cys Thr Gly Gly Ser Leu Lys Thr Val Ile Ala Gln Asp
                 80
                                     85
Glu Asn Leu Pro Glu Asp Val Val Arg Glu Phe Gly Ile Asp Leu
                 95
                                    100
Ile Ser Gly Leu His His Leu His Lys Leu Gly Ile Leu Phe Cys
                110
                                    115
Asp Ile Ser Pro Arg Lys Ile Leu Leu Glu Gly Pro Gly Thr Leu
                125
                                    130
Lys Phe Ser Asn Phe Cys Leu Ala Lys Val Glu Gly Glu Asn Leu
                140
                                    145
Glu Glu Phe Phe Ala Leu Val Ala Ala Glu Glu Gly Gly Asp
                                    160
                                                         165
```

Asn	Gly	G1u	Asn	Val 170	Leu		Lys	Ser	Met 175	Lys	Ser	Arg	Val	Lys 180
Gly	Ser	Pro	Val		Thr	Ala	Pro	Glu	Val 190	Val	Arg	Gly	Ala	Asp 195
Phe	Ser	Ile	Ser	Ser 200	Asp	Leu	Trp	Ser	Leu 205	Gly	Cys	Leu	Leu	Tyr 210
Glu	Met	Phe	Ser	Gly 215	Lys	Pro	Pro	Phe	Phe 220	Ser	Glu	Ser	Val	Ser 225
Glu	Leu	Thr	Glu	Lys 230	Ile	Leu	Cys	Glu	Asp 235	Pro	Leu	Pro	Pro	Ile 240
Pro	Lys	Asp	Ser	Ser 245	Arg	Pro	Lys	Ala	Ser 250	Ser	Asp	Phe	Ile	Asn 255
Leu	Leu	Asp	Gly	Leu 260	Leu	Gln	Arg	Asp	Pro 265	Gln	Lys	Arg	Leu	Thr 270
Trp	Thr	Arg	Leu	Leu 275	Gln	His	Ser	Phe	Trp 280	Lys	Lys	Ala	Phe	Ala 285
				290			Val		295					300
				305			Pro		310					315
				320			Ala		325					330
				335			Leu		340					345
				350			Gln		355			•		360
				365			Arg		370					375
Ser	Pro	Gly	Glu	Asp 380	Met	Thr	His	Cys	Ser 385	Pro	Gln	ГЛЗ	Thr	Ser 390
				395			Gly		400					405
				410			Ile		415					420
				425			Pro		430					435
				440			Leu		445					450
				455			Asp		460					465
				470	ı				475					Gly 480
				485	i				490					Val 495
				500					505					Leu 510
				515	i				520					Asp 525
				530)				535					His 540
				545	i				550					Val 555
				560)				565					570
Lys	Glr.	суз	Leu	575		Thr	Leu	Gly	Glu 580		ılle	тут	Leu	Va1 585

```
Ala Thr Gln Glu Glu Lys Lys Lys Asn Pro Arg Glu Cys Trp Ala
                590
                                     595
Val Pro Leu Ala Ala Tyr Thr Val Leu Met Arg Cys Leu Arg Glu
                605
                                     610
Gly Glu Glu Arg Val Val Asn His Met Ala Ala Lys Ile Ile Glu
                                     625
Asn Val Cys Thr Thr Phe Ser Ala Gln Ser Gln Gly Phe Ile Thr
                635
                                     640
Gly Glu Ile Gly Pro Ile Leu Trp Tyr Leu Phe Arg His Ser Thr
                650
                                     655
Ala Asp Ser Leu Arg Ile Thr Ala Val Ser Ala Leu Cys Arg Ile
                665
                                     670
Thr Arg His Ser Pro Thr Ala Phe Gln Asn Val Ile Glu Lys Val
                680
                                     685
Gly Leu Asn Ser Val Ile Asn Ser Leu Ala Ser Ala Ile Cys Lys
                695
                                     700
Val Gln Gln Tyr Met Leu Thr Leu Phe Ala Ala Met Leu Ser Cys
Gly Ile His Leu Gln Arg Leu Ile Gln Glu Lys Gly Phe Val Ser
                725
                                    730
Thr Ile Ile Arg Leu Leu Asp Ser Pro Ser Thr Cys Ile Arg Ala
                740
                                    745
Lys Ala Phe Leu Val Leu Leu Tyr Ile Leu Ile Tyr Asn Arg Glu
                755
                                    760
Met Leu Leu Ser Cys Gln Ala Arg Leu Val Met Tyr Ile Glu
                770
                                     775
Arg Asp Ser Arg Lys Thr Thr Pro Gly Lys Glu Gln Gln Ser Gly
                785
                                    790
Asn Glu Tyr Leu Ser Lys Cys Leu Asp Leu Leu Ile Cys His Ile
                                     805
Val Gln Glu Leu Pro Arg Ile Leu Gly Asp Ile Leu Asn Ser Leu
Ala Asn Val Ser Gly Arg Lys His Pro Ser Thr Val Gln Val Lys
                830
                                     835
Gln Leu Lys Leu Cys Leu Pro Leu Met Pro Val Val Leu His Leu
                845
                                    850
Val Thr Ser Gln Val Phe Arg Pro Gln Val Val Thr Glu Glu Phe
                860
                                    865
Leu Phe Ser Tyr Gly Thr Ile Leu Ser His Ile Lys Ser Val Asp
                875
                                    880
Ser Gly Glu Thr Asn Ile Asp Gly Ala Ile Gly Leu Thr Ala Ser
                890
                                    895
Glu Glu Phe Ile Lys Ile Thr Leu Ser Ala Phe Glu Ala Ile Ile
                                    910
Gln Tyr Pro Ile Leu Leu Lys Asp Tyr Arg Ser Thr Val Val Asp
                920
Tyr Ile Leu Pro Pro Leu Val Ser Leu Val Gln Ser Gln Asn Val
                                    940
Glu Trp Arg Leu Phe Ser Leu Arg Leu Leu Ser Glu Thr Thr Ser
                950
                                    955
Leu Leu Val Asn Gln Glu Phe Gly Asp Gly Lys Glu Lys Ala Ser
                965
                                    970
Val Asp Ser Asp Ser Asn Leu Leu Ala Leu Ile Arg Asp Val Leu
                980
                                    985
Leu Pro Gln Tyr Glu His Ile Leu Leu Glu Pro Asp Pro Val Pro
                995
                                   1000
                                                        1005
```

```
Ala Tyr Ala Leu Lys Leu Leu Val Ala Met Thr Glu His Asn Pro
                                  1015
               1010
Thr Phe Thr Arg Leu Val Glu Glu Ser Lys Leu Ile Pro Leu Ile
                                   1030
               1025
Phe Glu Val Thr Leu Glu His Gln Glu Ser Ile Leu Gly Asn Thr
                                   1045
               1040
Met Gln Ser Val Ile Ala Leu Leu Ser Asn Leu Val Ala Cys Lys
                                   1060
Asp Ser Asn Met Glu Leu Leu Tyr Glu Gln Gly Leu Val Ser His
                                   1075
               1070
Ile Cys Asn Leu Leu Thr Glu Thr Ala Thr Leu Cys Leu Asp Val
                                   1090
               1085
Asp Asn Lys Asn Asn Asn Glu Met Ala Ala Pro Leu Leu Phe Ser
                                   1105
                                                       1110
               1100
Leu Leu Asp Ile Leu His Ser Met Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ser Gly Ile
                                   1120
               1115
Val Arg Leu Ala Leu Gln Ala Gln Lys Ser Gly Ser Gly Glu Asp
                                   1135
               1130
Pro Gln Ala Ala Glu Asp Leu Leu Leu Leu Asn Arg Pro Leu Thr
               1145
                                   1150
                                                        1155
Asp Leu Ile Ser Leu Leu Ile Pro Leu Leu Pro Asn Glu Asp Pro
                                   1165
                                                        1170
               1160
Glu Ile Phe Asp Val Ser Ser Lys Cys Leu Ser Ile Leu Val Gln
               1175
                                   1180
Leu Tyr Gly Gly Glu Asn Pro Asp Ser Leu Ser Pro Glu Asn Val
                                   1195
               1190
Glu Ile Phe Ala His Leu Leu Thr Ser Lys Glu Asp Pro Lys Glu
                                                        1215
               1205
                                   1210
Gln Lys Leu Leu Arg Ile Leu Arg Arg Met Ile Thr Ser Asn
                                   1225
               1220
Glu Lys His Leu Glu Ser Leu Lys Asn Ala Gly Ser Leu Leu Arg
               1235
                                   1240
Ala Leu Glu Arg Leu Ala Pro Gly Ser Gly Ser Phe Ala Asp Ser
                                   1255
               1250
Ala Val Ala Pro Leu Ala Leu Glu Ile Leu Gln Ala Val Gly His
               1265
                                    1270
                                                        1275
```

<210> 4

<211> 1406

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> misc_feature

<223> Incyte ID No: 7474632CD1

<400> 4

 Met His Gln
 Thr
 Leu
 Cys
 Leu
 Asn
 Pro
 Glu
 Ser
 Leu
 Lys
 Met
 Ser

 1
 5
 5
 1
 1
 10
 1
 15
 15

 Ala
 Cys
 Ser
 Asp
 Phe
 Val
 Glu
 His
 Ile
 Trp
 Lys
 Pro
 Gly
 Ser
 Cys

 Lys
 Asn
 Cys
 Phe
 Cys
 Leu
 Arg
 Ser
 Asp
 His
 Gln
 Leu
 Val
 Ala
 Gly

 Pro
 Pro
 Gln
 Pro
 Arg
 Ala
 Gly
 Ser
 Leu
 Pro
 Pro
 Pro
 Pro
 Arg
 Leu

 For
 Fro
 Gln
 Pro
 Arg
 Ala
 Gly
 Ser
 Leu
 Pro
 Pro
 Pro
 Pro
 Arg
 Leu

 For
 Fro
 Fro
 Fro
 Fro
 Pro
 Pro

		65			70			Asn 75
		80			85			Met 90
		95			100			Ser 105
		110			115			Leu 120
		125			130		_	Ser 135
		140			145			. Asp 150
		155			160	Va1		165
		170			175	Phe		180
		185			190	Lys		195
		200			205	Phe		210
		215			220	His		225
		230			235	Asp		240
		245			250	Glu		255
		260			265	Lys		270
		275			280	Arg	_	285
		290			295	Pro		300
		305			310	Сув		315
		320			325	Lys Ser		330
		335			340	Phe		345
		350			355	Pro		360
		365			370	Pro		375
		380			385	Gln		390
		395			400	Thr		405
		410			415	Lys		420
		425			430	Thr		435
		440			445	Asp		450
		455			460	Met		465
		470			475		 	480

Pro	Glu	Glu	Asp	His 485	Arg	Thr	lle	Tyr	Leu 490	Ser	Ser	Pro	Asp	Ser 495
Ala	Va1	Gly	Val	Gln 500	Trp	Pro	Arg	Gly	Pro 505	Val	Ser	Gln	Asn	Ser 510
Glu	Val	Gly	Glu	Glu 515	Glu	Thr	Ser	Ala	Gly 520	Gln	Gly	Leu	Ser	Ser 525
Arg	Glu	Ser	His	Ala 530	His	Ser	Ala	Ser	Glu 535	Ser	Lys	Pro	Lys	Glu 540
Arg	Pro	Ala	Ile	Pro 545	Pro	Lys	Leu	Ser	Lys 550	Ser	Ser	Pro	Val	Gly 555
Ser	Pro	Val	Ser	Pro 560	Ser	Ala	Gly	Gly	Pro 565	Pro	Va1	Ser	Pro	Leu 570
Ala	Asp	Leu	Ser	Asp 575	Gly	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly 580	Ser	Ser	Ile	Gly	Pro 585
Gln	Pro	Pro	Ser	Gln 590	Gly	Pro	Ala	qaA	Pro 595	Ala	Pro	Ser	Суѕ	Arg 600
Thr	Asn	Gly	Val	Ala 605	Ile	Ser	Asp	Pro	Ser 610	Arg	Cys	Pro	Gln	Pro 615
Ala	Ala	Ser	Ser	Ala 620	Ser	Glu	Gln	Arg	Arg 625	Pro	Arg	Phe	Gln	Ala 630
Gly	Thr	Trp	Ser	Arg 635	Gln	Суз	Arg	Ile	Glu 640	Glu	Glu	Glu	Glu	Val 645
Glu	Gln	Glu	Leu	Leu 650	Ser	His	Ser	Trp	Gly 655	Arg	Glu	Thr	Lys	Asn 660
Gly	Pro	Thr	Asp	His 665	Ser	Asn	Ser	Thr	Thr 670	Trp	His	Arg	Leu	His 675
				680					685				Thr	690
Met	Ser	Lys	Ser	Ala 695	Ser	Phe	Ala	Phe	Glu 700	Phe	Pro	Lys	Asp	Arg 705
Ser	Gly	Ile	Glu	Thr 710	Phe	Ser	Pro	Pro	Pro 715	Pro	Pro	Pro	Lys	Ser 720
				725					730				Glu	735
				740					745					Gly 750
				755					760				Ala	765
				770					775				Leu	780
				785					790					Pro 795
				800)				805					Gln 810
				815	;				820					Ala 825
				830)				835					Pro 840
				845	5				850					Asn 855
				860)				865					870
				875	;				880	+				885
Phe	Lys	Gl3	Sei	: Gly 890		Trp	Leu	Pro	Ala 895		Gly	Lev	ı Ala	Gly 900

			Gly	905					. 910					915
			Ser	920		•			925					930
			Thr	935					940					945
			Glu	950					955					960
			Ala	965					970					975
			Lys Leu	980					985					990
		-110	Dog	995	Cys	nan	בעני		1000	Cys	Asp	ser		Asp 1005
				1010					1015				Ser	Thr 1020
				1025					1030					1035
Tyr	Суз	Ser	Pro	Ser 1040	Val	Pro	Val		Phe 1045	Asn	Ile	Gln		Asp L050
				1055					1060				Ser	Ser 1065
Pro	Asp	Ala	Pro 1	Lys L070	Asp	Pro	Val		Ala 1075	Leu	Pro	Thr	His	Pro L080
Pro	Ala	Gln	Glu 1	G1n L085	Asp	Cys	Val		Val 1090	Ile	Thr	Arg	Glu	
Pro	His	G1n	Thr 1	Ala L100	Ser	Asp	Phe		Arg 1105	Asp	Ser	Ala	Ala	
				1115				:	1120				1	125
				L130					1135				1	140
				145					L150				1	155
				160				1	L165				1	170
				.175				1	L180				1	.185
Pro	Pro	Ala	Gly 1	Gly 190	Thr	Leu	Ser	Pro	Ala 1195	Ala	Gly	Pro		Ser .200
Pro	Glu	G1y	Pro 1	Arg .205	Glu	Lys	Gln		Pro L210	Arg	Leu	Ile	Ile	Ser .215
Asn	Phe	Leu	Lys 1	Ala .220	Lys	Gln	Lys		Gly 1225	Gly	Thr	Pro	_	Leu .230
Gln	Gln	Lys	Lys 1	Ser .235	Gln	Ala	Arg		Ala 240	Pro	G1u	Ile		Ser .245
Ala	Ser	Gln	Tyr 1	Arg 250	Lys	Phe	Asp	Glu		Gln	Thr	Gly	Ile	Leu 260
Ile	Tyr	Gln	Leu 1	Leu 265	His	Gln	Pro	Asn		Phe	Glu	Val	Arg	Ala 275
Gln	Leu	Arg	Glu 1	Arg 280	Asp	Tyr	Arg	Gln		Asp	Leu	Pro	Pro	
Pro	Ala	Leu	Ser		Tyr	Ser	Pro	Gly		Gln	Gln	Leu	Ala	
Leu	Leu	Leu	Glu		Asp	Pro	Ile	Lys		Ile	Arg	Ile	Gly	

```
Ala Lys Arg Val Leu Gln Cys Leu Leu Trp Gly Pro Arg Arg Glu
                                   1330
                                                       1335
               1325
Leu Val Gln Gln Pro Gly Thr Ser Glu Glu Ala Leu Cys Gly Thr
                                   1345
               1340
Leu His Asn Trp Ile Asp Met Lys Arg Ala Leu Met Met Lys
                                  1360
               1355
Phe Ala Glu Lys Ala Val Asp Arg Arg Arg Gly Val Glu Leu Glu
                                   1375
               1370
Asp Trp Leu Cys Cys Gln Tyr Leu Ala Ser Ala Glu Pro Gly Ala
                                   1390
               1385
Leu Leu Gln Ser Leu Lys Leu Leu Gln Leu Leu
               1400
<210> 5
<211> 463
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7472696CD1
<400> 5
Met Leu His Arg Glu Gly Pro Pro Pro Arg Pro Arg Leu Leu Ala
                                     10
Arg Val Thr Leu Pro Pro Ala Ile Arg Ala Ala Ala Leu Gly Ala
                                     25
Ser Phe Leu Thr Ser His Pro Ala Arg Ser Pro Glu Arg Ala Ser
Ala Ala Cys Arg Val Arg Pro Gly Leu Gly Ala Val Ala Arg Gly
                                     55
Arg Ala Arg Gly Glu Ala Arg Leu Pro Arg Ser Ala Ser Ser Pro
                                     70
                  65
Ala Pro Pro Thr Pro Gln Ala Gln Ala Pro Gln Thr Arg Ser Ser
Leu Arg Ser Pro Ser Pro Pro Ala Ser Arg Pro His Pro Phe Arg
                                     100
                  95
Ala Pro Arg Arg Arg Gln Thr Thr Ser Asp Pro Pro Pro Pro
                                     115
                110
Gly Tyr Arg Pro Gly Gln Pro Ala Arg Glu Gly Gly Arg Glu Leu
                                     130
                 125
Pro Phe Cys Phe Ser His Leu Leu Val Asp Ile Pro Ala Pro Pro
                                     145
Ala Pro Phe Asp His Arg Ile Val Thr Ala Lys Gln Gly Ala Val
                                     160
                 155
Asn Ser Phe Tyr Thr Val Ser Lys Thr Glu Ile Leu Gly Gly
                                     175
                 170
Arg Phe Gly Gln Val His Lys Cys Glu Glu Thr Ala Thr Gly Leu
                                     190
                 185
Lys Leu Ala Ala Lys Ile Ile Lys Thr Arg Gly Met Lys Asp Lys
                 200
                                     205
Glu Glu Val Lys Asn Glu Ile Ser Val Met Asn Gln Leu Asp His
                                     220
                 215
Ala Asn Leu Ile Gln Leu Tyr Asp Ala Phe Glu Ser Lys Asn Asp
                 230
                                     235
 Ile Val Leu Val Met Glu Tyr Val Asp Gly Gly Glu Leu Phe Asp
```

```
245
                                     250
 Arg Ile Ile Asp Glu Ser Tyr Asn Leu Thr Glu Leu Asp Thr Ile
                 260
                                     265
Leu Phe Met Lys Gln Ile Cys Glu Gly Ile Arg His Met His Gln
                 275
                                     280
Met Tyr Ile Leu His Leu Asp Leu Lys Pro Glu Asn Ile Leu Cys
                 290
                                     295
Val Asn Arg Asp Ala Glu Gln Ile Lys Ile Ile Asp Phe Gly Leu
                 305
Ala Arg Arg Tyr Lys Pro Arg Glu Lys Leu Lys Val Asn Phe Gly
                                     325
Thr Pro Glu Phe Leu Ala Pro Glu Val Val Asn Tyr Asp Phe Val
                                     340
Ser Phe Pro Thr Asp Met Trp Ser Val Gly Val Ile Ala Tyr Met
                 350
                                     355
Leu Leu Ser Gly Leu Ser Pro Phe Leu Gly Asp Asn Asp Ala Glu
                 365
                                     370
Thr Leu Asn Asn Ile Leu Ala Cys Arg Trp Asp Leu Glu Asp Glu
                 380
                                     385
Glu Phe Gln Asp Ile Ser Glu Glu Ala Lys Glu Phe Ile Ser Lys
                                     400
Leu Leu Ile Lys Glu Lys Ser Trp Arg Ile Ser Ala Ser Glu Ala
                 410
Leu Lys His Pro Trp Leu Ser Asp His Lys Leu His Ser Arg Leu
                                     430
Asn Ala Gln Val Thr Thr Ala Ser Cys Ser Ser Ser Phe Ser Pro
                                   · 445
Val Cys Leu Ser Phe Glu Asp Gln Met Leu Glu Ser Ser
                455
<210> 6
<211> 565
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7472343CD1
<400> 6
Met Ser Thr Ile Gln Ser Glu Thr Asp Cys Tyr Asp Ile Ile Glu
                                     10
Val Leu Gly Lys Gly Thr Phe Gly Glu Val Ala Lys Gly Trp Arg
Arg Ser Thr Gly Glu Met Val Ala Ile Lys Ile Leu Lys Asn Asp
                                     40
Ala Tyr Arg Asn Arg Ile Ile Lys Asn Glu Leu Lys Leu Leu His
                 50
                                     55
Cys Met Arg Gly Leu Asp Pro Glu Glu Ala His Val Ile Arg Phe
                                     70
Leu Glu Phe Phe His Asp Ala Leu Lys Phe Tyr Leu Val Phe Glu
                 80
Leu Leu Glu Gln Asn Leu Phe Glu Phe Gln Lys Glu Asn Asn Phe
                 95
                                    100
Ala Pro Leu Pro Ala Arg His Ile Arg Thr Val Thr Leu Gln Val
                110
                                    115
```

Leu	Thr	Ala	Leu		Arg	Leu	Lys	Glu	Leu 130	Ala	Ile	Ile	His	Ala 135
Asp	Leu	Lys	Pro	125 Glu 140	Asn	Ile	Met	Leu		Asp	Gln	Thr	Arg	
Pro	Phe	Arg	Val		Val	Ile	Asp	Phe		Ser	Ala	Ser	Ile	Phe 165
Ser	Glu	Val	Arg	Tyr 170	Va1	Lys	Glu	Pro	Tyr 175	Ile	Gln	Ser	Arg	Phe 180
				185			Leu		190					195
				200			Суѕ		205					210
				215			Asn		220					225
-				230			Leu		235					240
,				245			Phe		250					255
				260			Leu		265					270
				275			Lys		280					285
				290			Thr		295					300
				305			Arg		310					315 Trp
				320			Pro		325					330
				335			Arg		340					345
				350			Ser		355					360
				365			Val		370					375
				380			Glu		385					390.
				395	•		Phe		400					405
				410	}				415					420 Gln
				425	;				430					435 Val
				440)				445					450 His
				455	;				460)				465 Ser
				470)				475	,				480 Ser
				485	5				490)				495 Val
				500)				505	,				510 Glu
				515	5				520)				525 Gln
				530					535					540

```
Arg Asp Glu Asp Gly Pro Asn Ile Asp Asn Met Thr Met Glu Ala
                545
                                     550
Glu Val Ser Arg Val Arg Ser Gly Tyr Asp
                560
<210> 7
<211> 1319
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7480783CD1
<400> 7
Met Arg Leu Gly Gly Ala Arg Ala Thr Arg Arg Arg Gln Leu Leu
                  5
Arg Ser Ser Gly Ala Ala Gly Gly Ala Glu Leu Ala Ser Arg Arg
                                      25
Arg Gly Gly Ala Gly Gly Pro Arg Gly Ala Gly Pro Pro Gly Cys
                                      40
Ser Arg Ala Pro Pro Arg Leu Arg Thr Pro Ser Arg Gly Pro Gly
                 50
                                      55
Val Ser Val Asn Pro Gly Ser Pro Met Gly Glu Val Glu Pro Gly
                                     70
Pro Ala Gly Pro Leu Glu Pro Pro Glu Pro Pro Glu Ala Pro Ala
                 80
                                     85
Ser Arg Arg Pro Gly Gly Ile Arg Val Leu Lys Ile Val Tyr Asp
                                    100
Tyr Leu Ser Arg Leu Gly Phe Asp Asp Pro Val Arg Ile Gln Glu
                                    115
Glu Ala Thr Asn Pro Asp Leu Gly Cys Met Ile Arg Phe Tyr Gly
                125
                                    130
Glu Lys Pro Cys His Met Asp Arg Leu Asp Arg Ile Leu Leu Ser
                                    145
Gly Ile Tyr Asn Val Arg Lys Gly Lys Thr Gln Leu His Lys Trp
                155
                                    160
Ala Glu Arg Leu Val Val Leu Cys Gly Thr Cys Leu Ile Val Ser
                170
                                    175
Ser Val Lys Asp Cys Gln Thr Gly Lys Met His Ile Leu Pro Leu
                185
                                    190
Val Gly Gly Lys Ile Glu Glu Val Lys Arg Arg Gln Tyr Ser Leu
                200
                                    205
Ala Phe Ser Ser Ala Gly Ala Gln Ala Gln Thr Tyr His Val Ser
                215
                                    220
Phe Glu Thr Leu Ala Glu Tyr Gln Arg Trp Gln Arg Gln Ala Ser
                                    235
Lys Val Val Ser Gln Arg Ile Ser Thr Val Asp Leu Ser Cys Tyr
                245
                                    250
Ser Leu Glu Glu Val Pro Glu His Leu Phe Tyr Ser Gln Asp Ile
                260
                                    265
Thr Tyr Leu Asn Leu Arg His Asn Phe Met Gln Leu Glu Arg Pro
                                    280
                275
Gly Gly Leu Asp Thr Leu Tyr Lys Phe Ser Gln Leu Lys Gly Leu
                290
                                    295
Asn Leu Ser His Asn Lys Leu Gly Leu Phe Pro Ile Leu Leu Cys
```

305 310 31	
and the min to min of the land to land to Ser Cys Ash Gly Pt	169
Glu Ile Ser Thr Leu Thr Glu Leu Asn Leu Ser Cys Asn Gly Pl 320 325 33	30
His Asp Leu Pro Ser Gln Ile Gly Asn Leu Leu Asn Leu Gln Ti	ır
335 340 34	15
Leu Cys Leu Asp Gly Asn Phe Leu Thr Thr Leu Pro Glu Glu Le	eu
350 355	50
Gly Asn Leu Gln Gln Leu Ser Ser Leu Gly Ile Ser Phe Asn A	sn
365 370 3	75
Phe Ser Gln Ile Pro Glu Val Tyr Glu Lys Leu Thr Met Leu A	gp
360	90
Arg Val Val Met Ala Gly Asn Cys Leu Glu Val Leu Asn Leu G	ΤÀ
393	05
Val Leu Asn Arg Met Asn His Ile Lys His Val Asp Leu Arg M 410 415	20
410 415 4 Asn His Leu Lys Thr Met Val Ile Glu Asn Leu Glu Gly Asn L	
425 430	35
His Ile Thr His Val Asp Leu Arg Asp Asn Arg Leu Thr Asp L	eu
440 445	50
Asp Leu Ser Ser Leu Cys Ser Leu Glu Gln Leu His Cys Gly A	rg
455 460 4	65
Asn Gln Leu Arg Glu Leu Thr Leu Ser Gly Phe Ser Leu Arg T	hr
470 475 4	80
Leu Tyr Ala Ser Ser Asn Arg Leu Thr Ala Val Asn Val Tyr F	ro
#02	95
Val Pro Ser Leu Leu Thr Phe Leu Asp Leu Ser Arg Asn Leu I	10
500 505 Signal Cys Val Pro Asp Trp Ala Cys Glu Ala Lys Lys Ile Glu	
515 520	25
Leu Asp Val Ser Tyr Asn Leu Leu Thr Glu Val Pro Val Arg	le
530 535	40
Leu Ser Ser Leu Ser Leu Arg Lys Leu Met Leu Gly His Asn H	lis
545 550	555
Val Gln Asn Leu Pro Thr Leu Val Glu His Ile Pro Leu Glu V	/al
560	570
Leu Asp Leu Gln His Asn Ala Leu Thr Arg Leu Pro Asp Thr	Leu
2/2	585 Agn
Phe Ser Lys Ala Leu Asn Leu Arg Tyr Leu Asn Ala Ser Ala	600
590 595 Ser Leu Glu Ser Leu Pro Ser Ala Cys Thr Gly Glu Glu Ser	
Ser Leu Giu Ser Leu Pio Sei Aia Cys im Gi, Gia	615
Ser Met Leu Gln Leu Leu Tyr Leu Thr Asn Asn Leu Leu Thr	Asp
620 625	630
Gln Cys Ile Pro Val Leu Val Gly His Leu His Leu Arg Ile	Leu
635 640	645
His Leu Ala Asn Asn Gln Leu Gln Thr Phe Pro Ala Ser Lys	Leu
650	660
Asn Lys Leu Glu Gln Leu Glu Glu Leu Asn Leu Ser Gly Asn	EJE Lys
665 670	675 His
Leu Lys Thr Ile Pro Thr Thr Ile Ala Asn Cys Lys Arg Leu 680 685	690
680 685 Thr Leu Val Ala His Ser Asn Asn Ile Ser Ile Phe Pro Glu	
Thr Leu Val Ala His Ser Ash Ash Tre Ser Tre The 120 015	705
Leu Gln Leu Pro Gln Ile Gln Phe Val Asp Leu Ser Cys Asn	Asp
710 715	720
Leu Thr Glu Ile Leu Ile Pro Glu Ala Leu Pro Ala Thr Leu	Gln

				725					730					735
Asp	Leu	Asp	Leu	Thr 740	Gly	Asn	Thr	Asn	Leu 745	Val	Leu	Glu	His	
Thr	Leu	Asp	Ile	Phe 755	Ser	His	Ile	Thr	Thr 760	Leu	Lys	Ile	Asp	
Lys	Pro	Leu	Pro	Thr 770	Thr	Asp	Ser	Thr	Val 775	Thr	Ser	Thr	Phe	
Ser	His	Gly	Leu	Ala 785	Glu	Met	Ala	Gly	Gln 790	Arg	Asn	Lys	Leu	
Val	Ser	Ala	Leu	Ala 800	Met	Asp	Ser	Phe	Ala 805	Glu	Gly	Val	Gly	
Val	Tyr	Gly	Met	Phe 815	Asp	Gly	Asp	Arg		Glu	G1u	Leu	Pro	
Leu	Leu	Gln	Cys	Thr 830	Met	Ala	Asp	Val	Leu 835	Leu	Glu	Glu	Val	Gln 840
Gln	Ser	Thr	Asn	Asp 845	Thr	Va1	Phe	Met	Ala 850	Asn	Thr	Phe	Leu	
Ser	His	Arg	Lys	Leu 860	Gly	Met	Ala	Gly	Gln 865	Lys	Leu	Gly	Ser	
Ala	Leu	Leu	Сув	Tyr 875	Ile	Arg	Pro	Asp	Thr 880	Ala	Asp	Pro	Ala	Ser 885
Ser	Phe	Ser	Leu	Thr 890	Val	Ala	Asn		Gly .895	Thr	Cys	Gln	Ala	Val 900
Leu	Cys	Arg	Gly	Gly 905	Lys	Pro	Val	Pro	Leu 910	Ser	Lys	Val	Phe	Ser 915
Leu	Glu	Gln	Asp	Pro 920	Glu	Glu	Ala	Gln	Arg 925	Val	Lys	Asp	Gln	Lys 930
Ala	Ile	Ile	Thr	Glu 935	Asp	Asn	Lys	Val	Asn 940	Gly	Val	Thr	Суз	Cys 945
Thr	Arg	Met	Leu	Gly 950	Суз	Thr	Tyr	Leu	Tyr 955	Pro	Trp	Ile	Leu	Pro 960
Lys	Pro	His	Ile	Ser 965	Ser	Thr	Pro	Leu	Thr 970	Ile	Gln	Asp	Glu	Leu 975
			Gly	980					985					990
			Asn	995					1000				1	.005
				1010				:	1015				1	.020
				L025				:	1030				1	.035
				L040					1045				1	050
				L055				1	L060				1	065
				L070				1	L075				1	080
			_	1085				1	L090				1	095
				100				1	1105				1	110
				1115				1	120				1	125
				130				1	1135				1	140
Asn	Gly	Leu	Asp	Ser	Asp	Asp	Asp	Gln	Pro	Val	Glu	Gly	Va1	Ile

```
1150
               1145
Thr Asn Gly Ser Lys Val Glu Val Glu Val Asp Ile His Cys Cys
                                   1165
              1160
Arg Gly Arg Asp Leu Glu Asn Ser Pro Pro Leu Ile Glu Ser Ser
                                   1180
              1175
Pro Thr Leu Cys Ser Glu Glu His Ala Arg Gly Ser Cys Phe Gly
                                   1195
               1190
Ile Arg Arg Gln Asn Ser Val Asn Ser Gly Met Leu Leu Pro Met
                                   1210
              1205
Ser Lys Asp Arg Met Glu Leu Gln Lys Ser Pro Ser Thr Ser Cys
                                                       1230
                                   1225
               1220
Leu Tyr Gly Lys Lys Leu Ser Asn Gly Ser Ile Val Pro Leu Glu
                                   1240
               1235
Asp Ser Leu Asn Leu Ile Glu Val Ala Thr Glu Val Pro Lys Arg
                                   1255
               1250
Lys Thr Gly Tyr Phe Ala Ala Pro Thr Gln Met Glu Pro Glu Asp
                                   1270
               1265
Gln Phe Val Val Pro His Asp Leu Glu Glu Glu Val Lys Glu Gln
                                   1285
               1280
Met Lys Gln His Gln Asp Ser Arg Leu Glu Pro Glu Pro His Glu
                                                        1305
                                   1300
               1295
Glu Asp Arg Thr Glu Pro Pro Glu Glu Phe Asp Thr Ala Leu
                                   1315
<210> 8
<211> 414
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7477063CD1
 <400> 8
Met Asp Ser Glu Thr His Ser Gly Met His Arg Gly Arg Gly Arg
                                      10
 Trp Arg Glu Arg Pro Gly Trp Ala Gly Gly Leu Cys Gly Leu Arg
                                      25
                  20
Met His Pro His Ser Gly Leu Gly Ala Pro Gly Leu Leu Pro Gln
                  35
                                      40
 Thr Gly Ala Gly Gly Ala Ser Val Ala Val Thr Pro Asn Leu Ser
                                      55
                  50
 Arg Thr Gln Lys Gln Val Ala Arg Val Arg Glu Asp Thr Ala Thr
                                      70
                  65
 Ala Leu Gln Arg Leu Val Glu Leu Thr Thr Ser Arg Val Thr Pro
                                      85
 Val Arg Ser Leu Arg Asp Gln Tyr His Leu Ile Arg Lys Leu Gly
                                     100
                  95
 Ser Gly Ser Tyr Gly Arg Val Leu Leu Ala Gln Pro His Gln Gly
                 110
 Gly Pro Ala Val Ala Leu Lys Leu Leu Arg Arg Asp Leu Val Leu
                 125
                                     130
 Arg Ser Thr Phe Leu Arg Glu Phe Cys Val Gly Arg Cys Val Ser
                                     145
                 140
 Ala His Pro Gly Leu Leu Gln Thr Leu Ala Gly Pro Leu Gln Thr
                                                          165
                                     160
                 155
```

```
Pro Arg Tyr Phe Ala Phe Ala Gln Glu Tyr Ala Pro Cys Gly Asp
                                     175
Leu Ser Gly Met Leu Gln Glu Arg Gly Leu Pro Glu Leu Leu Val
                                     190
Lys Arg Val Val Ala Gln Leu Ala Gly Ala Leu Asp Phe Leu His
                200
                                    205
Ser Arg Gly Leu Val His Ala Asp Val Lys Pro Asp Asn Val Leu
                                    220
                215
Val Phe Asp Pro Val Cys Ser Arg Val Ala Leu Gly Asp Leu Gly
                230
                                    235
Leu Thr Arg Pro Glu Gly Ser Pro Thr Pro Ala Pro Pro Val Pro
                245
                                    250
Leu Pro Thr Ala Pro Pro Glu Leu Cys Leu Leu Pro Pro Asp
Thr Leu Pro Leu Arg Pro Ala Val Asp Ser Trp Gly Leu Gly Val
Leu Leu Phe Cys Ala Ala Thr Ala Cys Phe Pro Trp Asp Val Ala
                                    295
Leu Ala Pro Asn Pro Glu Phe Glu Ala Phe Ala Gly Trp Val Thr
                305
                                    310
Thr Lys Pro Gln Pro Pro Gln Pro Pro Pro Pro Trp Asp Gln Phe
                320
                                    325
Ala Pro Pro Ala Leu Ala Leu Leu Gln Gly Leu Leu Asp Leu Asp
                335
                                    340
Pro Glu Thr Arg Ser Pro Pro Leu Ala Val Leu Asp Phe Leu Gly
                350
                                    355
Asp Asp Trp Gly Leu Gln Gly Asn Arg Glu Gly Pro Gly Val Leu
                                    370
Gly Ser Ala Val Ser Tyr Glu Asp Arg Glu Glu Gly Gly Ser Ser
                                    385
Leu Glu Glu Trp Thr Asp Glu Gly Asp Asp Ser Lys Ser Gly Gly
                                     400
Arg Thr Gly Thr Asp Gly Gly Ala Pro
<210> 9
<211> 1036
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7475394CD1
<400> 9
Met Ala Leu Arg Gly Ala Ala Gly Ala Thr Asp Thr Pro Val Ser
                                     10
Ser Ala Gly Gly Ala Pro Gly Gly Ser Ala Ser Ser Ser Thr
                                     25 ·
Ser Ser Gly Gly Ser Ala Ser Ala Gly Ala Gly Leu Trp Ala Ala
                 35 (
                                     40
Leu Tyr Asp Tyr Glu Ala Arg Gly Glu Asp Glu Leu Ser Leu Arg
                 50
Arg Gly Gln Leu Val Glu Val Leu Ser Gln Asp Ala Ala Val Ser
                 65
                                     70
Gly Asp Glu Gly Trp Trp Ala Gly Gln Val Gln Arg Arg Leu Gly
```

				80					85					90
Ile	Phe	Pro	Ala	Asn	Tyr	Val	Ala	Pro		Arg	Pro	Ala	Ala	Ser
				95					100					T02
Pro	Ala	Pro	Pro	Pro	Ser	Arg	Pro	Ser		Pro	Val	His	Val .	Ala
			_	110	_	_	01	7	115	<i>α</i> 1	77	Gly		120 Phe
Phe	Glu	Arg	Leu	Glu 125	Leu	гуѕ	GIU	геп	130	GTĀ	ATG	GIY	GTĀ	135
Glv	Gln	va?	ጥ ህ ዮ	Arg	Ala	Thr	Trp	Gln		Gln	Glu	Val	Ala	Val
				140					145					150
Lys	Ala	Ala	Arg	Gln	Asp	Pro	Glu	Gln	Asp	Ala	Ala	Ala	Ala	Ala
				155					160					165
Glu	Ser	Val	Arg	Arg	Glu	Ala	Arg	Leu	Phe 175	Ala	Met	Leu	Arg	180
D	3	т1.	. т1а	170 Glu	T.011	Δτα	Glv	Va1		Leu	Gln	Gln	Pro	
Pro	ASII	TTE	: TTE	185	Dea	232.9	O.L.J	V	190					195
Leu	Суз	Leu	. Val	Leu	Glu	Phe	Ala	Arg	Gly	Gly	Ala	Leu	Asn	Arg
				200					205					210
Ala	Leu	Ala	a Ala	Ala	Asn	Ala	Ala	Pro		Pro	Arg	ATA	Pro	225
D	3	3	. 31.	215 Arg	7 ~~	T1 a	Pro	Pro	220 His	Val	Leu	Va1	Asn	
Pro	Arg	ALC	ј Ата	230	ALG	110	110		235					240
Ala	Va1	G1r	ı Ile	Ala	Arg	G1y	Met	Leu	Tyr	Leu	His	Glu	Glu	Ala
				245					250					255
Phe	Va1	Pro	ıle	Leu		Arg	Asp	Leu		Ser	Ser	Asn	TTG	ьец 270
	T		. T	260 Ile		ніс	λen	Asn	265 Tle	Cvs	Asn	Lvs	Thr	
Leu	ьес	l GT	т пЛя	275		HIS	nop	· IICE	280					285
Lys	Ile	Th	r Asp	Phe		Leu	Ala	Arg	Glu	Trp	His	Arg	Thr	Thr
				290	1				295					300
ГЛа	Met	: Se	r Thi	Ala		Thr	Туг	Ala			Ala	Pro	GIU	315
~1 ~		. 50	~ Car	305 Leu		Ser	Lvs	: G]\	310 Ser		I1e	Trp	Ser	
776	туy	, DC	1 561	320			1-	2	325	,		_		330
Gly	va.	l Le	u Lei	ı Trp	Gli	ı Leu	Lev	ı Thi	Gly	, Glu	Val	Pro	Tyr	Arg
				335				_	340		71 -	17-1	7 an	345
G17	, Il	e As	p Gl	y Leu		a Val	. Ala	а Туз	355 355		Ala	var	ASII	360
Los	, Th	ص.T.ص	ıı Pro	350 • Il•) = Pro	Ser	Thi	r Cvs			Pro	Phe	Ala	
				365	5				370)				375
Let	ı Me	t Ly	s Gl	u Cys	s Trj	Glr	Glr	n Asj	p Pro	His	: Ile	arg	Pro	Ser
				380)				385	5				390
Phe	e Al	a Le	u Il			ı Glr	ı Let	u Th	400	J 9 T∓6	e GT	ı Gıy	ИТА	Val 405
Mod	⊢ ԾԽ	~ G1	11 Me	39! t. Pro		n ·Glu	ı Se:	r Ph			. Met	: Glr	. Asp	Asp
				41	0				41	5				420
Tr	р Ьу	s Le	eu Gl	u Il	e G1:	n Glr	n Me	t Ph	e As	p Glı	ג Lev	ı Arç	J Thr	Lys
				42					43		. നി		. 37-	435
G1	u Ly	s G]	lu Le			r Arg	å GT.	u GI	u GI 44	цьеі Б	ı ın:	c Arg) HTC	Ala 450
T o	., al	n G1	in ta	44 Se		n Gli	រ ផា	u Le			s Ar	g Arg	g Glu	Gln
				45	5				46	0				465
G1	n Le	u A	la Gl			u Il	e As	p Va			u Ar	g Gl	ı Lev	ı Asn
				47	0				47	5				480
11	e Le	u I	le Ph			u As	n Gl	n Gl	u Ly 49		о гу	s va	т г.Х.	s Lys 495
7	T.	تم م.	10/1-	48 s Ph		s Ar	a Se	r Ar			s Le	u Ly:	s Ası	o Gly
MI	رد و	J 4.	בא הי	- T 11						-		-		-

				500					505					510
His	Arg	Ile	Ser		Pro	Ser	Asp	Phe		His	Lys	Ile	Thr	Val 525
Gln	Ala	Ser	Pro		Leu	Asp	Lys	Arg		Ser	Leu	Asn	Ser	Ser 540
Ser	Ser	Ser	Pro			Ser	Pro	Thr			Pro	Arg	Leu	
Ala	Ile	Gln	Leu			Asp	Glu	Ser	_	Lys	Thr	Trp	Gly	
Asn	Thr	Val	Phe			Glu	Glu	Phe		Asp	Val	Lys	Arg	
Phe	Lys	Lys	Lys		Суѕ	Thr	Trp	Gly		Asn	Ser	Ile	Gln	
Lys	Asp	Arg	Thr	Asp 605	Cys	Lys	Glu	Arg		Arg	Pro	Leu	Ser	
Gly	Asn	Ser	Pro		Ser	Thr	Ile	Leu		Lys	Asn	Gln	Lys	
Met	Pro	Leu	Ala		Leu	Phe	Va1	Asp		Pro	Gly	Ser	Cys	
Glu	Pro	Lys	Leu	Ser 650	Pro	Asp	Gly	Leu		His	Arg	Lys	Pro	
Gln	Ile	Lys	Leu	Pro 665	Ser	Gln	Ala	Tyr		Asp	Leu	Pro	Leu	
Lys	Asp	Ala	Gln	Arg 680	Glu	Asn	Pro	Ala	Glu 685	Aļla	Glu	Ser	Trp	
Glu	Ala	Ala	Ser	Ala 695	Asn	Ala	Ala	Thr	Val 700	Ser	Ile	G1u	Met	
Pro	Thr	Asn	Ser	Leu 710	Ser	Arg	Ser	Pro	Gln 715	Arg	Lys	Lys	Thr	
Ser	Ala	Leu	Tyr	Gly 725	Cys	Thr	Val	Leu	Leu 730	Ala	Ser	Val	Ala	
G1y	Leu	Asp	Leu	Arg 740	Glu	Leu	His	Lys	Ala 745	Gln	Ala	Ala	Glu	
Pro	Leu	Pro	Lys	Glu 755	Glu	Lys	Lys	Lys	Arg 760	Glu	Gly	Ile	Phe	
Arg	Ala	Ser	Lys	Ser 770	Arg	Arg	Ser	Ala	Ser 775	Pro	Pro	Thr	Ser	Leu 780
				785				Ser	790					795
Ser	Ser	Ala	Leu	Gly 800	Ile	Leu	Ser	Thr	Pro 805	Ser	Phe	Ser	Thr	Lys 810
				815				Asp ,	820					825
				830				Leu	835					840
				845				Pro	850					855
				860				Asn	865					870
				875				Tyr	880					885
				890				Met	895					900
				905				Ala	910					915
Pro	Leu	Суѕ	Pro	Ser	Pro	Ala	Pro	His	Ser	His	Leu	Pro	Arg	Glu

```
925
                920
Val Ser Pro Lys Lys His Ser Thr Val His Ile Val Pro Gln Arg
                935
                                    940
Arg Pro Ala Ser Leu Arg Ser Arg Ser Asp Leu Pro Gln Ala Tyr
                                    955
                950
Pro Gln Thr Ala Val Ser Gln Leu Ala Gln Thr Ala Cys Val Val
                                    970
                965
Gly Arg Pro Gly Pro His Pro Thr Gln Phe Leu Ala Ala Lys Glu
                                    985
                980
Arg Thr Lys Ser His Val Pro Ser Leu Leu Asp Ala Asp Val Glu
                                   1000
                995
Gly Gln Ser Arg Asp Tyr Thr Val Pro Leu Cys Arg Met Arg Ser
                                    1015
               1010
Lys Thr Ser Arg Pro Ser Ile Tyr Glu Leu Glu Lys Glu Phe Leu
                                    1030
               1025
Ser
<210> 10
<211> 293
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7482884CD1
<400> 10
Met Pro Glu Asn Ser Asn Phe Pro Tyr Arg Arg Tyr Asp Arg Leu
Pro Pro Ile His Gln Phe Ser Ile Glu Ser Asp Thr Asp Leu Ser
                  20
Glu Thr Ala Glu Leu Ile Glu Glu Tyr Glu Val Phe Asp Pro Thr
                                      40
                  35
Arg Pro Arg Pro Lys Ile Ile Leu Val Ile Gly Gly Pro Gly Ser
                                      55
                  50
Gly Lys Gly Thr Gln Ser Leu Lys Ile Ala Glu Arg Tyr Gly Phe
                                      70
                  65
Gln Tyr Ile Ser Val Gly Glu Leu Leu Arg Lys Lys Ile His Ser
                                      85
                  80
Thr Ser Ser Asn Arg Lys Trp Ser Leu Ile Ala Lys Ile Ile Thr
                                     100
 Thr Gly Glu Leu Ala Pro Gln Glu Thr Thr Ile Thr Glu Ile Lys
                                     115
                 110
 Gln Lys Leu Met Gln Ile Pro Asp Glu Glu Gly Ile Val Ile Asp
                                      130
                 125
 Gly Phe Pro Arg Asp Val Ala Gln Ala Leu Ser Phe Glu Asp Gln
                                      145
                 140
 Ile Cys Thr Pro Asp Leu Val Val Phe Leu Ala Cys Ala Asn Gln
                 155
                                     160
 Arg Leu Lys Glu Arg Leu Leu Lys Arg Ala Glu Gln Gln Gly Arg
                                      175
                 170
 Pro Asp Asp Asn Val Lys Ala Thr Gln Arg Arg Leu Met Asn Phe
                                      190
                 185
 Lys Gln Asn Ala Ala Pro Leu Val Lys Tyr Phe Gln Glu Lys Gly
                                      205
                                                          210
                 200
```

```
Leu Ile Met Thr Phe Asp Ala Asp Arg Asp Glu Asp Glu Val Phe
                                     220
Tyr Asp Ile Ser Met Ala Val Asp Asn Lys Leu Phe Pro Asn Lys
                                     235
Glu Ala Ala Ala Gly Ser Ser Asp Leu Asp Pro Ser Met Ile Leu
                 245
                                     250
Asp Thr Gly Glu Ile Ile Asp Thr Gly Ser Asp Tyr Glu Asp Gln
                 260
                                     265
Gly Asp Asp Gln Leu Asn Val Phe Gly Glu Asp Thr Met Gly Gly
                 275
                                     280
Phe Met Glu Asp Leu Arg Lys Val
                290
<210> 11
<211> 550
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7494121CD1
<400> 11
Met Asn Glu Ser Pro Asp Pro Thr Gly Leu Thr Gly Val Ile Ile
                                     10
Glu Leu Gly Pro Asn Asp Ser Pro Gln Thr Ser Glu Phe Lys Gly
Ala Thr Glu Glu Ala Pro Ala Lys Glu Ser Pro His Thr Ser Glu
                 35
Phe Lys Gly Ala Ala Arg Val Ser Pro Ile Ser Glu Ser Val Leu
                                     55
Ala Arg Leu Ser Lys Phe Glu Val Glu Asp Ala Glu Asn Val Ala
                . 65
                                     70
Ser Tyr Asp Ser Lys Ile Lys Lys Ile Val His Ser Ile Val Ser
                                     85
Ser Phe Ala Phe Gly Leu Phe Gly Val Phe Leu Val Leu Leu Asp
                 95
                                    100
Val Thr Leu Ile Leu Ala Asp Leu Ile Phe Thr Asp Ser Lys Leu
                110
                                    115
Tyr Ile Pro Leu Glu Tyr Arg Ser Ile Ser Leu Ala Ile Ala Leu
                125
                                    130
Phe Phe Leu Met Asp Val Leu Leu Arg Val Phe Val Glu Arg Arg
                                    145
Gln Gln Tyr Phe Ser Asp Leu Phe Asn Ile Leu Asp Thr Ala Ile
                                    160
Ile Val Ile Leu Leu Val Asp Val Val Tyr Ile Phe Phe Asp
                170
                                    175
Ile Lys Leu Leu Arg Asn Ile Pro Arg Trp Thr His Leu Leu Arg
                185
                                    190
Leu Leu Arg Leu Ile Ile Leu Leu Arg Ile Phe His Leu Phe His
                200
                                    205
Gln Lys Arg Gln Leu Glu Lys Leu Ile Arg Arg Arg Val Ser Glu
                215
                                    220
Asn Lys Arg Arg Tyr Thr Arg Asp Gly Phe Asp Leu Asp Leu Thr
                230
                                    235
Tyr Val Thr Glu Arg Ile Ile Ala Met Ser Phe Pro Ser Ser Gly
```

```
245
                                    250
Arg Gln Ser Phe Tyr Arg Asn Pro Ile Lys Glu Val Val Arg Phe
                260
                                    265
Leu Asp Lys Lys His Arg Asn His Tyr Arg Val Tyr Asn Leu Cys
                                    280
                275
Ser Glu Arg Ala Tyr Asp Pro Lys His Phe His Asn Arg Val Ser
                                    295
                290
Arg Ile Met Ile Asp Asp His Asn Val Pro Thr Leu His Gln Met
                                    310
                305
Val Val Phe Thr Lys Glu Val Asn Glu Trp Met Ala Gln Asp Leu
                                    325
                320
Glu Asn Ile Val Ala Ile His Cys Lys Gly Gly Lys Gly Arg Thr
                                    340
Gly Thr Met Val Cys Ala Leu Leu Ile Ala Ser Glu Ile Phe Leu
                350
                                    355
Thr Ala Glu Glu Ser Leu Tyr Tyr Phe Gly Glu Arg Arg Thr Asn
                365
                                    370
Lys Thr His Ser Asn Lys Phe Gln Gly Val Glu Thr Pro Ser Gln
                                    385
                380
Asn Arg Tyr Val Gly Tyr Phe Ala Gln Val Lys His Leu Tyr Asn
                                     400
Trp Asn Leu Pro Pro Arg Arg Ile Leu Phe Ile Lys Arg Phe Ile
                                    415
                410
Ile Tyr Ser Ile Arg Gly Asp Val Cys Asp Leu Lys Val Gln Val
                                     430
Val Met Glu Lys Lys Val Val Phe Ser Ser Thr Ser Leu Gly Asn
                 440
                                     445
Cys Ser Ile Leu His Asp Ile Glu Thr Asp Lys Ile Leu Ile Asn
                                     460
Val Tyr Asp Gly Pro Pro Leu Tyr Asp Asp Val Lys Val Gln Phe
                                     475
                 470
Phe Ser Ser Asn Leu Pro Lys Tyr Tyr Asp Asn Cys Pro Phe Phe
                                     490
                485
Phe Trp Phe Asn Thr Ser Phe Ile Gln Asn Asn Arg Leu Cys Leu
                                     505
                 500
Pro Arg Asn Glu Leu Asp Asn Pro His Lys Gln Lys Ala Trp Lys
                 515
                                     520
Ile Tyr Pro Pro Glu Phe Ala Val Glu Ile Leu Phe Gly Glu Met
                                                         540
                                     535
                530
Thr Ser Asn Asp Val Val Ala Gly Ser Asp
                 545
<210> 12
<211> 1547
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 6793486CD1
<400> 12
Met Ser Asp Ser Leu Trp Thr Ala Leu Ser Asn Phe Ser Met Pro
                                      10
Ser Phe Pro Gly Gly Ser Met Phe Arg Arg Thr Lys Ser Cys Arg
                                      25
                  20
```

Thr	Ser	: Asn	Arg	35 35		Leu	Ile	Leu	Thr 40		Thr	Ser	Pro	Thr 45
Leu	Pro	Arg	Pro	His 50		Pro	Leu	Pro	Gly 55		Lev	Gly	/ Ser	
Pro	Leu	Asp	Ser	Pro 65		Asn	Phe	Ser	Pro		Thr	Pro	Ala	
Phe	Ser	Phe	Ala	Ser 80		Arg	Arg	Ala	Asp 85		Arg	Arg	Trp	
Leu	Ala	Ser	Leu	Pro		Ser	Gly	Tyr	Gly		Asn	Thr	Pro	
Ser	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser 110		Cys	Ser	Ser	Gln 115		Arg	Leu	His	
Leu	Pro	Tyr	Gln	Pro 125		Val	Asp	Glu	Leu 130		Phe	Leu	Ser	Lys 135
His	Phe	Gly	Ser	Thr 140		Ser	Ile	Thr	Asp		Asp	Gly	Gly	
Arg	Ser	Pro	Ala	Val 155		Pro	Arg	Ser	Arg 160		Leu	Ser	Pro	
Arg	Ser	Pro	Ser	Ser 170		Asp	Asn	Glu	Ile 175	Val	Met	Met	Asn	
Val	Tyr	Lys	Glu	Arg 185		Pro	Lys	Ala	Thr 190	Ala	Gln	Met	Glu	
Lys	Leu	Arg	Asp	Phe 200	Thr	Arg	Ala	Tyr	Glu 205	Pro	Asp	Ser	Val	
Pro	Leu	Ala	Asp	Gly 215	Val	Leu	Ser	Phe	Ile 220	His	His	Gln	Ile	Ile 225
				230					235				Leu	240
Thr	Thr	Val	Tyr	Phe 245	Tyr	Glu	Leu	Gln	Glu 250	Asn	Leu	Glu	Lys	Leu 255
Leu	Gln	Asp	Ala	Tyr 260	Glu	Arg	Ser	Glu	Ser 265	Leu	Glu	Va1	Ala	Phe 270
				275					280				Arg	285
				290					295				Phe	300
				305					310				His	315
				320					325				Gly	330
				335					340				Gln	345
				350					355				Glu	360
				365					370				Phe	375
				380					385				Tyr	390
				395					400				Lys	405
				410					415				Ala	420
				425					430				Val	435
СΤĀ	Met	Phe	Cys	Ser 440	Phe	Glu	Thr	Arg	Arg 445	His	Leu	Cys	Met	Va1 450

```
Met Glu Tyr Val Glu Gly Gly Asp Cys Ala Thr Leu Leu Lys Asn
                                    460
Ile Gly Ala Leu Pro Val Glu Met Ala Arg Met Tyr Phe Ala Glu
                                    475
                470
Thr Val Leu Ala Leu Glu Tyr Leu His Asn Tyr Gly Ile Val His
                                     490
                485
Arg Asp Leu Lys Pro Asp Asn Leu Leu Ile Thr Ser Met Gly His
                                    505
                500
Ile Lys Leu Thr Asp Phe Gly Leu Ser Lys Met Gly Leu Met Ser
Leu Thr Thr Asn Leu Tyr Glu Gly His Ile Glu Lys Asp Ala Arg
Glu Phe Leu Asp Lys Gln Val Cys Gly Thr Pro Glu Tyr Ile Ala
                545
Pro Glu Val Ile Leu Arg Gln Gly Tyr Gly Lys Pro Val Asp Trp
                                     565
                560
Trp Ala Met Gly Ile Ile Leu Tyr Glu Phe Leu Val Gly Cys Val
                575
                                     580
Pro Phe Phe Gly Asp Thr Pro Glu Glu Leu Phe Gly Gln Val Ile
                590
                                     595
Ser Asp Asp Ile Leu Trp Pro Glu Gly Asp Glu Ala Leu Pro Thr
                605
                                     610
Glu Ala Gln Leu Leu Ile Ser Ser Leu Leu Gln Thr Asn Pro Leu
                                     625
                620
Val Arg Leu Gly Ala Gly Gly Ala Phe Glu Val Lys Gln His Ser
Phe Phe Arg Asp Leu Asp Trp Thr Gly Leu Leu Arg Gln Lys Ala
                                     655
Glu Phe Ile Pro His Leu Glu Ser Glu Asp Asp Thr Ser Tyr Phe
                665
Asp Thr Arg Ser Asp Arg Tyr His His Val Asn Ser Tyr Asp Glu
                                     685
                 680
Asp Asp Thr Thr Glu Glu Glu Pro Val Glu Ile Arg Gln Phe Ser
                                     700
                 695
 Ser Cys Ser Pro Arg Phe Ser Lys Val Tyr Ser Ser Met Glu Gln
                                     715
                 710
 Leu Ser Gln His Glu Pro Lys Thr Pro Val Ala Ala Ala Gly Ser
                                     730
                 725
 Ser Lys Arg Glu Pro Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Glu Glu Lys Val Ala
                                     745
                 740
 Gly Lys Arg Glu Gly Leu Gly Gly Leu Thr Leu Arg Glu Lys Ser
                                     760
 Ile Thr Thr Pro Pro Pro Cys Ser Lys Arg Phe Ser Ala Ser Glu
                                     775
 Ala Ser Phe Leu Glu Gly Glu Ala Ser Pro Pro Leu Gly Ala Arg
 Arg Arg Phe Ser Ala Leu Leu Glu Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Ala Pro
                 800
                                      805
 Gln Glu Asp Glu Asp Glu Ala Arg Leu Arg Arg Pro Pro Arg Pro
                 815
                                      820
 Ser Ser Asp Pro Ala Gly Ser Leu Asp Ala Arg Ala Pro Lys Glu
                                      835
                 830
Glu Thr Gln Gly Glu Gly Thr Ser Ser Ala Gly Asp Ser Glu Ala
                 845
                                      850
 Thr Asp Arg Pro Arg Pro Gly Asp Leu Cys Pro Pro Ser Lys Asp
                 860
```

G1y	/ Asp	Ala	Ser	Gly 875	Pro	Arg	Ala	Thr	Asn 880		Leu	Val	Leu	Arg 885
Arg	, Ala	Arg	His	Gln 890	Gln	Met	Ser	Gly	Asp 895		Ala	Val	Glu	
Arg	Pro	Ser	Arg	Thr 905	Gly	Gly	Lys	Val	Il∈ 910		Ser	Ala	Ser	
Thr	Ala	Leu	Ser	Val 920	Met	Ile	Pro	Ala	Val 925		Pro	His	Gly	Ser 930
Ser	Pro	Leu	Ala	Ser 935	Pro	Met	Ser	Pro	Arg 940		Leu	Ser	Ser	Asn 945
			Arg	950					955					960
			Leu	965					970					975
			Phe	980					985					990
			Tyr	995					1000				:	1005
				1010					1015					1020
				L025					1030				:	1035
				040				:	1045				1	1050
				.055					1060				1	L065
				070					1075				1	1080
				.085					1090				1	L095
				.100				:	1105				1	110
				.115				:	1120				1	125
				130				3	L135				1	140
				145				1	L150				1	155
				160				1	1165				1	170
				175				3	180				1	185
			Arg 1 Leu	190				1	195				1	200
				205				1	.210				1	215
				220				1	.225				1	230
				235				1	.240				1	245
				250				1	.255				1	260
				265		•		1	270				1	275
	3			280	 u		J-12		285	GIU	ser	ASD		290

```
Thr Pro Pro Val Glu Gly Leu Gly Ala Pro Arg Gln Val Ala Val
                                   1300
               1295
Arg Arg Leu Gly Arg Gln Glu Ser Pro Leu Ser Leu Gly Ala Asp
                                 1315
               1310
Pro Leu Leu Pro Glu Gly Ala Ser Arg Pro Pro Val Ser Ser Lys
                                   1330
               1325
Glu Lys Glu Ser Pro Gly Gly Ala Glu Ala Cys Thr Pro Pro Arg
                                   1345
               1340
Ala Thr Thr Pro Gly Gly Arg Thr Leu Glu Arg Asp Val Gly Cys
                                   1360
               1355
Thr Arg His Gln Ser Val Gln Thr Glu Asp Gly Thr Gly Gly Met
                                   1375
               1370
Ala Arg Ala Val Ala Lys Ala Ala Leu Ser Pro Val Gln Glu His
                                   1390
Glu Thr Gly Arg Arg Ser Ser Ser Gly Glu Ala Gly Thr Pro Leu
                                   1405
               1400
Val Pro Ile Val Val Glu Pro Ala Arg Pro Gly Ala Lys Ala Val
                                    1420
               1415
Val Pro Gln Pro Leu Gly Ala Asp Ser Lys Gly Leu Gln Glu Pro
                                   1435
               1430
Ala Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Val Pro Glu Ala Pro Arg Gly Arg Glu
                                                        1455
                                   1450
               1445
Arg Trp Val Leu Glu Val Val Glu Glu Arg Thr Thr Leu Ser Gly
                                   1465
               1460
Pro Arg Ser Lys Pro Ala Ser Pro Lys Leu Ser Pro Glu Pro Gln
                                                        1485
                                   1480
                1475
 Thr Pro Ser Leu Ala Pro Ala Lys Cys Ser Ala Pro Ser Ser Ala
                                   1495
                1490
 Val Thr Pro Val Pro Pro Ala Ser Leu Leu Gly Ser Gly Thr Lys
                                                        1515
                                    1510
                1505
 Pro Gln Val Gly Leu Thr Ser Arg Cys Pro Ala Glu Ala Val Pro
                                    1525
                1520
 Pro Ala Gly Leu Thr Lys Lys Gly Val Ser Ser Pro Ala Pro Pro
                                                        1545
                                    1540
                1535
 Gly Pro
 <210> 13
 <211> 505
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <221> misc_feature
 <223> Incyte ID No: 7494178CD1
 <400> 13
 Met Leu Asn Arg Val Arg Ser Ala Val Ala His Leu Val Ser Ser
                    5
 Gly Gly Ala Pro Pro Pro Arg Pro Lys Ser Pro Asp Leu Pro Asn
                                       25
                   20
 Ala Ala Ser Ala Pro Pro Ala Ala Ala Pro Glu Ala Pro Arg Ser
                                       40
  Pro Pro Ala Lys Ala Gly Ser Gly Ser Ala Thr Pro Ala Lys Ala
                                       55
                   50
 Val Glu Ala Arg Ala Ser Phe Ser Arg Pro Thr Phe Leu Gln Leu
```

		_	_	65					70					75
				80					85					90
Val	Gln	Ser	Pro	Pro 95	Asp	Thr	Gly	Arg	Arg 100		Pro	Trp	Ser	Thr 105
Gly	Tyr	Ala	Glu	Val 110	. Ile	Asn	Ala	Gly	Lys 115		Arg	His	Asn	Glu 120
Asp	Gln	Ala	Суз	Cys 125	Glu	Va1	Val	Tyr	Val		Gly	Arg	Arg	
Va1	Thr	Gly	Val		Arg	Glu	Pro	Ser		Gly	Gln	Gly	Leu	
Phe	Tyr	Tyr	Trp		Leu	Phe	Asp	Gly		Ala	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ala
Ala	Glu	Met	Ala		Arg	Leu	Leu	His			Ile	Arg	Glu	
Leu	Lys	Asp	Leu		Glu	Ile	Leu	Gln			Ser	Pro	Pro	
Leu	Сув	Leu	Pro		Thr	Pro	Gly	Thr			Ser	Ser	Asp	
Ser	His	Leu	Leu		Pro	Gln	Ser	Cys	Trp	Ser	Ser	Gln	Lys	
Va1	Ser	His	Glu		Leu	Val	Val	Gly		Ile	Glu	Asn	Ala	
Gln	Leu	Met	Asp		Gln	Met	Ala	Arg		Arg	Arg	Gly	His	
Val	G1u	Gly	Gly		Cys	Ala	Leu	Val		Ile	Tyr	Leu	Leu	
Lys	Val	Tyr	Val	Ala	Asn	Ala	Gly	Asp		Arg	Ala	Ile	Ile	
Arg	Asn	Gly	Glu		I1e	Pro	Met	Ser		Glu	Phe	Thr	Pro	
Thr	Glu	Arg	Gln		Leu	Gln	Leu	Leu		Phe	Leu	Lys	Pro	
Leu	Leu	Gly	Ser		Phe	Thr	His	Leu		Phe)?ro	Arg	Arg	
Leu	Pro	Lys	Glu		Gly	Gln	Arg	Met		Tyr	Arg	Asp	Gln	
Met	Thr	Gly	Trp		Tyr	Lys	Lys	Ile		Leu	Glu	Asp	Leu	
Phe	Pro	Leu	Val	350 Cys 365	Gly	Glu	G1y	Lys		Ala	Arg	Val	Met	
Thr	Ile	Gly	Val		Arg	Gly	Leu	Gly		His	Ser	Leu	Lys	
Cys	Ser	Ser	Thr		Pro	Ile	Lys	Pro		Leu	Ser	Cys	Phe	
Glu	Val	Arg	Val	-	Asp	Leu	Thr	Gln		Glu	His	Cys	Pro	
Asp	Val	Leu	Val	Leu	Gly	Thr	Asp	Gly		Trp	Asp	Val	Thr	
Asp	Cys	Glu	Val		Ala	Thr	Val	Asp		Va1	Leu	Ser	Ala	
Glu	Pro	Asn	Asp		Ser	Arg	Tyr	Thr		Leu	Ala	Gln	Ala	
Val	Leu	Gly	Ala	455 Arg	Gly	Thr	Pro	Arg		Arg	Gly	Trp	Arg	
Pro	Asn	Asn	Lys	470 Leu	Gly	Ser	Gly	Asp	475 Asp	Ile	Ser	Val	Phe	480 Val

```
495
                                    490
                485
Ile Pro Leu Gly Gly Pro Gly Ser Tyr Ser
                500
<210> 14
<211> 1036
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7096516CD1
<400> 14
Met Gly Gly Cys Glu Val Arg Glu Phe Leu Leu Gln Phe Gly Phe
Phe Leu Pro Leu Leu Thr Ala Trp Pro Gly Asp Cys Ser His Val
                                      25
Ser Asn Asn Gln Val Val Leu Leu Asp Thr Thr Thr Val Leu Gly
                 35
Glu Leu Gly Trp Lys Thr Tyr Pro Leu Asn Gly Trp Asp Ala Ile
                                      55
                  50
Thr Glu Met Asp Glu His Asn Arg Pro Ile His Thr Tyr Gln Val
                                      70
                  65
Cys Asn Val Met Glu Pro Asn Gln Asn Asn Trp Leu Arg Thr Asn
                                      85
                  80
 Trp Ile Ser Arg Asp Ala Ala Gln Lys Ile Tyr Val Glu Met Lys
                                     100
                  95
Phe Thr Leu Arg Asp Cys Asn Ser Ile Pro Trp Val Leu Gly Thr
                                     115
                 110
 Cys Lys Glu Thr Phe Asn Leu Phe Tyr Met Glu Ser Asp Glu Ser
                                     130
                 125
 His Gly Ile Lys Phe Lys Pro Asn Gln Tyr Thr Lys Ile Asp Thr
                                     145
                 140
 Ile Ala Ala Asp Glu Ser Phe Thr Gln Met Asp Leu Gly Asp Arg
                                     160
                 155
 Ile Leu Lys Leu Asn Thr Glu Ile Arg Glu Val Gly Pro Ile Glu
                                     175
                 170
 Arg Lys Gly Phe Tyr Leu Ala Phe Gln Asp Ile Gly Ala Cys Ile
                                      190
                 185
 Ala Leu Val Ser Val Arg Val Phe Tyr Lys Lys Cys Pro Phe Thr
                                      205
                 200
 Val Arg Asn Leu Ala Met Phe Pro Asp Thr Ile Pro Arg Val Asp
                                      220
                  215
 Ser Ser Ser Leu Val Glu Val Arg Gly Ser Cys Val Lys Ser Ala
                                      235
                  230
 Glu Glu Arg Asp Thr Pro Lys Leu Tyr Cys Gly Ala Asp Gly Asp
 Trp Leu Val Pro Leu Gly Arg Cys Ile Cys Ser Thr Gly Tyr Glu
                  260
 Glu Ile Glu Gly Ser Cys His Ala Cys Arg Pro Gly Phe Tyr Lys
                                      280
                  275
 Ala Phe Ala Gly Asn Thr Lys Cys Ser Lys Cys Pro Pro His Ser
                                      295
                  290
 Leu Thr Tyr Met Glu Ala Thr Ser Val Cys Gln Cys Glu Lys Gly
                                                           315
                                      310
                  305
```

```
Tyr Phe Arg Ala Glu Lys Asp Pro Pro Ser Met Ala Cys Thr Arg
                 320
Pro Pro Ser Ala Pro Arg Asn Val Val Phe Asn Ile Asn Glu Thr
Ala Leu Ile Leu Glu Trp Ser Pro Pro Ser Asp Thr Gly Gly Arg
                                     355
Lys Asp Leu Thr Tyr Ser Val Ile Cys Lys Lys Cys Gly Leu Asp
                 365
                                     370
Thr Ser Gln Cys Glu Asp Cys Gly Gly Gly Leu Arg Phe Ile Pro
                 380
                                     385
Arg His Thr Gly Leu Ile Asn Asn Ser Val Ile Val Leu Asp Phe
                                     400
Val Ser His Val Asn Tyr Thr Phe Glu Ile Glu Ala Met Asn Gly
                 410
Val Ser Glu Leu Ser Phe Ser Pro Lys Pro Phe Thr Ala Ile Thr
Val Thr Thr Asp Gln Asp Ala Pro Ser Leu Ile Gly Val Val Arg
                                     445
Lys Asp Trp Ala Ser Gln Asn Ser Ile Ala Leu Ser Trp Gln Ala
                 455
                                     460
Pro Ala Phe Ser Asn Gly Ala Ile Leu Asp Tyr Glu Ile Lys Tyr
                 470
                                     475
Tyr Glu Lys Glu His Glu Gln Leu Thr Tyr Ser Ser Thr Arg Ser
                 485
                                     490
Lys Ala Pro Ser Val Ile Ile Thr Gly Leu Lys Pro Ala Thr Lys
                 500
                                     505
Tyr Val Phe His Ile Arg Val Arg Thr Ala Thr Gly Tyr Ser Gly
                515
                                     520
Tyr Ser Gln Lys Phe Glu Phe Glu Thr Gly Asp Glu Thr Ser Asp
                                     535
Met Ala Ala Glu Gln Gly Gln Ile Leu Val Ile Ala Thr Ala Ala
                                     550
Val Gly Gly Phe Thr Leu Leu Val Ile Leu Thr Leu Phe Phe Leu
                560
                                     565
Ile Thr Gly Arg Cys Gln Trp Tyr Ile Lys Ala Lys Met Lys Ser
                                     580
Glu Glu Lys Arg Arg Asn His Leu Gln Asn Gly His Leu Arg Phe
                590
                                     595
Pro Gly Ile Lys Thr Tyr Ile Asp Pro Asp Thr Tyr Glu Asp Pro
                605
                                    610
Ser Leu Ala Val His Glu Phe Ala Lys Glu Ile Asp Pro Ser Arg
                620
                                     625
Ile Arg Ile Glu Arg Val Ile Gly Ala Gly Glu Phe Gly Glu Val
                                     640
Cys Ser Gly Arg Leu Lys Thr Pro Gly Lys Arg Glu Ile Pro Val
Ala Ile Lys Thr Leu Lys Gly Gly His Met Asp Arg Gln Arg Arg
                665
                                     670
Asp Phe Leu Arg Glu Ala Ser Ile Met Gly Gln Phe Asp His Pro
                680
                                     685
Asn Ile Ile Arg Leu Glu Gly Val Val Thr Lys Arg Ser Phe Pro
                                     700
                695
Ala Ile Gly Val Glu Ala Phe Cys Pro Ser Phe Leu Arg Ala Gly
                710
                                     715
Phe Leu Asn Ser Ile Gln Ala Pro His Pro Val Pro Gly Gly Gly
                725
                                     730
```

```
Ser Leu Pro Pro Arg Ile Pro Ala Gly Arg Pro Val Met Ile Val
                                    745
                740
Val Glu Tyr Met Glu Asn Gly Ser Leu Asp Ser Phe Leu Arg Lys
                                    760
                755
His Asp Gly His Phe Thr Val Ile Gln Leu Val Gly Met Leu Arg
                                   775
                770
Gly Ile Ala Ser Gly Met Lys Tyr Leu Ser Asp Met Gly Tyr Val
                                    790
His Arg Asp Leu Ala Ala Arg Asn Ile Leu Val Asn Ser Asn Leu
                                    805
                800
Val Cys Lys Val Ser Asp Phe Gly Leu Ser Arg Val Leu Glu Asp
                                    820
Asp Pro Glu Ala Ala Tyr Thr Thr Thr Gly Gly Lys Ile Pro Ile
                                     835
Arg Trp Thr Ala Pro Glu Ala Ile Ala Tyr Arg Lys Phe Ser Ser
                                     850
                845
Ala Ser Asp Ala Trp Ser Tyr Gly Ile Val Met Trp Glu Val Met
                860
Ser Tyr Gly Glu Arg Pro Tyr Trp Glu Met Ser Asn Gln Asp Val
                                     880
                875
Ile Leu Ser Ile Glu Glu Gly Tyr Arg Leu Pro Ala Pro Met Gly
                                     895
                 890
Cys Pro Ala Ser Leu His Gln Leu Met Leu His Cys Trp Gln Lys
                                     910
                 905
Glu Arg Asn His Arg Pro Lys Phe Thr Asp Ile Val Ser Phe Leu
                                     925
                 920
Asp Lys Leu Ile Arg Asn Pro Ser Ala Leu His Thr Leu Val Glu
                                     940
                 935
Asp Ile Leu Val Met Pro Glu Ser Pro Gly Glu Val Pro Glu Tyr
                                     955
                 950
 Pro Leu Phe Val Thr Val Gly Asp Trp Leu Asp Ser Ile Lys Met
                                     970
                 965
 Gly Gln Tyr Lys Asn Asn Phe Val Ala Ala Gly Phe Thr Thr Phe
                 980
                                     985
 Asp Leu Ile Ser Arg Met Ser Ile Asp Asp Ile Arg Arg Ile Gly
                                    1000
                 995
 Val Ile Leu Ile Gly His Gln Arg Arg Ile Val Ser Ser Ile Gln
                                    1015
                1010
 Thr Leu Arg Leu His Met Met His Ile Gln Glu Glu Gly Phe His
                                    1030
                1025
 Val
```

<210> 15

<211> 489

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> misc_feature

<223> Incyte ID No: 7474666CD1

<400> 15

Met Glu Pro Gly Leu Glu His Ala Leu Arg Arg Thr Pro Ser Trp

1 5 10 15
Ser Ser Leu Gly Gly Ser Glu His Gln Glu Met Ser Phe Leu Glu

G] n	Glu	y cn	Sex	20		- П	. D	C	25		TT 1	m²	-	30
		Asn		35					40					45
Ser	Glu	Arg	Ile	Arg 50		Lys	Arg	Arg	Ala 55	Lys	Ala	Leu	Arg	Trp 60
Thr	Arg	Gln	Lys	Ser 65		Glu	Glu	G1y	Glu 70		Pro	Gly	Gln	Gly 75
Glu	Gly	Pro	Arg		Arg	Pro	Ala	Ala	Glu		Thr	Gly	Leu	Glu
Ala	Thr	Phe	Pro	Lys	Thr	Thr	Pro	Leu		Gln	Ala	Asp	Pro	
G1y	Va1	Gly	Thr		Pro	Thr	Gly	Trp		Cys	Leu	Pro	Ser	105 Asp
Суз	Thr	Ala	Ser		Ala	Gly	Ser	Ser		Asp	Asp	Va1	Glu	120 Leu
Ala	Thr	Glu	Phe	125 Pro		Thr	Glu	Ala	130 Tro	Glu	Cvs	Glu	Len	135
				140					145					150
		Leu		155					160					165
Pro	Phe	Pro	Lys	Leu 170	Gly	Trp	Asp	Asp	Glu 175	Leu	Arg	Lys	Pro	Gly 180
Ala	Gln	Ile	Tyr		Arg	Phe	Met	Gln	Glu	His	Thr	Cys	Tyr	Asp
Ala	Met	Ala	Thr	Ser	Ser	Lys	Leu	Val		Phe	Asp	Thr	Met	195 Leu
Glu	Ile	Lys	Lys		Phe	Phe	Ala	Leu		Ala	Asn	G1y	Va1	210 Arg
Ala	Ala	Pro	Leu	215 Trp	Asp	Ser	Lys	Lys	220 Gln	Ser	Phe	Val	Gly	225 Met
T.eu	Thr	Ile	ሞክሎ	230	Dho	71-	Lon	₹7° 1	235	17.5 -	7	m	m	240
				245					250					255
Ser	Pro	Leu	Val	Gln 260	Ile	Tyr	Glu	Ile	Glu 265	Gln	His	Lys		Glu 270
Thr	Trp	Arg	G1u	Ile 275	Туг	Leu	Gln	Gly	Cys 280	Phe	Lys	Pro	Leu	Val 285
Ser	Ile	Ser	Pro	Asn 290	Asp	Ser	Leu	Phe	Glu 295	Ala	Val	Туг	Thr	
Ile	Lys	Asn	Arg	Ile 305	His	Arg	Leu	Pro		Leu	Asp	Pro	Va1	Ser
Gly	Asn	Val	Leu		Ile	Leu	Thr	His	Lys	Arg	Leu	Leu	Lys	
Leu	His	Ile	Phe	Gly	Ser	Leu	Leu	Pro		Pro	Ser	Phe	Leu	
Arg	Thr	Ile	Gln		Leu	Gly	Ile	Gly	340 Thr	Phe	Àrg	Asp	Leu	345 Ala
Va1	Va1	Leu	Glu	350 Thr	Ala	Pro	Ile	Leu	355 Thr	Ala	Leu	Asp	Ile	360 Phe
Val	Asp	Arg	Arg	365 Val	Ser	Ala	Leu	Pro	370 Val	Va1	Ásn	Glu	Cys	375 Gly
				380					385					390
		Val		395					400					405
		Gln		410					415					420
Leu	Arg	Gln	Arg	Thr 425	Leu	Cys	Leu	Glu	Gly 430	Val	Leu	Ser	Суз	Gln 435
Pro	His	Glu	Ser	Leu	Gly	Glu	Val	Ile		Arg	Ile	Ala	Arg	

```
450
                                    445
                440
Gln Val His Arg Leu Val Leu Val Asp Glu Thr Gln His Leu Leu
                455
                                    460
Gly Val Val Ser Leu Ser Asp Ile Leu Gln Ala Leu Val Leu Ser
                                                         480
                                    475
                470
Pro Ala Gly Ile Asp Ala Leu Gly Ala
                485
<210> 16
<211> 4188
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 2763993CB1
<400> 16
atgaagaagt teteteggat geccaagteg gagggeggea geggeggegg ageggeggt 60
ggcggggctg gcggggccgg ggccggggcc ggctgcggct ccggcggctc gtccgtgggg 120
gtccgggtgt tcgcggtcgg ccgccaccag gtcaccctgg aagagtcgct ggccgaaggt 180
ggatteteca cagtttteet egtgegtaet caeggtggaa teegatgtge attgaagega 240
atgtatgtca ataacatgcc agacctcaat gtttgtaaaa gggaaattac aattatgaaa 300
gagctatctg gtcacaaaaa tattgtgggc tatttggact gtgctgttaa ttcaattagt 360
gataatgtat gggaagtcct tatcttaatg gaatattgtc gagctggaca ggtagtgaat 420
caaatgaata agaagctaca gacgggtttt acagaaccag aagtgttaca gatattctgt 480
gatacetgtg aagetgttgc aaggttgcat cagtgtaaga etceaataat teacegggat 540
ctgaaggtag aaaatatttt gttgaatgat ggtgggaact atgtactttg tgactttggc 600
agtgccacta ataaatttct taatcctcaa aaagatggag ttaatgtagt agaagaagaa 660
attaaaaagt atacaactct gtcatacaga gcccctgaaa tgatcaacct ttatggaggg 720
aaacccatca ccaccaaggc tgatatctgg gcactgggat gtctactcta taaactttgt 780
ttcttcactc ttccttttgg tgagagtcag gttgctatct gtgatggcaa cttcaccatc 840
ccagacaatt ctcgttactc ccgtaacata cattgcttaa taaggttcat gcttgaacca 900
gatccggaac atagacctga tatatttcaa gtgtcatatt ttgcatttaa atttgccaaa 960
aaggattgtc cagtctccaa catcaataat tettetatte etteagetet teetgaaceg 1020
atgactgcta gtgaagcagc tgctaggaaa agccaaataa aagccagaat aacagatacc 1080
attggaccaa cagaaacctc aattgcacca agacaaagac caaaggccaa etetgctact 1140
actgccactc ccagtgtgct gaccattcaa agttcagcaa cacctgttaa agtccttgct 1200
cctggtgaat tcggtaacca tagaccaaaa ggggcactaa gacctggaaa tggccctgaa 1260
attttattgg gtcagggacc tcctcagcag ccgccacagc agcatagagt actccagcaa 1320
ctacagcagg gagattggag attacagcaa ctccatttac agcatcgtca tcctcaccag 1380
cagcagcagc agcagcagca gcaacagcaa cagcagcagc agcaacagca acagcagcag 1440
cagcagcagc agcagcagca ccaccaccac caccaccacc acctacttca agatgcttat 1500
atgcagcagt atcaacatgc aacacagcag caacagatgc ttcaacaaca atttttaatg 1560
catteggtat atcaaccaca accttetgca teacagtate ctacaatgat geegeagtat 1620
cagcaggett tettteaaca geagatgeta geteaacate ageegtetea acaacaggea 1680
teacetgaat atettacete eceteaagag tteteaceag cettagttte etacaettea 1740
 tcacttccag ctcaggttgg aaccataatg gactcctcct atagtgccaa taggtcagtt 1800
 gctgataaag aggccattgc aaatttcaca aatcagaaga acatcagcaa tccacctgat 1860
 atgtcagggt ggaatccttt tggagaggat aatttctcta agttaacaga agaggaacta 1920
 ttggacagag aatttgacct tctaagatca aataggctcg aggagagagc atcctcagat 1980
 aagaatgtag actcactttc tgctccacat aaccatcctc cagaagatcc ttttggttct 2040
 gttcctttca tttctcattc aggttctcct gaaaagaaag ctgaacattc atctataaat 2100
 caagaaaatg gcactgcaaa ccctatcaag aacggtaaaa caagtccagc atctaaagat 2160
 cagcggactg gaaagaaaac ctcagtacag ggtcaagtgc aaaaggggaa tgatgaatct 2220
 gaaagtgatt ttgaatcaga tcccccttct cctaagagca gtgaagagga agagcaagat 2280
```

```
gatgaagaag ttcttcaggg ggaacaagga gattttaatg atgatgatac tgaaccagaa 2340
aatctgggtc ataggcctct cctcatggat tctgaagatg aggaagaaga ggagaaacat 2400
agctetgatt etgattatga geaggetaaa geaaagtaca gtgacatgag etetgtetae 2460
agagacagat ctggcagtgg accaacccaa gatcttaata caatactcct cacctcagcc 2520
caattateet etgatgttge agtggagaet eccaaacagg agtttgatgt atttggeget 2580
gtccccttct ttgcagtgcg tgctcaacag ccccagcaag aaaagaatga aaagaacctc 2640
cctcaacaca ggtttcctgc tgcaggactg gagcaggagg aatttgatgt attcacaaag 2700
gcgcctttta gcaagaaggt gaatgtacaa gaatgccatg cagtggggcc tgaggcacat 2760
actatecetg gttateceaa aagtgtagat gtatttgget ecaetecatt teagecette 2820
ctcacatcaa caagtaaaag tgaaagcaat gaggaccttt ttgggcttgt gccctttgat 2880
gaaataacgg ggagccagca gcaaaaagtc aaacagcgca cgttacagaa actgtcctct 2940
cgccaaaggc gcacaaagca ggatatgtcc aaaagtaatg ggaagcggca tcatggcacg 3000
ccaactagca caaagaagac tttgaagcct acctatcgca ctccagagag ggctcgcagg 3060
cacaaaaaag tgggccgccg agactctcaa agtagcaatg aatttttaac catctcagac 3120
tecaaggaga acattagtgt tgcactgact gatgggaaag atagggggaa tgtettacaa 3180
cetgaggaga gcctgttgga ccccttcggt gccaagccct tccattctcc agacctgtca 3240
tggcaccete cacateaggg cetgagegae atcegtgetg atcacaatae tgteetgeca 3300
gggcggccaa gacaaaattc actacatggg tcattccata gtgcagatgt attgaaaatg 3360
gatgattttg gtgccgtgcc ctttacagaa cttgtggtgc aaagcatcac tccacatcag 3420
teccaacagt eccaaccagt egaattagae ecatttggtg etgetecatt teettetaaa 3480
cagtagatac ttctgatgga ttctcggcat taactcctgt ttcaaaaaag tgtgaacagt 3540
tttatgaatt tgaaagaaaa tttggtagct ctttatagca ttcattctta aagatcagtc 3600
agaataggtg atttctaaat aaaccaaata gaagaatgaa gtatctctac agggtagtaa 3660
cttgattcct cttcaggaga aaagggagct aaattgcaag ctctaactaa gggtttctgc 3720
tactgacatc acaacacaga aatgcaagtg tggtacttcc agtgaaagca catggcacct 3780
ttctaggtgt gtagccactg agaagggaca gtgaaactgt tatttttgat atcagaatgt 3840
catttttatg tgcatatccc taaaattagg gttatttcta catacactag ttacacttgt 3900
gaatttttt taaggtotot tttaatttoo agacagttaa aaacaatota gttatottaa 3960
agcattagaa agttattatc tggagagtgc agagatttca gtccatacac ctttctccac 4020
aagcagagcc agaagtaact gactattgtg cctaaaactc tgtttcattt ttaaaaacaa 4080
gtgccattaa aatggaatat ctaatgataa gcatatgaaa taatgtgtaa ttagctcaat 4140
ttaactattc cacaacttac atattccaaa caatgttata catgataa
                                                                  4188
<210> 17
<211> 4675
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 3684162CB1
<400> 17
agacaaaggg cggctcgcgc ccgggccgcc acgctctcgg gctctgcctc gggaaggaga 60
cttggtctga aagatgccac attcctgcag cctctcttgg tgcagtggaa tacagtcttg 120
ggcgaggtgg cgtggatgag ctggtgaaag aggatgctgc ccacatccaa aggctccaga 180
ggateetgge etggeagetg ageteeeetg catttggaac etcaggegta acttggtgta 240
gageteatga aaggtgettg tgttteteea gettttttea ceagtgetta ceagaetgge 300
tcaggttttg gaatctaagg tgagctggta gaaacaggag aggtagaaag aagcccctgg 360
atgeeteeag aatteattga tgggateeet geatactget tggaacaeag aaagaggetg 420
tgacacaget gagetttgga geatettaag gageteaget cageaaacaa etettgeatt 480
tcagccagaa agagcctctt gtaacaaagt attcaaaggg gagagtttct gcatctttta 540
ctttgcagtc cactatggta gaaaacttga cattccatag ataatgatac tgggttttct 600
ttccaagatg ccagctttaa aagaaatatg agccattcta agctttaaga agggttcagg 660
aaacacagga attagtagac agccctccca atgcaggtta agacgacagc ctgcgccccc 720
aactagcaca gctcagcgag catgaccata tgccattctc gtctccagag agctggtggc 780
```

				acttracara	atragratica	840
agtgacctca	ctaggagaaa	acacateeet	theatenate	acttgacaga	acgaggegeg	900
egagggagge	cgctagccga	gaegeggeet		ccctgtgtt	tatatataaa	960
ctccagatca	ctgagcccac	aatggetgag	aagggtgaet	gcatcgccag	castaattta	1020
tatgacctcg	grgggegerr	tgttgacttc	caacccctgg	gcttcggtgt	rattacete	1020
gtgctgtcgg	ccgtggacag	ccgggcctgc	cggaaggtcg	ctgtgaagaa	gattgetteg	1140
agcgatgccc	gcagcatgaa	gcacgcgctc	cgagagatca	agatcattcg	gegeetggae	7.740
cacgacaaca	tcgtcaaagt	gtacgaggtg	ctcggtccca	agggcactga	cetgeagggt	1200
gagctgttca	agttcagcgt	ggcgtacatc	gtccaggagt	acatggagac	cgacctggca	1200
cgcctgctgg	agcagggcac	gctggcagaa	gagcatgcca	agctgttcat	gcaccagetg	1320
ctccgcgggc	tcaagtacat	ccactccgcc	aacgtgctgc	acagggacct	gaagcccgcc	1380
aacatcttca	tcagcacaga	ggacctcgtg	ctcaagattg	gggatttcgg	gttggcaagg	1440
atcgttgatc	agcattactc	ccacaagggt	tatctgtcag	aagggttggt	aacaaagtgg	1500
taccgttccc	cacgactgct	cctttcccc	aataactaca	ccaaagccat	cgacatgtgg	1200
geegeegget	gcatcctggc	tgagatgctt	acggggagaa	tgctctttgc	tggggcccat	1620
gagctggagc	agatgcaact	catcctggag	accatccctg	taatccggga	ggaagacaag	1680
gacgagctgc	tcagggtgat	gccttccttt	gtcagcagca	cctgggaggt	gaagaggcct	1740
ctgcgcaagc	tgctccctga	agtgaacagt	gaagccatcg	actttctgga	gaagatcctg	1800
acctttaacc	ccatggatcg	cctaacagct	gagatggggc	tgcaacaccc	ctacatgagc	1860
ccatactcgt	gccctgagga	cgagcccacc	tcacaacacc	ccttccgcat	tgaggatgag	1920
atcgacgaca	tcgtgctgat	ggccgctaac	cagagccagc	tgtccaactg	ggacacgtgc	1980
agttccaggt	accctgtgag	cctgtcgtcg	gacctggagt	ggcggcctga	ccggtgccag	2040
gacgccagcg	aggtacagcg	cgacccgcgc	gegggttegg	cgccactggc	tgaggacgtg	2100
caggtggacc	cgcgcaagga	ctcgcacagc	agctccgagc	gcttcctaga	gcagtcgcac	2160
tcgtccatgg	agcgcgcctt	cgaggccgac	tacgggcgct	cctgcgacta	caaggtgggg	2220
tegeegteet	acctggacaa	gctgctgtgg	cgcgacaaca	agccgcacca	ctactcggag	2280
cccaagctca	tcctggacct	gtcgcactgg	aagcaggcgg	ccggcgcgcc	ccccacggcc	2340
acggggctgg	cggacacggg	ggcgcgcgag	gacgagccgg	ccagcctctt	cctggagatc	2400
gcgcagtggg	tcaagagcac	gcagggcggc	ccagagcacg	ccagcccgcc	cgccgacgac	2460
cccgagcgcc	gcttgtctgc	ctcgcccccc	ggccgcccgg	ccccggtgga	cggcggcgcc	2520
agcccccagt	tcgacctgga	cgtgttcatc	tcccgcgccc	tgaagctctg	caccaagccc	2580
gaggacctgc	cggacaataa	actgggcgac	ctcaatggtg	cgtgcatccc	cgagcaccct	2640
ggcgacctcg	tgcagaccga	ggccttctcc	aaagaaaggt	ggtgagggcg	gaggggccgc	2700
tccaggcccc	acagagcagg	agacccccag	agaaagccgg	ggctggcagg	aggeggeege	2760
ctccgccctc	tctgctgcct	tggggttggc	agaacacgtg	aaggatccga	ggagcgagag	2820
gaatgtccat	ttcttaaact	gccttaataa	ctagccttta	acctgtggga	gcgggtttga	2880
acaggaccct	ggcttagggg	ttgatcactt	tcctagcaaa	ggggagacca	catgtggtgc	2940
acagggaaga	aacggcttta	gacagcagtc	tgcgggcccc	acctgggtgg	caggatgccg	3000
agaaatcttg	cagaggtagc	tccgaaacca	tctggcccaa	ctagcctcaa	ctgacagctg	3060
aggaaaggca	attaggccca	gagaggcaga	gacactcgct	taagatcaca	ggcttagtgt	3120
gaggacgagc	ttgaaatccc	agtctcctgg	ccccaggcc	agggtctgtc	caccatagaa	3180
tgtcttcctc	tactggggtc	gttctggctt	tttgttagaa	acttggtctg	agatgtttct	3240
tccctgtcca	ttaccattcg	atgttcttt	attcagagca	atgtttcttg	tattctgaaa	3300
ctggaaactg	aaccagtttg	tttctcctag	tcaccaagca	tactttcctg	gctccccaag	3360
tacttaaatg	ttctcatctg	tegeaceect	gtatttgcct	cacccctgca	tggtcggaaa	3420
tcttcgtttc	aggtcagaac	agcctggggt	: ctgtgggtaa	aatcagccct	teteceagge	3480
ctgtgcacac	accccctcag	cactccctat	gcactttcct:	gacacgcaaa	gacacagece	3540
tctttcccca	ctgggcgtcc	taccccagtg	, aggttgaagg	caccaattco	aagaatccct	3600
ccaacctccc	tgccagcact	ccccttcac	cccacacccg	gecececae	ctaaccacag	3660
cgcctctcca	gacctacctc	gggacctaat	gttctctaca	tgaactgctc	atttggagga	3720
cagcagtgag	gtcctgccat	agagcaaatg	, tgttaggaga	gaaggtttca	catgggacco	3780
aacatcctto	atcaatactt	tectgagttt	gatcatccat	: ttagccttga	caaacagcag	3840
accctacaga	gatgtgttgg	agagcacgto	gtgaccttgg	gggcaaggaa	tccágaaagg	3900
taggaagata	tgaaaagaga	ggtgtcaaca	a gcaagggctc	ttaggggtca	ggcaccagca	3960
tggagaccto	: atgacaaagg	, aagggactca	a aagcagcaat	gccctcata	gtgtaggcta	4020
aggtgagttt	ggtgcatgca	aacctgtgtg	, ctcacccaca	a gagcatgggg	taatggtgtg	4080
tagacacagg	, ccctctgcac	, aagcgtggg	, tggggacact	gacagecect	atctggtccc	: 4140

```
caggaacatt ctaccattte tgccactggt gttcagetee ttetetteec ccaacactee 4200
caaagatacc cacaggaagt ccagccagtt tccaggtaga ggattccacc agttggtctt 4260
gggctgcgtt caccctcaca tcacagcacc ttaaatctaa tcagcaaact ataatttgta 4320
cgttgaaacc tgcaacacat tagaaactta tatttaaaaa cagaattaat cacactgacc 4380
aacttttaaa tggaaaatat gtaaatagga agtgtttggg ttttgttttt tctttaagaa 4440
aaagaaatgt acaccactcc tcatgtgcca ttttgtcctc agagggcggc tttacttttt 4500
tggtaaagga acaagctgct ggccttgacc aggagttcat atataactgt tattacagag 4560
gaattgttat aactactaat gtttttaaaa aatttattaa acattattaa acttgatcag 4620
4675
<210> 18
<211> 4407
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 3736769CB1
<400> 18
gacgaatcca aacctggagg ggcgtcgcct ccgtaaggct ggtcggcttc ttccgcgcgt 60
teegetttge tteactgett tetececeat tettgggeet gtggacetgt cetgaggeag 120
aggccgagat gcgcgcaacc gcgggagcag ccaagtggac tggactcttt tcttgactta 180
gctaccagga gctagagatg ctgttattct atcgtatgtg agaagtcggc ccagagatgg 240
aaaactttat tctgtatgag gagatcggaa gaggaagcaa gactgttgtc tataaagggc 300
gacggaaggg aacaatcaat tttgtagcca ttctttgtac tgataagtgc agaaggcctg 360
aaataaccaa ctgggtccgt ctcacccgtg aaataaaaca caagaatatt gtaacttttc 420
atgaatggta tgaaacaagc aaccacctct ggctagtggt ggaactctgc acaggtggtt 480
ccttaaaaac agttattgct caagatgaaa acctcccaga agatgttgtg agagaatttg 540
gaattgacct gattagtgga ttacatcatc ttcataaact tggcattctc ttttgtgaca 600
tttctcctag gaagatactc ttggaagggc ctggcacact gaagtttagc aacttttgct 660
tggcaaaagt ggaaggtgaa aatttggaag agttctttgc tttggtggca gcagaggaag 720
gaggaggtga taatggggaa aatgtcctga agaaaagcat gaaaagtaga gtcaaaggat 780 .
ctcctgtata tacagcacca gaagttgtga ggggtgctga cttttccatc tccagtgacc 840
tetggtettt gggetgtetg etttatgaaa tgtttteagg aaaaceteca ttetteteag 900
aaagtgtttc agaattaact gaaaagatct tatgtgaaga tcctttgcca cctattccga 960
aagattette tegteetaaa gettetteag attttattaa tttgettgat gggttaette 1020
aaagagatee teagaaaaga ttgaettgga caaggetaet geageattea ttttggaaga 1080
aagcttttgc tggagcagat caggaatcaa gcgtcgaaga tctcagtctc agcagaaaca 1140
ctatggagtg ttctgggcca caagattcca aggagctttt gcagaactct cagagtagac 1200
aagcaaaagg gcacaagagt ggtcaaccac taggtcactc tttcagacta gaaaatccaa 1260
ctgagtttcg gcctaagagt actcttgagg gtcaattgaa tgaatccatg tttcttctca 1320
gttctcgtcc tactcccaga actagcactg cagtggaagt aagtcctggt gaggatatga 1380
ctcactgttc accacagaag acttctcctc tgaccaagat tacaagtgga cacctgagtc 1440
agcaggacct ggaatcccag atgagagagc ttatctacac ggactcagat cttgttgtca 1500
cccccattat cgacaatcca aagataatga aacagccacc agttaaattt gatgcaaaaa 1560
tattgcatct accaacatat tcagtggata agttattatt tctgaaagat caagattgga 1620
atgacttttt gcaacaagtg tgctcgcaga tcgactccac tgagaagagc atgggggcct 1680
cccgagccaa gctgaatctc ctttgctatt tgtgcgtggt ggctggtcac caggaggtgg 1740
ccaccagget cetecattee eccetgitee aattgetaat ecagcattig eggatagete 1800
caaactggga tatacgggcc aaggttgctc acgtgattgg tttactggct tcgcacacaa 1860
ctgagctcca ggaaaataca cctgttgttg aggcaattgt tctcttaact gaattaatta 1920
gggaaaactt caggaacagc aaattaaaac agtgcctttt accaaccctt ggggagctga 1980
tctatcttgt agccacccag gaagaaaaaa aaaagaaccc tagagagtgc tgggctgttc 2040
ccttggctgc atacacagtg ctaatgaggt gccttcggga aggggaagag cgtgttgtga 2100
atcacatggc agcaaaaatt attgaaaatg tctgtaccac cttttctgct cagtcccagg 2160
```

```
getttattae aggagaaata ggacccattt tgtggtaeet atteagaeae tecaetgetg 2220
attetettag gataacagea gtateggeet tgtgtagaat caetegeeat teteetaetg 2280
ccttccagaa tgttattgaa aaggtgggac tgaactcagt aataaactcc ctggcctctg 2340
ccatctgcaa agttcagcag tacatgttga ccttattcgc tgccatgttg tcctgtggga 2400
ttcatcttca aagactaatc caagaaaagg gttttgtctc cacaattatc cgtttacttg 2460
acagececte aacatgeatt agageaaaag eetteetggt tettetatat attttgattt 2520
ataaccgtga gatgttgctg ctcagttgcc aagcaagact ggtgatgtac atcgagagag 2580
acagcagaaa gaccactcca ggcaaggagc agcaaagtgg caatgaatac ctgtccaaat 2640
gcctggatct tctcatctgt cacattgtgc aggagctgcc acgaatcctg ggtgacattc 2700
ttaactcctt ggctaatgtt tctggacgta aacacccatc aacagttcaa gtgaaacagc 2760
tgaagttgtg teteceetg atgeetgtag tgetteacet egtaaettea eaggtattte 2820
gacctcaagt tgtgacagaa gagtttcttt tcagctatgg aactattctt agtcatatta 2880
aatctgtaga ctcaggagaa acgaacatag atggagccat aggactgaca gcatcagaag 2940
aatttatcaa gatcacattg tcagcttttg aagcaataat acagtatcct attttattga 3000
aagactateg etecaeggtt gttgactata taetgeeace ettggtgtee ttggtteaaa 3060
gccaaaatgt ggagtggaga ctctttagct tgcggttgct ctcagaaacc acatctctac 3120
tcgtgaacca ggagtttggg gatggcaagg agaaggccag tgttgattct gacagcaatc 3180
ttctggctct cattcgagat gtcttacttc cccagtatga gcacattctt ttagaacctg 3240
acccagtacc agcatatgct ctgaaactgc tagtcgcgat gactgaacac aacccaactt 3300
tcacaagact tgtggaagaa agcaaactga tcccactcat ttttgaagta actctggaac 3360
atcaggagag cattctgggt aataccatgc aaagtgtgat tgcattactc agcaatctag 3420
ttgcctgcaa agattcgaat atggaactac tttatgaaca aggacttgtc agtcacatct 3480
gtaacctgct cactgaaact gccacactgt gcttggatgt ggacaataaa aacaacaatg 3540
agatggcage tecactgete ttttccctge ttgatatttt gcacageatg etgacetata 3600
cetceggtat tgtacggctg gctttgcagg cccagaagtc tggctcagga gaggaccctc 3660
aggetgeaga agacetgetg etgeteaaca gacetetgae agacetgatt ageetgetea 3720
ttccactgct tcctaatgaa gatcctgaga tttttgatgt ttcatccaag tgcctgtcta 3780
tactggttca gctgtatgga ggggaaaacc cggacagcct ctctcctgaa aatgtggaaa 3840
tttttgctca tttactgaca tccaaggagg acccaaagga gcagaagctt ctgttaagga 3900
ttctcagaag aatgatcacc tccaatgaga agcacttgga gagcctcaag aatgcaggca 3960
geotectgeg ggetetggag eggetggeee etgggagtgg tteatttgee gaeagtgegg 4020
tggctccctt ggccctggaa atcctccaag ccgttgggca ctaggcaaga aggtgcttag 4080
cacaageceg ceetgtggee ceageceteg gatgeataag caaggteage teecagacae 4140
 ctttgccaca tcccctcaca gctgtctttg gacctaataa agtcagctta acccagaacc 4200
 tggtggccca agtgctcact aaccccaggg cctagaaaac tgactcagaa tggacttcct 4260
 tggttcctgt ggaatgcatc tgggaagccc aggtttgtta gctgttctca gaaatgttct 4320
 ttccctctct gtgtgggcca ggtgggctaa ggttagcact gcctgtggta ataaagcagt 4380
                                                                   4407
 ggatgcaaag cacaaaaaaa aaaaaaa
 <210> 19
 <211> 4795
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <221> misc_feature
 <223> Incyte ID No: 7474632CB1
 <400> 19
 tacgegeeeg eggeegagea egeacegege geagacette tgegaacaat geteeggeeg 60
 ggcggctggc ggctcggaga ccgacggagg ggccggggga gcgcacccag aggaagccgc 120
 tetgtgacce acetetgaat eccacaaaac tgcaccagag ageegggege aagatgaace 180
 agcaccctgt cggctcaaga tgcaccagac cctctgcctg aaccccgaga gcctgaaaat 240
 gtctgcgtgc agtgactttg tggagcacat ctggaaaccc gggtcctgca agaactgctt 300
 ctgcctgcgg agcgaccacc agctggtggc cggccctccc cagcccagag cgggcagcct 360
 geceeteea eegegeetge eteccaggee tgagaactge egeetggaag atgaaggtgt 420
```

daacadctca	ccttactcca	200000000	+			400
gaacageeea	gtgtggaga	agcccacaat	Lgeegtgaag	cccaccatga	tgageteega	480
accacccct	grgraggacag	aggccaacct	gagtgccgaa	greregeage	tcatctggag	540
acgageeee	ggtaagetee	ccctcccgaa	gcaggaggat	geceegteg	tctacctggg	600
ctatecees	ggtgtacaga	agcctgctgg	Lecetetace	ctccctgatg	gcaattctcg	660
cogcocced	gertaeaeea	tggtcggcct	gcacaacctt	gagccccgcg	gcgagaggaa	720
cattgccttc	cacceggtga	gcttcccgga	ggagaaggct	gtgcacaaag	aaaaaccctc	780
accectae	caagaccggc	cctccaccca	ggagagcttc	cgccagaaac	tggctgcctt	840
tgctgggacc	acatctggct	gtcaccaggg	ccctgggccc	ctgcgggaat	ccctgccctc	900
ggaggatgac	agtgatcaaa	ggtgctcgcc	ctccggggac	agcgagggtg	gagagtactg	960
ctccatcctg	gactgctgcc	ctgggagccc	tgttgccaag	gctgcctccc	agactgcagg	1020
ttcccggggc	aggcatggtg	gcagggactg	ctcacccacg	tgctgggagc	aggggaagtg	1080
ttccgggccc	gcagagcagg	agaagcgggg	cccgagcttc	cccaaggagt	gctgtagcca	1140
gggccccact	gcccacccat	cctgcctggg	ccccaagaaa	ctgtccctca	cctcggaggc	1200
tgccatttct	tccgacggcc	tctcttgtgg	cagcggcagc	ggcagcggca	gcggcgccag	1260
tagccccttc	gtcccccacc	tcgagagtga	ttactgctcc	ctcatgaagg	aacctgccc	1320
agagaagcag	caggaccctg	gctgcccagg	ggtgacccct	agcagatgcc	ttgggctgac	1380
gggggagccc	cagcccccgg	cccaacccca	ggaggctaca	cagcctgaac	ccatctatoc	1440
tgagagcacc	aagaggaaga	aggcagctcc	ggtgccttcc	aagtcacagg	ccaagataga	1500
acatgcagct	gctgcccagg	gccaaggcca	ggtatgcaca	ggtaatgcct	aaacccaaaa	1560
agcagcatct	ggctggggcc	gggacagccc	agacccaact	cccaaatat	carccaccat	1620
cacagtcatg	gcggcccacc	cggaagagga	ccatcggacg	atctacctga	acaaccctaa	1680
ctctgcagtg	ggggtgcagt	ggccacgagg	acctataaac	cadaactccd	acctacctga	1740
agaggagact	tcaactaaac	aggggctgag	ctccannnaa	accatacta	aggedggegd	1900
cgagagcaag	cccaaggaga	ggcccgccat	tcccccaaa	ttataaaaa	atagogetas	1000
agggtccccg	gtgtcaccgt	ctgctggagg	acceceata	tagaaataa	grageeergr	1000
tgatgggagg	tetageage	gcagcattgg	accessages	coategory	ctgacectag	1920
ecceatect	tectaceas	ccaacggtgt	gccccagccc	ccaccecaag	greergerga	1980
acctaccacc	toutgaagga	ccaacggcgc	aggagagaga	yacccateca	ggrgreecea	2040
tcatcagtac	cadatagaca	cggaacagag	geggeeeagg	ttccaggcag	gcacetggag	2100
nanaananan	accassata	aagaagagga	ggtggageag	gaattgetga	gtcacagctg	2160
ccaccccaca	accadaacy	gccccacgga	ccattcaaac	tccacgacct	ggcaccgtct	2220
cacctattt	gacygccccc	ctgggcagaa	cagcaaagtt	gggaccggga	tgagcaaatc	2280
tactacacat	gcccccgagc	tccccaagga	cagaagtggg	attgagacat	tctcacctcc	2340.:
annatana	ccaaagtege	ggcaccttct	aaaaatgaac	aagagcagct	ctgatttgga	2400
adaaytyaye	cagggetetg	cagaaagcct	cagcccatcc	ttcaggggtg	tccacgtcag	2460
tacatactace	ggctccacgg	acagcctggc	ctcagactct	aggacctgca	gcgatggagg	2520
tecetegtet	gagetggete	actegeceae	caacagcggg	aagaagctct	ttgctcccgt	2580
teegttteet	tcaggctcca	ctgaggacgt	gtcccccagt	ggcccccagc	agccccctcc	2640
actcccccag	aaaaagatag	tgagccgggc	agcctcttca	ccggatggct	tcttctggac	2700
ccaaggetee	cccaagcccg	gaacagcaag	ccccaagctg	aacctaagcc	actcggaaac	2760
caacgtccac	gacgaatctc	actttagcta	ttcgttgagc	cccgggaacc	gccaccatcc	2820
tgtcttctcc	tcttccgatc	ctctggagaa	agctttcaaa	ggcagtggcc	actggcttcc	2880
ggcagcaggg	ctggcgggca	acagaggcgg	ctgcgggage	cctggcctcc	agtgcaaagg	2940
ggccccctcc	gcctcatcct	cccagctgag	cgtgtccagt	caagcctcca	ccgggagcac	3000
ccagcttcag	ctgcacggtc	tcctgagcaa	catcagcagc	aaggagggca	cctatgccaa	3060
gctgggggga	ctctacaccc	agtccctggc	ccgccttgta	gccaaatgtg	aggacctctt	3120
catgggcggc	cagaaaaagg	agctccactt	caatgagaat	aactggtcgc	tcttcaagct	3180
gacttgtaac	aagccctgct	gtgactcggg	ggatgccatt	tattactgtg	ccacctgctc	3240
tgaggacccc	ggcagcacct	atgctgtgaa	aatctgcaaa	gcccctgagc	ccaaaacagt	3300
ctcctactgc	agcccgtccg	tgcccgtgca	ctttaacatc	cagcaggact	gcggccactt	3360
cgtcgcctcg	gtgccgtcca	gcatgctcag	ctcccccgac	gcgcccaagg	accetatace	3420
tgccctgccc	acacacccc	ctgcccagga	gcaggactgc	gtggtggtca	tcacccgaga	3480
ggtgccacat	cagaccgcct	ccgacttcgt	gcgggactcg	geggecagee	accaggegga	3540
gcccgaggcg	tacgagcggc	gcgtgtgctt	cctgcttcta	caactctgca	acgggctgga	3600
gcacctgaag	gagcacggga	tcatccaccg	ggacctqtqc	ctggagaacc	tgctgctaat	3660
gcactgcacc	ctccaggccg	gcccgggcc	cgccccacc	cccgcccaa	ctcccacec	3720
cgccgccgcc	gegeeteect	gctcctctgc	egececacet	getggtggca	ctctcagec	3780
		_	-		-5-5-6	

```
cgcagccggc cccgcctccc cggaagggcc ccgggagaag cagctgcccc ggctcatcat 3840
cagcaacttt ttgaaggcca agcagaagcc gggcggcacc ccaaacctgc agcagaagaa 3900
gagecaggee eggetggeee eegagategt gtetgettee eagtacegea agttegatga 3960
gttccagaca ggcatcctca tctaccagct gctgcaccaa cccaacccgt tcgaggtgcg 4020
cgcccagctg cgggagagag actaccggca ggaggacctg ccgccgctgc ccgcgctgtc 4080
cetetactca ceeggeetge ageagetgge acatetgeta etggaggeeg acceeateaa 4140
gegtateege ateggegagg ceaagegegt getgeagtge etgetgtggg ggeeteggeg 4200
cgagctggtg cagcagccgg gcacctcgga ggaggcgctg tgcggcacgc tgcacaactg 4260
gatcgacatg aagcgggccc tgatgatgat gaagtttgcg gagaaggcgg tggatcgcag 4320
geggggegtg gagetggagg actggetttg etgecagtae etggegtetg eggageeegg 4380
ggccctctta cagtcgctga agctcctgca gcttctgtga gccaagcccc agcctgcacc 4440
gtegetgece ettecetgee taaccettte etgtetegee ttggaageae ceatgtetee 4500
ctgggaaatg gtacagatga ctgggatacc tggatgtaaa atatataaat atatatatag 4560
aaaatacata taccatatat aaatatgaaa gactaaggat gctgttgccc gtccacactc 4620
gtotoototo tgoactaagt cotooctgtt ttottotgta attatacaca tttocagtto 4680
catgcaacgt cetgaggaca gttetgtgaa etgaatgcag eetggacaet ggeetcaata 4740
                                                                  4795
ccttgtttag gatttcttca cccttttgtc aaattgttat ttaaagaaaa aaaaa
<210> 20
<211> 2386
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7472696CB1
<400> 20
atgggaccgg gtgccctgga gcagggggcg gtgctcgttg gggaggctca ggctgcgcgg 60
gagcccacgg cggcggcggt aacgcggggg agacttaggc atggtgggct gcaggtccca 120
agccctaccc cgcaagaagg tagctaaggc ccggtgagaa atcgagcaca gcgccggtgg 180
gccagcagtg ctggggaacc cagcacaccc tccgcagctg ttggcctggg tgctaagccc 240
ctcactacct ggggcaggta gggccggccg gcggctccga gtgcgggccc gccaacccca 300
egeceaceeg gaactetage tggceegeaa gegetgtgeg cageeeeggt teecaceegt 360
geotetecet ceacacetee eegcaageeg agggagetgg eteeggeete agecageeea 420
gagaagggct cctcaagcgt agccagaatg ggcgccgagg ccaaggaggc agggagagca 480
agegaggget gecageatge tteaceggga agggeegeeg cecegeeege ggetgetgge 540
cegggtgacg cttccgcctg ctataagagc ageggeeete ggtgeeteet teetgaeete 600
geacceaget eggageeegg agegtgeete ggeggeetgt egggtaagge egggeetegg 660
ageggtggeg egggggggg egeggggaga ggeeaggete cetegeteag ettecageee 720
ggcaccccc acccccagg ctcaggcccc tcagacccgc agetccctgc gctcgccctc 780
cocgccaget tegegeeece atccetteeg ggegeeeega eggagacaga egacetetga 840
tececegece cegeetgggt acaggeeggg ceageeegeg agggagggaag ggagggaatt 900
gecettetgt tteteteace ttetagttga catecegget ceteeggeee catttgatea 960
togtattgtg acagecaage aaggageggt caacagette tatactgtga geaagacaga 1020
aatcctagga ggagggcgtt tcggccaggt tcacaagtgt gaggagacgg ccacaggtct 1080
gaagctggca gccaaaatca tcaagaccag aggcatgaag gacaaggagg aggtgaagaa 1140
 cgagatcage gtcatgaace agetggacea egegaacete atecagetgt acgatgeett 1200
 cgagtctaag aacgacattg tcctggtcat ggagtatgtg gatggtgggg agctgtttga 1260
 ccgcatcatc gatgagagct acaatttgac ggagcttgat accatcctgt tcatgaagca 1320
 gatatgtgag gggataaggc acatgcatca gatgtacatt ctccacttgg acctgaagcc 1380
 tgagaatatc ctgtgtgtga atcgggatgc tgagcaaata aaaattattg attttggatt 1440
 ggccagaaga tacaaaccca gggagaagct gaaggtgaac tttggaaccc cagaatttct 1500
 cgcccctgaa gttgtgaact atgattttgt ttcatttccc actgacatgt ggagtgtggg 1560
 ggtcatcgcc tatatgctac ttagcggttt gtcgcctttc ctgggtgaca atgatgctga 1620
 gacgctgaac aacatcctgg cctgcaggtg ggacttagag gatgaagaat ttcaggacat 1680
```

```
ctcggaggag gccaaggagt tcatctctaa gcttctgatt aaggagaaga gttggcgaat 1740
 aagtgcaagc gaagctctca agcacccctg gttgtcagac cacaagctcc actccagact 1800
 caatgeceag gtgaccaegg ettettgete tteetettt teteetgtet geetgtettt 1860
 tgaagatcag atgctggagt catcttaacc ttaaataaga ttctttctca ttcttttct 1920
 cacagactgc aaatcctgtg cagtattaaa ttacttaaaa tgctttttta aaaaaaattt 1980
 tttttgaggc aaaatttcac tctcgttgcc caaactagag tgcaatggca cgatctcagc 2040
 teactgeaac gtecacetee etggtteaag egatteteet geeteagtet eacaggtage 2100
 tgggattaca ggcgtgtgcc accatgcctg gctaattttg tagttttagt ggaaacagag 2160
 tttcaccatg ttggtcaggc tggtctcaaa cccctgacct cgtgatccac ccaccttggc 2220
 ctcccatagt gctgggatta caggcctgag ccactgcacc cggccttaaa atgctttttt 2280
 gagcagttta cattttaaaa ataatgtatt tgttgtttaa cagagtattt tcagcataac 2340
<210> 21
<211> 3269
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7472343CB1
<220>
<221> unsure
<222> 304, 321, 323
<223> a, t, c, g, or other
<400> 21
gettettate catgiceatt teteggggae tgeceettea teccagagee etaggeeegt 60
tettagacag etecegeett teeeteaaac egteggtete aeggetgett eteetggeet 120
tttgagtgtc tcatccattg gcctcgccct ctcctcccca acctctccca tctgtgccct 180
gtcctggact ctttccctgg cttggggctt ccactcttac ccgctccaac ctatcccttt 240
tcatacagta actttctgac actcatatct gaccctgccc tcccctgctc aaagcccttc 300
tgtngctccc cagtgccctc ngnacagaat ccaaactcct tagcctggca ttcagggcct 360
tttacaatct caccccacag tagccacaga ctgggacagg agttttctga acacagacac 420
acacacatca cateteccaa geteaagaag eccaeettte etcaeteetg eettateeee 480
attectgtat geccaaggee caegattaga ecceetetg teaacaette acetgtttgg 540
tetttgcaag atteegeeae tgggeggggg agggggeeca geetggtaee ecaceecae 600
tecagecagg geteaggtet ceaacaacag aaccagagee acteaacage getggageee 660
attcggtggg gcctggggcc cctcatccca agccaggagg gtttctgggg aggggtgcag 720
cccctggcag actgacagtg tggcctgggg gtttgggggt gccagggaag caggggccaa 780
cetcatagga ggagacacga gtgcggttct ettteceeca etggggggee tgetgtgtca 840
gcagccaggc gggaggcctg ggcggcagag ccagtggtac aggggcctgg gcagggcggt 900
gtctggcagc agcggcacca tgtccaccat ccagtcggag actgactgct acgacatcat 960
cgaggtettg ggcaagggga cettegggga ggtagccaag ggctggeggc ggagcaeggg 1020
cgagatggtg gccatcaaga tcctcaagaa tgacgcctac cgcaaccgca tcatcaagaa 1080
cgagctgaag ctgctgcact gcatgcgagg cctagaccct gaagaggccc acgtcatccg 1140
cttccttgag ttcttccatg acgccctcaa gttctacctg gtctttgagc tgctggagca 1200
aaaccttttc gagttccaga aggagaacaa cttcgcgccc ctccccgccc gccacatccg 1260
tacagtcacc ctgcaggtgc tcacagccct ggcccggctc aaggagctgg ctatcatcca 1320.
cgctgatctc aagcctgaga acatcatgct ggtggaccag acccgctgcc ccttcagggt 1380
caaggtgatt gacttcggat ccgccagcat tttcagcgag gtgcgctacg tgaaggagcc 1440
atacatccag tcgcgcttct accgggcccc tgagatcctg ctggggctgc ccttctgcga 1500
gaaggtggac gtgtggtccc tgggctgcgt catggctgag ctgcacctgg gctggcctct 1560
ctaccccggc aacaacgagt acgaccaggt gcgctacatc tgcgaaaccc agggcctgcc 1620
caagccacac ctgttgcacg ccgcctgcaa ggcccaccac ttcttcaagc gcaacccca 1680
```

```
ccctgacgct gccaacccct ggcagctcaa gtcctcggct gactacctgg ccgagacgaa 1740
 ggtaagggaa aaggagegee gcaagtatat geteaagteg ttggaecaga ttgagaeagt 1800
 gaatggtggc agtgtggcca gtcggctaac cttccctgac cgggaggcgc tggcggagca 1860
 cgccgacctc aagagcatgg tggagctgat caagcgcatg ctgacctggg agtcacacga 1920
 acgcatcagc cccagtgctg ccctgcgcca ccccttcgtg tccatgcagc agctgcgcag 1980
 tgcccacgag accacccact actaccaget ctcgctgcgc agetaccgcc tctcgctgca 2040
 agtggagggg aagcccccca cgcccgtcgt ggccgcagaa gatgggaccc cctactactg 2100
 tctggctgag gagaaggagg ctgcgggtat gggcagtgtg gccggcagca gccccttctt 2160
 ccgagaggag aaggcaccag gtatgcaaag agccatcgac cagctggatg acctgagtct 2220
 gcaggagget gggcatggge tgtggggtga gacctgcacc aatgcggtet ccgacatgat 2280
 ggtccccctc aaggcagcca tcactggcca ccatgtgccc gactcgggcc ctgagcccat 2340
 cctggccttc tacagcagcc gcctggcagg ccgccacaag gcccgcaagc cacctgcggg 2400
 ttccaagtcc gactccaact tcagcaacct cattcggctg agccaggtct cgcctgagga 2460
 tgacaggccc tgccggggca gcagctggga ggaaggagag catctcgggg cctctgctga 2520
 gccactggcc atcctgcagc gagatgagga tgggcccaac attgacaaca tgaccatgga 2580
 agctgaggtg agccgggtgc gttcaggata cgattagggt gggaggaggc tcagcacaca 2640
 ctcacccgtg ctcaggatat gattagtgtg tgaggaggct caacacaca tcacccatgt 2700
 tcaggataca attagggact taggaggctc agcacacacc taataccgtc aagatatgat 2760
 aaggeteage acttacteag etactteeag getgtgacaa aaacteaggg cacagtaate 2820
 tacttataag aagcttgata aagagcctgg gcaacatagt gagatcccgt ctgcaccaaa 2880
 aaattagaaa tattagctgg ttcttggtgg cagtgcacct gtaatcccag actactcagg 2940
 attgctgagg tggtggagga tcacttgagc cagggaggtc gaggctgcag tgagctgtca 3000
 tcacatcacg tacagaaggg gcaataaatg gcccatgtca ctgagtaaga ccctagcaca 3060
 tgctcaccct catcaggagg aggtgacaga ggctcagcag acactaatac actaacactg 3120
 cttggctgat gcccctctct cttcccccac agaggccaga ccctgagctc ttcgacccca 3180.
 gcagctgtcc tggagaatgg ctgagtgagc cagactgcac cctggagagc gtcaggggcc 3240
                                                                    3269
 cacgggctca ggggctccca ccccgccgc
 <210> 22
 <211> 4888
 <212> DNA
.. <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
  <221> misc_feature
  <223> Incyte ID No: 7480783CB1
  <400> 22
  gaggaatcga cagaggtgac ggtgtcgaga gaaaccggat ttgggatctt cgaattttta 60
  gaaatttttt ggaaacttga atcaaattgg ggctacgtat ggatccccac tatacgttag 120
  gcactttgta tgcactgaaa tcgttcatca taactacttg gcagatttta atctctttct 180
  cacagettaa gaacgaaagg ettagatcaa gtaacttgca caggggtata gatetaaaga 240
  agggcagagg ggagatctgg aaacaggctg gctgactcca aatttggccc attggcaact 300
  aaaactacta tcactgcgag aacgaaaaga aatacatata caaagaaaag aaaagaagtt 360
  aacttttaaa agttttttc tgaatcagcc ttgcaaataa atcataaacc gggtcacagg 420
  ccatattact gcttgaagca gagcaccgaa ttctgataat tttgctccag gaggaggcaa 480
  gggaattaaa acatggctgg gaggtgagcg gacgttttgt acgaggttgg gttgaatttg 540
  cttaagaagg tegeacgcat etetgataag gaagagaaaa ggeettgeea aggagtatte 600
  tcaacagttc gttcaacggc ttggcaggtg agggaagtta caagagccac cctggcggag 660
  ggcagcgtct tgtcacaatt gacaggtgcc ggcgccacct gcttctttct cccgcgggtt 720
  tettagaggg eggggaaage agcaaatace eeteettgeg etetagteet eeaageetag 780
  ggcggcgggc agtggaggcc cagcgctctg cggtggtgcc aggttccgcc acgcgggccg 840
  cggccggaat gcggctcggt ggcgcccggg ccactcggcg ccggcagctg cttaggtcca 900
  gcggggctgc gggaggggcg gagctggcga gccgccggag gggcggagcc ggcgggccgc 960
  ggggggggg gccacccggt tgctcgcgcg cgccgccgag gctccgcacg ccgtcgcgcg 1020
  ggccgggcgt ctctgtgaat cctgggtcgc cgatggggga ggtggagccg gggcccgcgg 1080
```

gcccgctgga	gcccccggag	ccgcccgaag	cgcccgcgag	ccgccggccg	ggagggatcc	1140
gggtcctgaa	gatcgtttat	gattacttat	ccaggctggg	atttgatgat	cctgtgcgca	1200
tacaggagga	ggctacaaat	cctgacctcg	gctgtatgat	togattitat	ggtgaaaaac	1260
		gatcgaatcc				
		tgggctgagc				
		tgtcaaactg				
		cgacggcaat				
aagctcagac	ctatcatotc	agcttcgaga	ctttaaccaa	utaccarcoa	taacaacaac	1560
aagcatccaa	gataatataa	cagcgaatca	ataccataga	teteteatat	tacaccetec	1620
aggaggttcc	tgagcatete	ttctatagtc	aadatattac	ctacctcaac	ttaageeeeg	1600
acttcatoca	gttagaaga	cccggaggcc	tratacect	ctaccccaac	tatassatas	1740
agggcctgaa	cttatcccat	aataaacttg	aattatttaa	tatattetta	teccaactga	1000
ctaccetgac	tgageteaac	ctttcctgta	atgrattte	taractoca	rgcyagatet	1000
gcaatctgct	aaatcttcaa	accetetgte	ttgatggan	cyacetacea	agreadateg	1000
aagaattggg	aaatctacaa	carettest	ccgacgycaa	thank	actitacetg	1920
		cagctttcct				
acctaga	ggttatgag	aaactcacta	cgccagacag	agrggrearg	gcaggaaatt	2040
taaggaage	cceyaaccea	ggggtgctga	ataggatgaa	ccatatcaag	catgtggatt	2100
cccacataga	tatacagasa	accatggtta	ctgaaaatct	ggagggaaat	aaacacatca	2160
tagaagagt	congegggae	aaccgactga	ctgacttgga	tettagetee	ttatgcagct	2220
ttaggagagat	geaetgtggg	cggaatcagc	tgagggagct	aacactcagt	ggcttttccc	2280
gastastas	ctatgecagt	tccaacaggc	tgacagcagt	gaacgtctat	ccagtaccca	2340
geetgeteae	tttettggat	ctctcccgaa	acctgctaga	gtgtgtccct	gactgggcct	2400
		gtattagatg				
		agtcttagaa				
accttccaac	actggtagag	cacatcccc	tcgaggtgct	ggatcttcag	cataatgcac	2580
tcacgaggct	gccagacacc	ctcttctcca	aggccttaaa	tctcagatac	ttgaatgcat	2640
ctgcaaatag	tctggagtct	ttaccatccg	cctgcactgg	agaggagagt	ttgagtatgc	2700
tgcagctgct	ttatctgacc	aacaatctcc	tgacggatca	gtgcatacct	gtcctggtag	2760
ggcacctgca	cctgcgaatc	ttgcaccttg	caaacaatca	gttacagacc	tttcctgcaa	2820
gcaaactaaa	taaattggag	caattggagg	aactgaacct	aagtggcaac	aagcttaaaa	2880
ccattcccac	aaccatagca	aactgtaaaa	ggctgcacac	ccttgttgca	cactccaaca	2940
		atactgcagt				
gcaacgactt	gacagaaatc	ctgattccag	aggctttgcc	tgctacatta	caagaccttg	3060
acctgactgg	aaatacaaat	ctggttctgg	aacacaagac	actggacata	tttagccata	3120
tcacaaccct	gaaaattgat	cagaaacctt	tgccaaccac	agattctaca	gttacgtcaa	3180
ccttctggag	ccatggactg	gctgagatgg	cagggcagag	aaataagctg	tgtgtctcag	3240
cacttgctat	ggatagcttt	gcagaggggg	tgggagctgt	gtatggcatg	tttgatggag	3300
accgaaatga	ggagctcccg	cgcctgctgc	agtgtacgat	ggcagatgtg	cttttagaag	3360
		gacacagttt				
		cagaagttgg				
ctgacactgc	cgatccagca	agtagcttta	gcttgactgt	agccaatgtt	ggcacgtgcc	3540
		gggaagccag				
aggacccaga	ggaggctcaa	agggtgaagg	accaaaaagc	catcatcaca	gaggacaaca	3660
aagtgaatgg	ggtaacctgc	tgtacccgga	tgctgggctg	tacatacctc	tacccttgga	3720
tcctccccaa	gccccacata	tcttccactc	cgctgaccat	tcaagatgag	ttgctgattc	3780
tgggaaacaa	agcattgtgg	gaacacttgt	cctacacaga	agctgtcaat	gctgtacgtc	3840
acgtacaaga	cccattagca	gctgctaaga	agctgtgcac	attagcgcag	agctatggct	3900
gtcaggacaa	tgtaggggcg	atggtagttt	atttgaatat	tggtgaagaa	ggctgcactt	3960
gtgaaatgaa	tgggctcacc	ctcccaggtc	ctgtgggatt	tgcttcaacc	accactatca	4020
aggatgcccc	taagccagcc	actccatcct	ctagcagtgg	gattgcctct	gagttcagca	4080
gtgagatgtc	cacctcagag	gtgagcagtg	aagtggggtc	cactgcttct	gatgagcata	4140
atgctggggg	cctggacact	gccttgcttc	cgaggccaga	geggegetge	agcctccacc	4200
caacacccac	ctctgggctg	tttcagcgcc	agcettette	tgctaccttc	tccagtaacc	4260
agtctgacaa	cggcctggac	agtgatgatg	accagcccgt	tgagggggtc	ataaccaatg	4320
gcagcaaggt	agaggtggaa	gtagacatcc	actgctgcag	ggggagggat	ctggagaact	4380
caccccctct	catagagagt	tctcctaccc	tgtgttctga	ggaacatgct	agagggtcgt	4440
				-		

```
gttttgggat ccgaagacag aacagtgtga atagtggcat gctcctgcca atgagcaagg 4500
acaggatgga gttacagaag teteceteca ectectgeet etatgggaag aaacteteca 4560
atggetetat tgtgeeceta gaggaeagee tgaaceteat tgaagtggee acagaagtge 4620
ccaagaggaa aactggctat tttgctgccc ccactcagat ggaaccagag gaccagtttg 4680
ttgtgcctca tgacctggaa gaagaagtga aggaacaaat gaaacagcac caggacagcc 4740
ggctcgagcc tgagccccat gaagaggatc ggaccgagcc cccggaggag ttcgacacag 4800
cactatgact gccccactgg gcacagtgtg ggaggaggct gtgcagggtt ggggtaggga 4860
cttgctagag gcattctgcc tctacatt
<210> 23
<211> 2380
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7477063CB1
<400> 23
getttetggg gageeetgae gggggggtee geecaaggge caccecacat caggaageee 60
tgagatggag cgcagggcct ccgagacccc tgaggatggg gacccagagg tgagagacgg 120
gagccagggg aggaagacag agagagaaaa gaaggagaga gaggcaggag gcaacacggg 180
gagagagag aagagaaaca gaaaacaggg aaacgcaaag acctcagaga cccagaccca 240
gggagagagg atgacagaga tccaaggaca cacagcgaga ccaaggcccc cagagaaatg 300
gactcagaaa cacacagcgg gatgcacagg ggaagaggac ggtggagaga gagaccaggg 360
tgggcagggg gactgtgtgg gctgaggatg caccccact cggggctggg ggctcctggc 420
ctgctcccac agacaggggc aggcggggcc tctgtggcag tgacccctaa cctctccagg 480
acacaaaaac aggtggcccg agtccgggag gacacagcca cagccctcca acggctggtg 540
gagetgaega ccageagggt gaceceggtg aggageette gggaecagta ccaeeteate 600
cggaagetgg geteeggete etaeggeege gtgeteeteg eccageetea ecaggggggt 660
ccagctgtgg ctctgaagct cctgcgtcgg gatttggtcc tgagaagcac cttcctgagg 720
gagttetgtg tgggeegetg egtetetgea cacceaggee tgetgeagae cetggeagga 780
cccctacaga cccccgcta ttttgccttc gcccaggagt acgcgccctg tggggacctc 840
agcgggatgc tgcaggaaag gggcctccca gaactgctgg tgaagcgggt ggtggcccag 900
 ttggcaggag ctctggactt cctccacage egggggetgg tecaegeaga tgtcaaacct 960
gacaacgtgc tggtettcga cccggtctgc agccgtgtgg ccctgggaga cctgggtctg 1020
acceggecag agggeagece gacecegec ceaceagtge etetgeceae ggeacegeet 1080
 gagetetgte teetgetace geeegacace etgeetetge ggeeageegt ggaeteetgg 1140
 ggcctggggg tgcttctctt ctgtgctgcc actgcctgtt tcccttggga cgtggcactg 1200
 gececcaace etgagttega ggeetteget ggetgggtga ecaccaagee teagecacet 1260
 cagecaceae caeeetggga ecagtttgeg eccecagece tggeettget ecaggggett 1320
 ctggacctgg atcccgagac taggagccc ccactggctg tcctggactt cctgggggac 1380
 gactgggggt tgcaagggaa cagagggga cctggggttt tggggagcgc cgtgtcctat 1440
 gaggacaggg aggagggagg ctcaagcctg gaggagtgga cagatgaggg tgatgacagc 1500
 aaaagtggtg ggaggacggg gacagatggg ggagctccct gaccaggtga cagagacagg 1560
 tggccagage ctgggccaga ggcccttccc ccagccccca gggccacctg gatggagaga 1620
 cagetgeace egggaggaca gagagggaac acattgeact etceetaegg aacgetggge 1680
 ttggacgcgc attectette caactgagga cecaagagee cageteetge cecteetete 1740
 tcagacgcag gatccaggct cccatccctt cctccctcaa ggacctttcc tcttccctcc 1800
 gtccagagtg tcttcttttt tatttttatt ttttttagac agaatctcgg tctgtgaccc 1860
 aggetggagt geagtggege gateteaget caetgeaace teeceeteee aggtteaagt 1920
 gattetectg etteaacete ecaagtaget gggattacae ecgeaceaee acaceegget 1980
 aattttgtat ttttagtaga ggtggggttt caccatgttg gccaggctgg tctcgaactc 2040
 ctgacctcaa atgatccacc cgtcttggcc tcccaaagtg ctgggatgac aggcatgagc 2100
 caccacgcct ggccatcatg gagttctgat gggatcactc ctctcctcta agaccttccg 2160
 tggctcccgc tgtccatgtc acaagatctg aactttagga tccgacacca tataaacctc 2220
```

```
atcetecact eteceattte tetggggetg tgggtgatgt catggggege ceaeteatet 2280
 gttctgggac ctaaaatcta cacatggttg agaacacaca cacgcacgcg cacacacaca 2340
 tgggtgcata cggtgtgcac acacacgcac ataacaggtg
                                                                   2380
 <210> 24
 <211> 3111
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <221> misc_feature
 <223> Incyte ID No: 7475394CB1
 <400> 24
 atggetttge ggggegeege gggagegaee gacaeeeegg tgteetegge egggggagee 60
 eceggegget cagegteete gtegteeace teetegggeg geteggeete ggegggegeg 120
 gggctgtggg ccgcgctcta tgactacgag gctcgcggcg aggacgagct gagcctgcgg 180
 egeggeeage tggtggaggt getgtegeag gaegeegeeg tgtegggega egagggetgg 240
tgggcaggcc aggtgcagcg gcgcctcggc atcttccccg ccaactacgt ggctccctgc 300
egeceggeeg ecagecege geegeegeec tegeggeeca geteeeeggt acaegtegee 360
ttcgagcggc tggagctgaa ggagctcatc ggcgctgggg gcttcgggca ggtgtaccgc 420
gccacctggc agggccagga ggtggccgtg aaggcggcgc gccaggaccc ggagcaggac 480
geggeggegg etgeeggag egtgeggege gaggetegge tettegeeat getgeggeae 540
cccaacatca tcgagctgcg cggcgtgtgc ctgcagcagc cgcacctctg cctggtgctg 600
gagttcgccc gcggcggagc gctcaaccga gcgctggccg ctgccaacgc cgccccggac 660
ecgegegege ecggeeeeeg eegegege egeatecete egeaegtget ggteaactgg 720
geogtgeaga tagegegggg catgetetae etgeatgagg aggeettegt geceateetg 780
caccgggacc tcaagtccag caacattttg ctacttgaga agatagaaca tgatgacatc 840
tgcaataaaa etttgaagat tacagatttt gggttggega gggaatggea caggaceace 900
aaaatgagca cagcaggcac ctatgcctgg atggcccccg aagtgatcaa gtcttccttg 960
ttttctaagg gaagcgacat ctggagctat ggagtgctgc tgtgggaact gctcaccgga 1020
gaagtcccct atcggggcat tgatggcctc gccgtggctt atggggtagc agtcaataaa 1080
etcactttgc ccattccatc cacctgccct gagccgtttg ccaagctcat gaaagaatgc 1140
tggcaacaag accetcatat tegtecateg tttgeettaa ttetegaaca gttgaetget 1200
attgaagggg cagtgatgac tgagatgcct caagaatctt ttcattccat gcaagatgac 1260
tggaaactag aaattcaaca aatgtttgat gagttgagaa caaaggaaaa ggagctgcga 1320
tecegggaag aggagetgae tegggegget etgeageaga agteteagga ggagetgeta 1380
aagcggcgtg agcagcagct ggcagagcgc gagatcgacg tgctggagcg ggaacttaac 1440
attctgatat tccagctaaa ccaggagaag cccaaggtaa agaagaggaa gggcaagttt 1500
aagagaagtc gtttaaagct caaagatgga catcgaatca gtttaccttc agatttccag 1560
cacaagataa ccgtgcaggc ctctcccaac ttggacaaac ggcggagcct gaacagcagc 1620
agttccagtc eccegageag ceceacaatg atgeceegac teegageeat acagttgact 1680
tcagatgaaa gcaataaaac ttggggaagg aacacagtct ttcgacaaga agaatttgag 1740
gatgtaaaaa ggaattttaa gaaaaaaggt tgtacctggg gaccaaattc cattcaaatg 1800
aaagatagaa cagattgcaa agaaaggata agacctctct ccgatggcaa cagtccttgg 1860
tcaactatct taataaaaaa tcagaaaacc atgcccttgg cttcattgtt tgtggaccag 1920
ccagggtcct gtgaagagcc aaaactttcc cctgatggat tagaacacag aaaaccaaaa 1980
caaataaaat tgcctagtca ggcctacatt gatctacctc ttgggaaaga tgctcagaga 2040
gagaatcctg cagaagctga aagctgggag gaggcagcct ctgcgaatgc tgccacagtc 2100
tccattgaga tgactcctac gaatagtctg agtagatccc cccagagaaa gaaaacggag 2160
tragetretgt atgggtgear cgtecttetg grateggtgg etetgggart ggaretraga 2220
gagetteata aageacagge tgetgaagaa eegttgeeca aggaagagaa gaagaaacga 2280
gagggaatct tccagcgggc ttccaagtcc cgcagaagcg ccagtcctcc cacaagcctg 2340
ccatccacct gtggggaggc cagcagccca ccctccctgc cactgtcaag tgccctgggc 2400
atceteteca cacettettt etecacaaag tgeetgetge agatggacag tgaagateca 2460
ctggtggaca gtgcacctgt cacttgtgac tctgagatgc tcactccgga tttttgtccc 2520
```

```
actgccccag gaagtggtcg tgagccagcc ctcatgccaa gacttgacac tgattgtagt 2580
gtatcaagaa acttgccgtc ttccttccta cagcagacat gtgggaatgt accttactgt 2640
gettetteaa aacatagace gteacateae agacggacea tgtetgatgg aaateegace 2700
ccaactggtg caactattat ctcagccact ggagcctctg cactgccact ctgcccctca 2760
cetgetecte acagteatet gecaagggag gteteaceca agaagcacag caetgtecae 2820
ategtgeete agegtegeee tgeeteeetg agaageeget cagatetgee teaggettae 2880
ccacagacag cagtgtctca gctggcacag actgcctgtg tagtgggtcg cccaggacca 2940
catcccaccc aattcctcgc tgccaaggag agaactaaat cccatgtgcc ttcattactg 3000
gatgctgacg tggaaggtca gagcagggac tacactgtgc cactgtgcag aatgaggagc 3060
aaaaccagcc ggccatctat atatgaactg gagaaagaat tcctgtctta a
<210> 25
<211> 1372
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7482884CB1
<400> 25
gacaggetge tgcatatget tgtgaaggtt atgtactaca taactecaga gagcaccatt 60
tgcagaggcc acgatgtata caacctacca aacaagacta ggcagtatct gagaaggttc 120
ctcttagggc agagggcggc aaagtttcat gagccaagtt catctcactg cctgttttta 180
taaatgaagt tttattggaa cacaggcaca ctcgtttgtt tattatgttg tttatgacca 240
ctttcatact accatggcca agttgaatag aaactgcacg getetcaaag eccaaaatat 300
tgactatctg accetttaca ataaageetg etgaceaett agggagaett ettecagtta 360
agaaaaaaac aaacccattt aattttaaaa ttgcttttac taactgttta agtgtgaaga 420
gtgttttatt atggtgtttt ttccttttca aagttatctt actcttttgc agtaatgcct 480
gaaaactcaa actttccata tcggcggtat gaccggctcc ctccaatcca tcaattctcc 540
atagaaagtg acacggatct ctctgagact gcagagttga ttgaggagta tgaggttttt 600
gatectacca gacetegace aaaaateatt ettgttatag gtggteeagg aagtggaaag 660
ggtactcaga gtttgaaaat tgcagaacga tatggattcc aatacatttc tgtgggagaa 720
ttattaagaa agaagatcca cagtaccagc agcaatagga aatggagtct tattgccaag 780
ataattacaa ctggagaatt ggccccacag gaaacaacaa ttacagagat aaaacaaaaa 840
ttgatgcaaa tacctgatga agagggcatt gttattgatg gatttccaag agatgttgcc 900
caggetetat ettttgagga ecaaatetgt acceegatt tggtggtatt eetggettgt 960
 gctaatcaga gactcaaaga aagattactg aagcgtgcag aacagcaggg ccgaccagac 1020
 gacaatgtaa aagctaccca aaggagacta atgaacttca agcagaatgc tgctccattg 1080
 gttaaatact tccaggaaaa ggggctcatc atgacatttg atgccgaccg cgatgaggat 1140
 gaggtgttct atgacatcag catggcagtt gacaacaagt tatttccaaa caaagaggct 1200
 gcagcaggtt caagtgacct tgatccttcg atgatattgg acactggaga gatcattgat 1260
 acaggatctg attatgaaga tcagggtgat gaccagttaa atgtatttgg agaggacact 1320
                                                                   1372
 atgggaggtt tcatggaaga tttgagaaaa gtgtaaaatt tattttcata at
 <210> 26
 <211> 1704
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <221> misc_feature
 <223> Incyte ID No: 7494121CB1
 <400> 26
 cacaatggtc cacccacaaa tgaattatca ggagtgaacc cagaggcacg tatgaatgaa 60
```

47/53

```
agtectgate egactggeet gacgggagte ateattgage teggeeceaa tgacagteea 120
cagacaagtg aatttaaagg agcaaccgag gaggcacctg cgaaagaaag cccacacac 180
agtgaattta aaggagcagc ccgggtgtca cctatcagtg aaagtgtgtt agcacgactt 240
tccaagtttg aagttgaaga tgctgaaaat gttgcttcat atgacagcaa gattaagaaa 300
attgtgcatt caattgtatc atcctttgca tttggactat ttggagtttt cctggtctta 360
ctggatgtca ctctcatcct tgccgaccta attttcactg acagcaaact ttatattcct 420
ttggagtatc gttctatttc tctagctatt gccttatttt ttctcatgga tgttcttctt 480
cgagtatttg tagaaaggag acagcagtat ttttctgact tatttaacat tttagatact 540
gccattattg tgattcttct gctggttgat gtcgtttaca ttttttttga cattaagttg 600
cttaggaata ttcccagatg gacacattta cttcgacttc tacgacttat tattctgtta 660
agaatttttc atctgtttca tcaaaaaaga caacttgaaa agctgataag aaggcgggtt 720
tcagaaaaca aaaggcgata cacaagggat ggatttgacc tagacctcac ttacgttaca 780
gaacgtatta ttgctatgtc atttccatct tctggaaggc agtctttcta tagaaatcca 840
atcaaggaag ttgtgcggtt tctagataag aaacatcgaa accactatcg agtctacaat 900
ctatgcagtg aaagagctta tgatcctaag cacttccata atagggtcag tagaatcatg 960
attgatgatc ataatgtccc cactctacat cagatggtgg ttttcaccaa agaagtaaat 1020
gagtggatgg ctcaagatct tgaaaacatc gtagcgattc actgtaaagg aggcaaagga 1080
agaaccggga ctatggtttg tgccctcctt attgcctccg aaatattttt aactgccgag 1140
gaaagcctat attattttgg agaaaggcga accaataaaa cccacagcaa taaatttcag 1200
ggagtagaaa ctccttctca gaatagatat gttggatatt ttgcacaagt gaaacatctc 1260
tacaactgga atctccctcc aagacggata ctctttataa aaagattcat tatttattcg 1320
attcgtggtg atgtatgtga tctaaaagtc caagtagtaa tggagaaaaa ggttgtcttt 1380
tccagtactt cattaggaaa ttgttcgata ttgcatgaca ttgaaacaga caaaatatta 1440
attaatgtat atgacggtcc acctetgtat gatgatgtga aagtgcagtt tttctcttcg 1500
aatetteeta aataetatga caattgteea tttttettet ggtteaacae gtettttatt 1560
caaaataaca ggctttgtct accaagaaat gaattggata atccacataa acaaaaagca 1620
tggaaaattt atccaccaga atttgctgtg gagatacttt ttggcgaaat gacttccaat 1680
gatgttgtag ctggatccga ctaa
                                                                  1704
<210> 27
<211> 5563
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 6793486CB1
<400> 27
ggtctctgag ggtcaggaga ggaatcaccc agggatcctc tcccccaaga aacttggccc 60
gcagtgcatg gccaagggtg aaagtgacag tgctgaagag gggcctgtct taccctgctt 120
ctgctcctcc agggagttga taatgcttgt gggcagcaac ggcaggtcca cgctgacctt 180
catcgttttg cccctttgcc ttccagaagg atttgcccct gccccggaaa agcagcaggt 240
gagcctgggg agagacgtgg cgggggctgg ccgcccttc tcccgccggg gtgggggcgc 300
caggegagtg cgcgggcggg gectggctcg ccggcacgca gcagcgcccc ctcccggccg 360
getgeageeg cagggeeete ceetteeetg ceeteeetg ceegetgegg eggetgeage 420
etecgececg egegettget eccegegeeg eegeegeege egeeteegee getgetgeeg 480
cacctgccac catgtcgccg ccgccgggtc atgtctgact ctctctggac cgcgctttct 540
aatttetega tgeeeteett eeceggegge agtatgttee geegeaceaa gagetgeege 600
accagtaatc ggaaaagcct catcctgacc agcacttcac ccacgctacc gagaccccac 660
teccegetge caggicacet aggeageagt eccetggaca gecceegaaa etteteceee 720
aacacccccg cccacttete gtttgcctcc tcccgaaggg cggacggacg ccggtggtct 780
ctggcctcgc tcccttcatc tggctatggc accaacacgc ccagttccac cgtctcgtcc 840
tectgetect eccaggageg cetteaceag etgecetace ageceaeggt ggacgagete 900
cacttectet ccaaacactt cgggagcacc gagagcatca cagacgagga tggtggccgt 960
cgctcccag ccgtgcggcc ccgctcacgg agcctcagcc ccgggcgctc cccctcctcc 1020
```

						•
tacgacaacg	agatcgtgat	gatgaatcac	gtctacaagg	agaggttccc	gaaggccact	1080
gegeagatgg	aggagaagct	gegegaettt	acccgcgcct	acgaacccga	cagcgttctg	1140
cctctaacca	atggcgtgct	cagcttcatc	caccaccaga	tcatcgagct	ggcccgggac	1200
tocctoacca	agtcccgtga	cggcctcatc	accacggtct	acttctatga	attgcaggag	1260
aacctggaga	agctccttca	agacgcctat	gaacgctctg	agagcttgga	ggtggccttc	1320
gttactcagc	tootoaagaa	gttgcttatt	atcatctcac	gccctgcgag	gctgctggag	1380
tocctogaat	tcaaccccga	ggagttctac	cacctgctgg	aggcggccga	aggacacgcc	1440
aaggagggcc	accttgtgaa	gacggacatc	cccgctaca	tcatccgcca	gctgggcctc	1500
accortoacc	cctttccaga	tgtggtgcat	ctggaggaac	aggacagtgg	tggttccaac	1560
accetgage	aagacgatct	ctctgagggc	cgcagcagca	aggccaagaa	accgccgggg	1620
gagaatgact	tcgataccat	caageteata	agcaacggtg	cctacggcgc	tgtctacctg	1680
gtgcggcacc	acdacacaca	gcagcgcttt	gccatgaaaa	agatcaacaa	gcagaacttg	1740
atcctcccca	accagatcca	gcaggccttt	gtggagcgcg	atatcctcac	cttcgccgag	1800
aacccattta	taatcaacat	gttctgctcc	tttgagactc	ggcgccacct	ctgcatggtc	1860
atggaatatg	tagaaaacaa	cgactgtgcc	accctgctga	agaatattgg	agcgctgccc	1920
gtagagatgg	cccccatata	ctttgctgag	acggtgctag	ccctggagta	tttgcacaac	1980
tatoocatco	tocaccocoa	cctcaagcct	gacaacctcc	ttatcacctc	catgggtcac	2040
atcaagetea	cagatttcgg	cctctccaag	atggggctca	tgagcctcac	caccaactta	2100
tatgaaggcc	acatcgagaa	ggacgcccga	gagttcctgg	acaaacaggt	gtgtgggacc	2160
ccagagtaca	tcacacccaa	ggtcatcctg	cgtcaaggct	acggcaagcc	agtggactgg	2220
tagactatag	ggatcatcct	ctacgagttc	ctggtgggct	gtgtgccctt	cttcggagac	2280
acaccagagg	agctatttgg	acaggtcatc	agtgatgaca	tcctgtggcc	cgagggggat	2340
gaggccctac	ctacqqaqqc	ccaactcctc	atatecagee	tcctgcagac	caaccctctg	2400
gtcaggcttg	gggcaggcgg	cgcttttgag	gtgaagcagc	acagtttctt	tcgagacctg	2460
gactggacag	ggctgctgag	gcagaaggcc	gagttcatcc	cccacctaga	gtcggaagat	2520
gacactagct	actttgacac	ccgctcagac	aggtatcacc	acgtgaactc	ctatgacgag	2580
gatgacacga	cggaggagga	gcccgtggaa	atccgccagt	tctcttcctg	ctctccgcgc	2640
ttcagcaagg	tgtatagcag	catggagcag	ctgtcgcagc	acgagcccaa	gaccccagta	2700
gcagctgcag	ggagcagcaa	gcgggagccg	agcaccaagg	gccccgagga	gaaggtggcc	2760
ggcaagcggg	aggggctggg	cggcctgacc	ctgcgtgaga	agtccataac	cacgccccct	2820
ccatgcagca	agcgattctc	cgcgtccgag	gccagtttcc	tggagggaga	ggccagtccc	2880
cctttgggcg	cccgccgccg	tttctcggcg	ctgctggagc	ccagccgctt	cagcgccccc	2940
caagaggacg	aggatgaggc	ceggetgege	aggcctcccc	ggcccagctc	cgaccccgcg	3000
ggatccctgg	atgcacgggc	ccccaaagag	gagactcaag	gggaaggcac	ctccagcgcc	3060
ggggactccg	aggccactga	ccgtccacgc	ccaggtgacc	tctgcccacc	ctcgaaggat	3120
ggggatgcat	. caggcccaag	ggctacçaat	gacttggttc	tgcgccgggc	geggeaceag	3180
cagatgtcag	gggatgtggc	: agtagagaag	aggccttctc	gaactggggg	caaagtcatc	3240
aaatcagcct	: cagccactgo	cttatctgtc	atgattcctg	cagtggaccc	acatggaagt	3300
teaccccttg	ctagtcccat	gtctccacga	tetetgteet	ccaacccatc	ctcacgggac	3360
tecteacce	gccgggacta	ctcaccagct	gtcagtgggc	teegeteece	catcaccatc	3420
cagcgctcgg	gcaagaagta	tggcttcaca	ctgcgtgcca	tccgtgtcta	catgggtgac	2540
acggatgtct	: atagtgtcca	ccacattgtc	tggcatgtgg	aggaaggagg	r eccageccay	3240
gaggcaggac	: tetgtgetgg	g ggacctcatc	acccacgtga	atggggagco	tgtgcatggc	3660
atggtgcato	ctgaggtcgt	: ggagctgatc	cttaagagtg	gcaacaaggt	agcagtgacc	. 2720
acaacgccct	tegaaaata	c ctctatccgc	attggtcccg	caaggcgcag	cagciacaag	3720
gctaaaatg	g ctcggaggaa	a caagcgaccc	teegecaagg	agggccagga	gagcaayaay	3840
cgcagctccc	c tcttccggaa	a gatcacgaag	cagtcgaacc	tgctgcatac	: tageegeceg	. 3040 - 3040
ctgtcgtcgc	c tgaaccgcto	getgtcated	agcgatagto	: teeegggete	: geetaegeat	3960
gggctgccg	gegetege	cacgcacago	taccgctcca	egectgaete	, tgeetacete	4020
ggtattacct	cctgcacct	g cgcggggaco	gagcagacgc	. ecaactcyc	. coatcaccac	4080
gcgtcgcac	acattcggc	cagcacgcto	cacggactgt	. cyccaaayc	. ddategeeag	4140
tacegetete	g cgcgatgcaa	a greggeegge	aacatccctc	. acaccecco	. caacactcc	4200
ceguececea	a cycaggcgto	. accyccycca	a ctgccgggcc gtgcagtcgg	, acacycycci , ccmamaamd	: addadcctct	4260
gageceeet	aceedecac	r cacactaca	aaacacagc	tegagaaye.	r ccacccodat	4320
ttccccee	, acaayaayy	, casactaca	ctgcatage	ttaccaaat	caacaataa	4380
LLCCGCaag	, accudacy	, cgageeggeg	, crycatayct	. Juguegagu		

```
acgececcag tegagggeet tggegegeec eggeaggteg cegteegeeg cetgggeega 4440
 caggagtcac ctttgagcct gggcgcggac ccgttgctgc ccgagggtgc ctccaggcca 4500
 ccagtgtcga gcaaggagaa ggaatccccg gggggcgccg aggcgtgcac cccaccccgc 4560
 gcgacgaccc ccggtggccg gaccctggag cgggacgtcg gctgcacgcg gcatcagagc 4620
gtgcagacgg aggatggcac tggcgggatg gccagggctg tggccaaggc ggcgctgagc 4680
ccggtgcagg aacacgagac aggccggcgc agcagctctg gcgaggcggg cacacccctg 4740
gtacccattg tcgtagagcc tgcgcggccc ggggctaagg ctgtggtgcc tcagcctctg 4800
ggcgcggact ccaaggggtt gcaggaaccc gcaccctgg cgccttccgt gcccgaggcc 4860
ccccggggcc gggagcgctg ggtgttggag gtggtggagg agcgcaccac gctgagcggt 4920
cetegeteca agecegeete eccaaagete teeceggage eccagaeace etecetagee 4980
ccagcgaagt gcagtgcacc cagcagtgca gtgaccccag tcccacccgc atccctcttg 5040
ggeteaggea ecaageetea agtggggetg aceteceggt geeetgetga agetgtgeee 5100
ccagcaggcc tgaccaaaaa aggagtgtcc agtcccgcac ccccgggacc atagccaagg 5160
gggtcatcgg ccccgcgctg tacagcctcc gtatacatat gtacacatat aaataaagtg 5220
cgtccgtgct gcgtgaaaaa aacaaaaaac aaaacaccga acgaacacaa aaccatgaca 5280
cacaccagac atcaccacac acacaacacc ataatgagec aacageegga aaaacacaca 5340
cgacggccgc cacaaaccac cccccccg ggattagccg cgccgccggc ggcgagccac 5400
cacccccgg cggcacacgc ccggccccc acctcaccct gacgcgggaa ctcgccgccc 5460
ccaccaccac acaacaaac acggccgcac caccaacacg ctccagccgc acggaccacc 5520
taccegeege ecceetecag egeaceetag egegegeeca ecc
<210> 28
<211> 1697
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7494178CB1
<400> 28
ggaggcagca tgctaaaccg ggtgcgctcg gccgtggcgc acctggtgag ctccgggggc 60
getecgeete egegeeceaa atecceggae etgeccaaeg eegeetegge geegeeegee 120
geegetecag aagegeeeag gageeeteee gegaaggetg ggagegggag egegaegeee 180
gcgaaggctg ttgaggctcg agcgagcttc tccagaccga cctttctgca gctgagcccc 240
ggggggctgc gacgcgccga tgaccacgcg ggccgggctg tgcaaagccc cccggacacg 300
ggccgccgcc tgccctggag cacaggctac gccgaggtca tcaatgctgg caagagtcgg 360
cacaatgagg accaggettg ctgtgaagtg gtgtatgtgg aaggtcggag gagtgttaca 420
ggagtaccta gggagcctag ccgaggccag ggactctgct tctactactg gggcctattt 480
gatgggcatg cagggggggg agctgctgaa atggcctcac ggctcctgca tcgccatatc 540
cgagagcagc taaaggacct ggtagagata cttcaggacc cttcgccacc acccctctgc 600
ctcccaacca ctccggggac cccagattcc tccgatccct ctcacttgct tggccctcag 660
tectgetggt etteacagaa ggaagtgage cacgagagee tggtagtggg ggccattgag 720
aatgeettee ageteatgga tgageagatg geeegggage ggegtggeea eeaagtggag 780
gggggctgct gtgcactggt tgtgatctac ctgctaggca aggtgtacgt ggccaatgca 840
ggcgatagca gggccatcat tgtccggaat ggtgaaatca ttccaatgtc ccgggagttt 900
accccggaga ctgagcgcca gcgtcttcag ctgcttggct tcctgaaacc agagctgcta 960
ggcagtgaat tcacccacct tgagttcccc cgcagagttc tgcccaagga gctggggcag 1020
aggatgttgt accgggacca gaacatgacc ggctgggcct acaaaaagat cgagctggag 1080
gateteaggt tteetetggt etgtggggag ggeaaaaagg etegggtgat ggeeaceatt 1140
ggggtgaccc gaggcttggg agaccacagc cttaaggtct gcagttccac cctgcccatc 1200
aagecettte teteetgett eeetgaggta egagtgtatg aeetgacaca atatgageae 1260
tgcccagatg atgtgctagt cctgggaaca gatggcctgt gggatgtcac tactgactgt 1320
gaggtagetg ceactgtgga cagggtgetg teggeetatg ageetaatga ceacageagg 1380
tatacagete tggcccaage tetggteetg ggggcccggg gtaccccccg agaccgtggc 1440
tggcgtctcc ccaacaacaa gctgggttcc ggggatgaca tctctgtctt cgtcatcccc 1500
```

u

```
ctgggagggc caggcagtta ctcctgaggg gctgaacacc atccctccca ctagcctctc 1560
catacttact cctctcacag cccaaattct gaagttgtct ccctgaccct tctttagtgg 1620
caacttaact gaagaaggga tgtccgctat atccaaaatt acagctattg gcaaataaac 1680
                                                                  1697
gagatggata aaaaaaa
<210> 29
<211> 3280
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7096516CB1
<400> 29
cccgggacct cgcgcagggg gccccgggac accccctgcg ggccgggtgg aggaggaaga 60
ggaggaggag gaagaagacg tggacaagga cccccttcct acccagaaca cctgcctgcg 120
ctgccgccac ttctctttaa gggagaggaa aagagagcct aggagaacca tggggggctg 180
cgaagtccgg gaatttcttt tgcaatttgg tttcttcttg cctctgctga cagcgtggcc 240
aggogactgo agtoacgtot coaacaacca agttgtgttg ottgatacaa caactgtact 300
gggagagcta ggatggaaaa catatccatt aaatgggtgg gatgccatca ctgaaatgga 360
tgaacataat aggcccattc acacatacca ggtatgtaat gtaatggaac caaaccaaaa 420
caactggctt cgtacaaact ggatctcccg tgatgcagct cagaaaattt atgtggaaat 480
gaaattcaca ctaagggatt gtaacagcat cccatgggtc ttggggactt gcaaagaaac 540
atttaatctg ttttatatgg aatcagatga gtcccacgga attaaattca agccaaacca 600
gtatacaaag atcgacacaa ttgctgctga tgagagtttt acccagatgg atttgggtga 660
tcgcatcctc aaactcaaca ctgaaattcg tgaggtgggg cctatagaaa ggaaaggatt 720
ttatctggct tttcaagaca ttggggcgtg cattgccctg gtttcagtcc gtgttttcta 780
caagaaatgc cccttcactg ttcgtaactt ggccatgttt cctgatacca ttccaagggt 840
tgattcctcc tctttggttg aagtacgggg ttcttgtgtg aagagtgctg aagagcgtga 900
cactcctaaa ctgtattgtg gagctgatgg agattggctg gttcctcttg gaaggtgcat 960
ctgcagtaca ggatatgaag aaattgaggg ttcttgccat gcttgcagac caggattcta 1020
taaagctttt gctgggaaca caaaatgttc taaatgtcct ccacacagtt taacatacat 1080
ggaagcaact tetgtetgte agtgtgaaaa gggttattte egagetgaaa aagaeccace 1140
ttctatggca tgtaccaggc caccttcagc tcctaggaat gtggttttta acatcaatga 1200
aacagccctt attttggaat ggagcccacc aagtgacaca ggagggagaa aagatctcac 1260
atacagtgta atctgtaaga aatgtggctt agacaccagc cagtgtgagg actgtgggtgg 1320
aggacteege tteateecaa gacatacagg eetgateaac aatteegtga tagtaettga 1380
ctttgtgtct cacgtgaatt acacctttga aatagaagca atgaatggag tttctgagtt 1440
gagtttttct cccaagccat tcacagctat tacagtgacc acggatcaag atgcaccttc 1500
cctgataggt gtggtaagga aggactgggc atcccaaaat agcattgccc tatcatggca 1560
agcacctgct ttttccaatg gagccattct ggactacgag atcaagtact atgagaaaga 1620
 acatgagcag ctgacctact cttccacaag gtccaaagcc cccagtgtca tcatcacagg 1680
 tcttaagcca gccaccaaat atgtatttca catccgagtg agaactgcga caggatacag 1740
 tggctacagt cagaaatttg aatttgaaac aggagatgaa acttctgaca tggcagcaga 1800
 acaaggacag attotogtga tagocacogo ogotgttggo ggattcacto tootogtcat 1860
 cctcacttta ttcttcttga tcactgggag atgtcagtgg tacataaaag ccaagatgaa 1920
 gtcagaagag aagagaagaa accacttaca gaatgggcat ttgcgcttcc cgggaattaa 1980
 aacttacatt gatccagata catatgaaga cccatcccta gcagtccatg aatttgcaaa 2040
 ggagattgat ccctcaagaa ttcgtattga gagagtcatt ggggcaggtg aatttggaga 2100
 agtotgtagt gggcgtttga agacaccagg gaaaagagag atcccagttg ccattaaaac 2160
 tttgaaaggt ggccacatgg atcggcaaag aagagatttt ctaagagaag ctagtatcat 2220
 gggccagttt gaccatccaa acatcattcg cctagaaggg gttgtcacca aaagatcctt 2280
 cccggccatt ggggtggagg cgttttgccc cagcttcctg agggcagggt ttttaaatag 2340
 catccaggcc ccgcatccag tgccaggggg aggatetttg cccccagga ttcctgctgg 2400
 cagaccagta atgattgtgg tggaatatat ggagaatgga tccctagact cctttttgcg 2460
```

```
gaagcatgat ggccacttca cagtcatcca gttggtcgga atgctccgag qcattqcatc 2520
aggcatgaag tatctttctg atatgggtta tgttcatcga gacctagcgg ctcggaatat 2580
actggtcaat agcaacttag tatgcaaagt ttctgatttt ggtctctcca gagtgctgga 2640
agatgateca gaagetgett atacaacaac gggtggaaaa ateeceataa ggtggacage 2700
cccagaagcc atcgcctaca gaaaattctc ctcagcaagc gatgcatgga gctatggcat 2760
tgtcatgtgg gaggtcatgt cctatggaga gagaccttat tgggaaatgt ctaaccaaga 2820
tgtcattctg tccattgaag aagggtacag acttccagct cccatgggct gtccagcatc 2880
tetacaccag ctgatgetec actgetggca gaaggagaga aatcacagac caaaatttac 2940
tgacattgtc agettccttg acaaactgat ccgaaatccc agtgcccttc acaccctggt 3000
ggaggacatc cttgtaatgc cagagtcccc tggtgaagtt ccggaatatc ctttgtttgt 3060
cacagttggt gactggctag attctataaa gatggggcaa tacaagaata acttcgtggc 3120
agcagggttt acaacatttg acctgatttc aagaatgagc attgatgaca ttagaagaat 3180
tggagtcata cttattggac accagagacg aatagtcagc agcatacaga ctttacgttt 3240
acacatgatg cacattcagg aggagggatt tcatgtatga
                                                                  3280
<210> 30
<211> 2781
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7474666CB1
<400> 30
gttggtctgg ggctggccac atggagcccg ggctggagca cgcactgcgc aggacccctt 60
cctggagcag ccttgggggt tctgagcatc aagagatgag cttcctagag caagaaaaca 120
gcageteatg gecateacea getgtgaeca geageteaga aagaateegt gggaaaegga 180 🕟
gggccaaagc cttgagatgg acaaggcaga agtcggtgga ggaaggggag ccaccaggtc 240
agggggaagg teceeggtee aggecagetg etgagteeae egggetggag gecacattee 300
ccaagaccac accettgget caagetgate etgeeggggt gggeacteca ccaacagggt 360
gggactgcct cccctctgac tgtacagcct cagctgcagg ctccagcaca gatgatgtgg 420
agctggccac ggagttccca gccacagagg cctgggagtg tgagctagaa ggcctgctgg 480
aagagaggcc tgccctgtgc ctgtccccgc aggccccatt tcccaagctg ggctgggatg 540
acgaactgcg gaaacccggc gcccagatct acatgcgctt catgcaggag cacacctgct 600
acgatgccat ggcaactagc tccaagctag tcatcttcga caccatgctg gagatcaaga 660
aggeettett tgetetggtg gecaaeggtg tgegggeage ceetetatgg gacageaaga 720
agcagagett tgtggggatg etgaceatea etgaetteat eetggtgetg eategetaet 780
acaggtcccc cctggtccag atctatgaga ttgaacaaca taagattgag acctggaggg 840
agatetacet geaaggetge tteaageete tggteteeat eteteetaat gatageetgt 900
ttgaagetgt ctacaccete atcaagaace ggatecateg cetgeetgtt ettgaeeegg 960
tgtcaggcaa cgtactccac atcctcacac acaaacgcct gctcaagttc ctgcacatct 1020
ttggttccct gctgccccgg ccctccttcc tctaccgcac tatccaagat ttgggcatcg 1080
gcacattccg agacttggct gtggtgctgg agacagcacc catcctgact gcactggaca 1140
tetttgtgga eeggegtgtg tetgeactge etgtggtcaa egaatgtggt eaggtegtgg 1200
geetetatte eegetttgat gtgatteaec tggetgeeca geaaacetae aaceaectgg 1260
acatgagtgt gggagaagcc ctgaggcaga ggacactatg tctggaggga gtcctttcct 1320
gccagccca cgagagcttg ggggaagtga tcgacaggat tgctcgggag caggtacaca 1380
ggctggtgct agtggacgag acccagcatc tcttgggcgt ggtctccctc tccgacatcc 1440
ttcaggcact ggtgctcagc cctgctggca tcgatgccct cggggcctga gaagatctga 1500
gteetcaate ccaagecace tgeacacetg gaagecaatg aagggaactg gagaactcag 1560
ccttcatctt cccccacccc catttgctgg ttcagctatg attcaggctt cttcagccct 1620
cccaaattgc ccttgcccta cctgtgctcc cagaagccct cgggcatgcc cagtgcacca 1680
tgggatgatg aaattaagga gaacagctga gtcaagcttg gaggtccctg aaccagaggc 1740
actaggatta ccccagggcc atctgtgctc catgcccgcc catccccttg ccgcctgact 1800
gggtcggatg gccccagtgg gtttagtcag ggcttctgga ttcctcggtt tctgggctac 1860
```

ctatggcttc	agccttcagc	tcctgggagt	cccagctgtt	gttcccagca	acgtcgccac	1920
tgccctccta	ctctccaggc	tttgtcattt	caaggctgct	gaaatgctgc	atttcagggg	1980
	gcagccgtta					
	agaaaactcc					
	gtatatggac					
	cttagatttt					
	agacttgtgc					
	tttctcttgc					
	tcataaagaa					
	aatctgcaag					
	cgtttcagca					
	ctggggttaa					
	cggctatcat					
	tcagtctggt					
	cctgtggctt					
	aggaagcaca					2781

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization

International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date 24 October 2002 (24.10.2002)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number WO 2002/083709 A3

- (51) International Patent Classification⁷: C12P 21/06, C12Q 1/68, C12N 15/00, 5/00, 1/20, C07K 1/00, C07H 21/00, 21/04
- (21) International Application Number:

PCT/US2002/010818

- (22) International Filing Date: 5 April 2002 (05.04.2002)
- (25) Filing Language:

English

(26) Publication Language:

English

(30) Priority Data: 6 April 2001 (06.04.2001) 60/282,119 US 60/283,588 13 April 2001 (13.04.2001) US 60/283,759 13 April 2001 (13.04.2001) US 60/285,589 20 April 2001 (20.04.2001) US 60/287,037 27 April 2001 (27.04.2001) US 60/287,036 27 April 2001 (27.04.2001) US 60/288,608 4 May 2001 (04.05.2001) US 60/288,712 4 May 2001 (04.05.2001) US 60/289,909 9 May 2001 (09.05.2001) US 60/292,246 17 May 2001 (17.05.2001) US

- (71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): INCYTE GENOMICS, INC. [US/US]; 3160 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, CA 94304 (US).
- (72) Inventors; and
- (75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): RECIPON, Shirley, A. [US/US]; 85 Fortuna Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94115 (US). BURRILL, John, D. [US/US]; 2218 Brewster Avenue, Redwood City, CA 94062 (US). MARCUS, Gregory, A. [US/US]; 73 Maple Way, San Carlos, CA 94070 (US). ZINGLER, Kurt, A. [US/US]; 723 Ashbury Street #C, San Francisco, CA 94117 (US). TANG, Y., Tom [US/US]; 4230 Ranwick Court, San Jose, CA 95118 (US). THORNTON, Michael [US/US]; 9 Medway Road, Woodside, CA 94062 (US). BOROWSKY, Mark, L. [US/US]; 122 Orchard Avenue, Redwood City, CA 94061 (US). BAUGHN, Mariah, R. [US/US]; 14244 Santiago Road, San Leandro, CA 94577 (US). BURFORD, Neil [GB/US]; 105 Wildwood Circle, Durham, CT 06422 (US). LEE, Soo, Yeun [KR/US]; 40 Westdale Avenue, Daly City. CA 94015 (US). BANDMAN, Olga [US/US]; 366 Anna Avenue, Mountain View, CA 94043 (US). HAFALIA. April, J., A. [US/US]; 2227 Calle de Primavera, Santa Clara, CA 95054 (US). YAO, Monique, G. [US/US]; 1189 Woodgate Drive, Carmel, IN 46033 (US). RAMKUMAR, Jayalaxmi [IN/US]; 34359 Maybird Circle, Fremont, CA 94555 (US). WALIA, Narinder, K. [US/US]; 890

Davis Street A # 205, San Leandro, CA 94577 (US). LU, Dyung, Aina, M. [US/US], 233 Coy Drive, San Jose, CA 95123 (US). ARVIZU, Chandra, S. [US/US]; 1706 Morocco Drive, San Jose, CA 95125 (US), ISON, Craig, H. [US/US]; 1242 Weathersfield Way, San Jose, CA 95118 (US). DING, Li [CN/US]; 3353 Alma Street # 146, Palo Alto, CA 94306 (US). LU, Yan [CN/US]; 3885 Corrina Way, Palo Alto, CA 94303 (US). GURURAJAN, Rajagopal [IN/US]; 5591 Dent Avenue, San Jose, CA 95118 (US). WALSH, Roderick, T. [IE/GB]; 8 Boundary Court St. Lawrence Road, Canterbury Kent, Antrim CT1 3EZ (GB). GANDHI, Ameena, R. [US/US]: 705 5th Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94118 (US). SWARNAKAR. Anita [CA/US]; 8 Locksley Avenue #5D, San Francisco, CA 94122 (US). FORSYTHE, Ian, J. [US/US]; 308 Roble Avenue, Redwood City, CA 94061 (US). YUE, Henry [US/US]; 826 Lois Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94087 (US). AU-YOUNG, Janice, K. [US/US]; 233 Golden Eagle Lane, Brisbane, CA 94005 (US). ELLIOTT, Vicki. S. [US/US]; 3770 Polton Place Way, San Jose, CA 95121 (US). LEE, Sally [US/US]; 3643 26th Street, San Francisco, CA 94110 (US).

- (74) Agents: HAMLET-COX, Diana et al.; Incyte Genomics, Inc., 3160 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, CA 94304 (US).
- (81) Designated States (national): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW.
- (84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

- with international search report
- (88) Date of publication of the international search report: 11 March 2004

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(54) Title: KINASES AND PHOSPHATASES

(57) Abstract: The invention provides human kinases and phosphatases (KPP) and polynucleotides which identify and encode KPP. The invention also provides expression vectors, host cells, antibodies, agonists, and antagonists. The invention also provides methods for diagnosing, treating, or preventing disorders associated with aberrant expression of KPP.



International application No.

PCT/US02/10818

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER IPC(7) : C12P 21/06; C12Q 1/68; C12N 15/00, 5/00, 1/20; C07K 1/00; C07H 21/00, 21/04 US CL : 435/194, 6, 320.1, 252.3, 325; 530/350; 536/23.1, 23.2 According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC						
B. FIELDS SEARCHED						
Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols) U.S.: 435/194, 6, 320.1, 252.3, 325; 530/350; 536/23.1, 23.2						
Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched						
Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used) MEDLINE EMBASE BIOSISBIOTECHDS SCISEARCH HCAPLUS NTIS LIFESCI BRS/EAST						
C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT						
Category * Citation of document, with indication, where ap	propriate, of the relevant passages Relevant to claim No.					
X WO 00/21976 A1 (THE GENERAL HOSPITAL CO (20.04.00), see entire document, especially pages 11-	RPORATION) 20 April 2000, 1-7, 9-10, 13, 18					
	C					
Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C.	See patent family annex. "T" later document published after the international filing date or priority					
 Special categories of cited documents: "A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be 	date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention					
of particular relevance "E" earlier application or patent published on or after the international filing date	"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone					
"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)	"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art					
"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means "P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the	"&" document member of the same patent family					
priority date claimed Date of the actual completion of the international search	Date of mailing of the international search report					
11 February 2003 (11.02.2003)	23 JUN 2003					
Name and mailing address of the ISA/US Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks Box PCT	Authorized officer D. Rubbuts for Maryam Monshipouri					
Washington, D.C. 20231 Facsimile No. (703)305-3230	Telephone No. 703 308-0196					

Form PCT/ISA/210 (second sheet) (July 1998)

International application No.

1 PC 1/USU2/1061	JS02/1081:	l
------------------	------------	---

Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of Item 1 of first sheet)					
This	internat	ional report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:			
1.		Claim Nos.: because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:			
2.		Claim Nos.: because they relate to parts of the international application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful international search can be carried out, specifically:			
3.		Claim Nos.: because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).			
Box	II Op	servations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of Item 2 of first sheet)			
This Pleas	Internati se See Co	ional Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows: ontinuation Sheet			
1. 2. 3.		As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers all searchable claims. As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee. As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:			
4.	\boxtimes	No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this international search report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.: 1-7, 9-10, 12-13, 18, 56-85, directed to SEQ ID NO:1			
Rema	erk on F	The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest. No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.			

Form PCT/ISA/210 (continuation of first sheet(1)) (July 1998)

BOX II. OBSERVATIONS WHERE UNITY OF INVENTION IS LACKING

Group I, claim(s)1-7, 9-10, 12-13, 18, and 56-85, drawn to isolated DNA sequences encoding human kinases and phosphatases, vectors and host cells comprising said products as well as their expression products.

Group II, claim(s) 8, drawn to transgenic organisms comprising said DNA sequences.

Group III, claim(s) 11, 30-43, drawn to antibodies which bind said kinases or phosphatases and methods of use of said antibodies.

Group IV, claim(s) 14-15 and 47, drawn to methods of use of said DNA sequences in a hybridization assay and in a method to generate expression profile of said sequences.

Group V, claims 16-17, drawn to a PCR method using said DNA sequences.

Group VI, claim 19, drawn to methods of treatment using said kinases or phosphatases.

Group VII, claims 20-28, drawn to a agonists and antagonists of said polypeptides and methods of treatment using said agonists and antagonists and methods of screening for said agonists and antagonists.

Group VIII, claim 29, methods of assessing toxicity of a test compound using said DNA sequences.

Group IX, claims 44-55, drawn to methods of detecting and purifying polypeptides using antibodies which specifically bind said polypeptides.

Group X, claims 46, 48-55, drawn to arrays comprising said DNA sequences.

For each of inventions of I-X above, restriction to one of the following is also required under PCT Rule 13.1. Therefore election is required of one of the inventons of I-X and one of the inventions of (\tilde{A}) -(O).

- Isolated DNA sequences encoding SEQ ID NO:1. (A).
- Isolated DNA sequences encoding SEQ ID NO:2. (B).
- Isolated DNA sequences encoding SEQ ID NO:3. (C).
- Isolated DNA sequences encoding SEQ ID NO:4. (D).
- Isolated DNA sequences encoding SEQ ID NO:5. **(E)**.
- Isolated DNA sequences encoding SEQ ID NO:6. (F).
- Isolated DNA sequences encoding SEQ ID NO:7. (G).
- Isolated DNA sequences encoding SEQ ID NO:8. (H).
- Isolated DNA sequences ecoding SEQ ID NO:9. **(I)**.
- Isolated DNA sequences encoding SEQ ID NO:10. **(J)**.
- Isolated DNA sequences encoding SEQ ID NO:11. (K).
- Isolated DNA sequences encoding SEQ ID NO:12. (L).
- Isolated DNA sequences ecoding SEQ ID NO:13. (M).

Form PCT/ISA/210 (second sheet) (July 1998)

PCT/US02/10818

(N). Isolated DNA sequences encoding SEQ ID NO:14.	
(0). Isolated DNA sequences encoding SEQ ID NO:15. The inventions listed as Groups I-XII and A-O do not relate to a single general inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1 because, under PCT Rule 13.2, they lack the same or corresponding special technical features for the following reasons: the special technical feature of inventions A-O are directed to products of unrelated chemical struct and function. Further, the special technical features of inventions I-III, VI-VII, and X are DNA, transgenic organism, antibodies, polypeptides, modulators and microarrays respectively, which are directed to products of unrelated chemical structure and function. Invenions I, IV, V and VIII share a common special technical feature but are not required to be rejoined under PCT Rule 13.1, because invention I already has a method of use of DNA. Similarly, inventions III and IX share a common technical feature but are not required to be rejoined under PCT Rule 13.1, because invention III already has a method of use of antibodies.	ture se

Form PCT/ISA/210 (second sheet) (July 1998)

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)